

THE COMING KING

SCULPTURE PRAYER GARDEN

Kerrville, Texas USA

Endorsement Comments (MASTER)

(Also see FACEBOOK "The Empty Cross")

1/1/2018 – ***"PROUD TO SHOW OFF KERRVILLE! When my loved ones arrived from Virginia for Christmas I was proud to take them to three wonderful places in our city: 1. St. Paul's United Methodist Church for a Christmas Eve service. 2. The Empty Cross prayer garden, which they thought was awesome! 3. The Veterans Center.... I am glad to live in a city which honors God, country and our flag. We will honor our flag and never take a knee! I was also pleased to see the nativity scene on the front page of the Kerrville Daily Times."***
Shirley Robertson, Kerrville, TX, "Letters To The Editor", KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES

12/17/17 – ***"I felt the presence of the LORD under the Cross."*** Alice Cruz, Tecumseh, MI

12/14/17 – ***"You can feel the power of God. The peace you feel there is the best feeling. If I have had a stressful or a bad day I head up to the cross and talk to God. I feel so much better then I did when I first got there. I feel the love God has for me."*** Tammy Ellebracht, FACEBOOK

12/14/17 – ***"Max, we thank God for you and your giving heart. The talents you share are appreciated and touch the hearts and souls of so many people who are inspired by your art."*** Roz and Buddy Bell, Kerrville, TX

12/12/17 – ***"Max, thank you so much for letting me grow (spiritually), build muscles, find grace, hope and we strength...in the garden. Your boldness is a huge inspiration. I know I will be grateful till I die and beyond!"*** Heidi, Norway

12/12/17 – ***"God lives here! It's so moving and you can feel God's presence from the time you exit the vehicle until you leave. Tears of sorrow and joy flow as you walk and read the scriptures. Leave your burdens upon the Lord. He walks with you every step of the way. I have been twice, and both times have left feeling cleansed."*** Rooster Cocolina, FACEBOOK

12/12/17 – ***"Max, when God made you He broke the molds, and that is a good thing! It makes you unique!"*** Roz Bell, Kerrville, TX

12/11/17 – ***"Max, thanks for your obedience to create the Prayer Garden, a place where God confirmed my gift of prayer. Look how God works bringing His children together to serve Him. Bless the LORD for you. He performed this plan for you before you were born."***
Delores, Austin, TX

12/11/17 – ***"Max, I cannot thank you enough for all you have allowed me to experience because of your heart and obedience to God!"*** Susan Casey, TCKF Trustee, Austin, TX

12/9/17 – ***“My son and I love the cross, and all that surrounds it. And mainly for what it stands for. We love Jesus and also you all. Thank you.”*** Jimmy Alcorty, Kerrville, TX

12/6/17 – ***“Thanks for sending me information about your amazing sculptures and Prayer Garden. I praise the LORD for the artistic gifts He has given you. And, I am thankful that you are using them for His honor and glory.”*** Dr. Dave Reagan, Lamb & Lion Ministries, Princeton, TX

12/3/17 – ***“This place is beautiful. Thank you!”*** Sylvia Sanchez, San Antonio, TX

12/2/17 – ***“This is really a beautiful place. I had lost my way, but found my faith here. Thank you.”*** Michelle Ramon, Kathy, TX

12/2/17 – ***“This was a very moving experience.”*** Roxanne Gutierrez, San Antonio, TX

11/26/17 – ***“This place is beautiful”*** Victoria, Barren and Cindy G., Weslaco, TX

11/26/17 – ***“Such a beautiful site off IH-10, a Gold mine right in front of our eyes. Thank you for your time, As a father of three boys, I will plan a trip to bring them. My divorce was not easy or wanted, but unstoppable. God was my refuge and was like this place. Right here on the road I was walking, just needed to open my eyes and look for Him. Amen.”*** Anonymous

11/25/17 – ***This place is astonishingly beautiful and the spiritual feeling is one I'd like to feel and see more often. Thank you.”*** Daani Rucas, Schertz, TX

11/24/17 – ***“It's so calming, you can feel the love and the power of God.”*** Patricio Garza, FACEBOOK

11/23/17 – ***“Thank you Max and Sherry for the beautiful (email) prayer for Thanksgiving! Our day was greatly Blessed sharing some special family time up at The Cross. While there we had the pleasure of meeting and praying with so many first time visitors at the Prayer Garden! What an awesome gift/talent that God gave you Max, to touch the lives of so many people with your Christ honoring sculptures. The Holy Spirit was abundantly present. We feel so Blessed to be a part of TCKF family and having the opportunity to share His Word today, along with Karl Jack & Jim McKnight, made it a truly wonderful Thanksgiving Day! Thank you Max & Sherry for all you do. May God Bless you as you have so richly Blessed the lives of others! Love & Prayers!”*** Buddy & Roz Bell, Kerrville, TX

11/21/17 – ***“Thank you! This is very nice! Thank you Jesus!!!”*** George Gomez, Jr., San Antonio, TX

11/21/17 – ***“The Empty Cross will fill your heart. I struggle with my faith, but oh the emotional conviction when I hear music, sermons, and prayers or see things like this. Not sure if I categorize myself as religious, but I love this prayer garden. Made me wish my grandmother was here to see it with me, but at least I was with my dad and he seemed to love it as much as she would have. (I think if I wasn't afraid to have to answer to a higher power upon my death, I would most definitely be a horrid person.)***

If you visit as a pilgrimage may it be annually, weekly, occasionally or just once, you won't be disappointed. People were deep in prayer and left beautiful, heartfelt prayers written on rocks around the garden, near the cross. Don't write on the tables or anywhere else, just use the rocks. They provide markers near the empty cross on tables with reading materials you are welcome to take, if you'd like.

Even if you are not a person of faith, anyone for the desire to see art, experience new things, or be knowledgeable and well-rounded, will appreciate this beautiful and peaceful garden. The views of Kerrville are gorgeous; you can see for miles at the top of the hill, I mean if you stop to take it all in. When the weather is nice and you are fit you can park at the bottom and hike up. It was our plan, but I got lazy so we cruised to the top (in our car). They have plentiful and designated parking areas.

It's easy to get to; right off the highway and you can see it from far away. The entrance at the bottom of the hill has the bust of "The Coming King". Don't drive straight to the cross at the top, because there's more to see here (at the bottom). "It Is Finished" is (a sculpture of) three nails, or spikes. The middle one points to the cross. Also, "Mary, Mother of Jesus", (features Mary) reflecting on the crucifixion and holding the crown of thorns. Don't miss the "Twelve Stones", they are tucked away in a corner. Now drive or walk to the top, for the last seven works of art done by the artist, Max Greiner Jr. The Best things in life are Free."
Nancy C., Houston, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/15/17 – "5 stars is not enough!!! i came away from this beautiful place with more peace in my heart (my husband too) than i have felt in a long time." Karen Taylor, FACEBOOK

11/15/17 – "Rejoice in the LORD for His mercy endures forever. May our LORD and Savior, Jesus Christ continue to bless your ministry. This spot is a testament to Him and a place of solace for all who come. (Especially in a world where evil deeds exist.) Thank you! A traveler from Sparks, NV." Anonymous, Sparks, NV

11/15/17 – "It is a place where I find comfort, where I can feel Christ right beside me, where I find solace, whether it is in the daytime or night. It is a place of beauty." Lydia Salazar, FACEBOOK

11/15/17 – "Thank you for glorifying the LORD, Wonderful!" R & J Hall

11/15/17 – "Debbye, thank you so much for taking the time to help us. I feel compelled to share the following with all at TCKF. I lived in Kerrville a long, long time ago. It was a dark and hurtful time in my life. I haven't been back since I left over 20 years ago. I came back for The Cross. Today was my second time back in three weeks. A place I once identified as dark and painful is now a place of comfort and peace. Thank you all. Thank you so much for this place. I will back very soon. Best Birthday EVER! Peace and blessings in the name of Jesus Christ." Anonymous

11/14/17 – "A beautiful and memorable place to visit and give thanks for the many blessings in our lives. God please bless our loved ones, our sick, elderly, our military, our families and those who have not found peace. The Empty Cross will always be a special place in our hearts. God Bless." Janie Buys, FACEBOOK

11/14/17 – "Thank you for all the TCKF followers for this little piece of heaven on earth!"
Eddie and Rebecca Reyes, San Angelo, TX

11/12/17 – "I am so grateful for all of the people who were responsible for making this beautiful place a reality and that I live nearby! Thanks, too, to the chaplains who serve at The Empty Cross! I look forward to bringing friends and family with me when they are in town visiting!" Larissa Traquair, FACEBOOK

11/11/17 – "Such an inspirational experience!" Byron and Gloria, North, Arlington, TX

11/11/17 – ***“Incredible, Tranquil, Beautiful, Peaceful, Gods presence.”*** Carol Van Laanen, FACEBOOK

11/10/17 – ***“The Coming King Foundation – We were so blessed when we visited The Empty Cross!!! Please accept these markers with gratitude from Wenzel, Rick and Nancy Bridgers and myself and my husband, Dixie and Rollin Smith.”*** Dixie & Rollin Smith, Kingsville, TX

11/10/17 – ***“When I visited this beautiful place it was 3 years ago, after my mom passed, I found peace. I left all my pain and anger. I found peace and strength to move forward. My children and I have made it a tradition to go every Christmas day to the cross. I felt Holy Spirit has filled my life with blessings.”*** Ann Ramirez, FACEBOOK

11/9/17 – ***Nice place to pray. I’ve been here multiple times now and each experience is a little better than the last. Don’t rush, read the rocks and spend time w/ God.”*** Clint 4212, Kerrville, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/9/17 – ***“AWESOME is the word that comes to mind. Jesus, thank you for being my LORD and Savior!”*** Veronica Meadows, Tomball, TX

11/8/17 – ***“The Garden is powerful, our second visit. I was so emotionally and spiritually moved I could not stop shaking and my hands were covered in the gold dust!”*** Terry Lopez, San Antonio, TX

11/7/17 – ***“Peaceful place for contemplative thought and prayer. The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden was just as advertised. If you're looking for a break from distractions, you'll find it a lovely, quiet place to disconnect from busy-ness. As the name suggests there are a number of pretty sculptures to see and the cross you can't miss, it's so big. But, there's a sweet and gentle spirit to this place that draws you in. I wouldn't recommend for most small kids, but it's not intended for them anyway.”*** Joseph R. Converse, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/6/17 – ***“A Must-See in Kerrville! I had heard about this place on Trip Advisor and finally decided to go see it after numerous trips to Kerrville. It is absolutely amazing. There are numerous scriptures leading up to the cross. This is a great place to view the town and the scenery from above, or just be quiet with the Lord and enjoy it's beauty and peace!”*** Jeffery G., Katy, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/5/17 – ***“Just wanted to take a few minutes to say thank you for making a presence in my family’s life. Times are tuff but it is a real comfort with the LORD leading us. Please be with all the ones so close but still far away from us. Please bless all our animals and plants and the homeless, sick and hungry!!! AMEN”*** Mr. Josh Gomez, Kerrville, TX

11/5/17 – ***“15 years ago I lost a baby named Noah. I came today to enjoy this beautiful view and find peace on this sad day. Even through the pain. I want to thank God for always being by my side and never leaving me, and loving me through everything!”*** Anonymous, San Antonio, TX

11/4/15 – ***“One of my all-time favorite places to visit for a time of prayer and peacefulness!”***
Elizabeth Rose, FACEBOOK

11/4/17 – ***“We will be coming back for sure. Thank you for the great experiences of walking these grounds.”*** Isidro Arredondo, San Antonio, TX

11/4/17 – ***“Enjoyed your display in Kerrville.”*** Ron and Gloria Petri, Houston, TX

11/4/17 - ***“All my family which names are Damian,jovan Wilkerson,Gwen,Richard Fisher,dawna,Eddie, Margaret white we all love it alot.”***Jovan Wilkerson

11/3/17 – ***“We stumbled upon this place by accident and were blessed beyond measure. Thank you for reminding me how being in the presence of the LORD Jesus feels.”*** Theron and Karen Corely, Austin, TX

11/2/17 –***“Went with a group from my church. More than we expected. Beautiful place for reflection and meditation. Great people as guides! Blessings to them!”*** Judy Ortiz, FACEBOOK

10/31/17 – ***“Impressive! Let me say the drive up the hill is very nice. And when you arrive at the top you get a firsthand look at the cross. There seemed to be plenty of parking. Though it is easy to get turned around when you are ready to leave and drive back down the hill.”***
Patrick O. Dallas, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/30/17 – ***“Breathtaking. It is a great place to mediate and put yourself in time out.”*** Nikki Andrews Saurage

10/30/17 – ***“Very spiritual place!!! We will be back!!!”*** Nace & Diana Sanchez, San Antonio, TX

10/24/17 –***“Praise God for this Prayer Garden. This is a place of healing and restoration. LORD, hear my cry!”*** Anonymous

10/24/17 – ***“Thank you for following God's Call and your continued obedience! Praise God for the gifts He has bestowed on you!!”*** Fran Gordon, Laguna Vista, Texas

10/23/17 – ***“So beautiful here. Thank you for making this Prayer Garden. God bless you!”***
Michelle Ladd, Sealy, TX

10/23/17 – ***“Thank you for all your hard work in making this garden a spiritual place to worship our Savior. May God bless you.”*** Jacquelin Klatt, Bastrop, TX

10/23/17 – ***“It is absolutely beautiful up there! Thank you!”*** Charity Farrar, San Antonio, TX

10/22/17 – ***“Awesome and peaceful place TJ for been there thank you,Mr. Dean!”*** Martha Hahn, FACEBOOK

10/21/17 – ***“It was indeed a beautiful day at The Cross! You could just feel the presence of the Holy Spirit all around the Prayer Garden! My grandson, Jaxyn even got blessed with a bit of the “Glory Dust” on his face! So many people and so many prayers and divine appointments! Thank you Jesus! Everyone who had the honor of being some of the first to see The Lion of Judah here in Kerrville were amazed at Max’s latest sculpture! Greater things are yet to come, keep watch, listen for the mighty roar and PRAY”*** Roslyn Bell, Kerrville, TX

10/21/17 – ***“Absolutely loved it. It’s so peaceful and beautifully decorated.”*** Symonia Robles, FACEBOOK

10/21/17 – ***“A beautiful peaceful place for meditation and serenity. Wonderful vantage point to appreciate God's creation.”*** Debi Davis Reed, FACEBOOK

10/21/17 – ***“Special for Christians, unique for all! I was up early and was looking for an attraction, and noticed this on TripAdvisor. I looked at a map and ended up driving to the wrong side, so turned around and used the address and found it right away. The sculptures are so well done. The Scriptures are in English, Spanish, and German. Everything is free, though there are small donation boxes coupled with prayer requests. I think this might be the highlight of my trip.”*** JoyceWR Round Rock, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/22/17 – ***“Beautiful place! God bless you and I’ll be back with a bunch of folks.”*** Edward Banks, Austin, TX

10/21/17 – ***“What a beautiful place to see. Thank you to everyone who has made this possible. God is certainly present here. The vision that God sent to you is so remarkable and to have you all follow through with it . God bless each and every one of you.”*** Carolyn Lester, FACEBOOK

10/21/17 – ***“This (Garden) is gorgeous, a wonderful place.”*** Judge Gerald Eddins, Beaumont, TX

10/21/17 – ***“I love this place. I feel the presence of God. Thank you.”*** Linda Veale, Temple, TX

10/20/17 – ***“I felt like I was treading on holy ground!! The prayers people wrote on rocks that lined a walkway made me think of the scripture about the rocks crying out in praise to God. My husband and I experienced the glitter on our hands...and the glitter has stayed with me since, growing brighter when I pray or sing worship songs to our God!! I had been praying for God's Shekinah Glory to be poured out on me and my family. God's answer!! God's Shekinah Glory on my hands has strengthened my faith and that of others!!”*** Martha Thornton Helton, FACEBOOK

10/17/17 – ***“Incredible Prayer Garden - I usually write hotel and restaurant reviews, so this one is a little different and hard to describe. The giant 77' 7" cross and the prayer garden in the shape of a cross when viewed from above. Check out Google maps. Simply a place to reflect on the meaning of life and the question of eternity. Great views too. No amenities except port a potties. Worth a stop if you're passing through Kerrville, TX.”*** Art Norm, San Antonio, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/16/17 – ***“I am Zuieuma Hernandez. I am looking forward to meeting you in person. I want to let you know how much I admire you for what you have done for all of us, to be able to come and sit down here, is something very special, but not just that I’ve had visions just like you did. If you ever have time in your schedule, I would love to meet you in person.”*** Zuieuma Hernandez, Fredericksburg, TX

10/15/17 – ***“We are from Colorado and spent a few days in Kerrville. What an amazing witness this work for the LORD is!!! We could feel the Spirit move in us while there!!! Our prayers and continued support will be with you.”*** Anonymous

10/15/17 – ***“It is a beautiful feeling, my first time. I didn’t know what I felt. I didn’t leave much money but this I give with my heart.”*** Liz Dela-Paz, San Antonio, TX

10/14/17 – ***“Beautiful place. I feel Him (GOD) as I walk through this holy place. Thank you.”*** Fehttan and Jesse Huna, Bartlett, TX

10/13/17 – ***“What a beautiful tribute to our LORD and Savior!”*** Jay & Ginn Marden, PA

10/11/17 – ***“Beautiful and very well done. We went at night and it is very peaceful and beautiful. Scriptures along pathways - Cross is magnificent - other sculptures very nice.”***
Aussigirl1948, Sydney, Australia, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/7/17 – ***“Max, Thanks and may the LORD bless you. Please send greetings to your brother Mark.”*** J. Keet Lewis, Dallas, TX

10/7/17 – ***“WOW! Love this place! Wife and I are praying for a baby. We’ve been trying for two years but we have faith. LORD bless!”*** Enrique Yzagmine, San Antonio, TX

10/3/17 - ***“It was so beautiful out at the garden this morning. I just didn’t want to leave. It is so incredibly peaceful at the garden. I just love it!”*** Carol Coates, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

10/2/17 – ***“Enjoyed our first visit to the incredible place that has been created in Kerrville. Thank you!”*** Linda Genn

10/1/17 – ***“This place is just filled with the power of God and I just want to thank you for making this possible. God bless you!”*** Alinn Hart, Houston, TX

10/1/17 – ***“The garden is the absolute gorgeous thing! I haven’t seen anything more beautiful in my life!”*** Peaches Kelly, Canyon Lake, TX

10/1/17 – ***“God bless you!”*** Wayne Hampton, Kerrville, TX

9/30/17 – ***“This is a beautiful spiritual garden. It is looking prettier every year. I pray for this garden to grow and grow into our minds and hearts as well.”*** Maria Guanajuato, San Marcos, TX

9/30/17 – ***“This is a beautiful place to come to God. Thank you for making The Empty Cross. God bless us all! Amen!”*** Mary McDonnel

9/18/17 – ***“Such a wonderful place to have quite time with the LORD Jesus Christ! Thank you for your obedience! Such a blessing!!!”*** Stephen Dunham, Chambersburg, PA

9/18/17 – ***“This garden is the greatest blessing to my life! It is just incredible!”*** Karl Jack, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/17/17 – ***“Such an Awesome place! The cross overlooks the city and is easy to get to. We came in the evening just before sunset. This is very well done with inlaid scripture in the walkway. Nice landscaping. The bronze sculptures were amazing of Jesus and various parts of His ministry. There is a place to leave prayer requests and also a place to leave a prayer request of a relatives name on a piece of rock. This was quite the experience.”*** Ruthe, Missouri City, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/15/17 – ***“Beautiful! Inspiring! Peaceful!”*** Carl Cavaness

9/13/17 – ***“Thank you for this experience! Pray for my daughter and I to never be apart again.”*** Veronica Mendoza, Laredo, TX

9/11/17 – ***“Thank you for all the people that put this (Garden) together. It is so peaceful and so beautiful and so amazing here. We love you. You are our brothers and sisters.”*** Gina & Kyle Fox, Kerrville, TX

9/10/17 – ***“Thank you for this incredibly amazing place! I felt I was home today!”*** Laura Wheeler, Round Rock, TX

9/10/17 - ***“Thank you (GOD) for bringing us to the place of beauty, grace and joy. LORD may Your light, wisdom, truth, abundance and people flow in our lives. And so it is.”*** Anonymous

9/10/17 – ***“Enjoyed very much!”*** John & Brenda Masse

9/7/17 – ***“I don’t have much, but thank you for sharing this beautiful garden.”*** Phyllis, Sydel, LA (Hurricane “HARVEY” Evacuee)

9/4/17 – ***“Hi Max, WOW – Over 17,000 visitors in August! Amazing! We always enjoy your emails about what God is doing at the Garden. We continue to pray for you and Sherry and TCKF. Blessings!”*** Mike and Elaine Imhoff, Caldwell, TX

9/1/17 – ***“HOLY GROUND!”*** Marian Halbert, Cleburne, TX

9/1/17 – ***“God bless you and all you are doing!”*** Wayne Hampton, Kerrville, TX

8/30/17 – ***“Thank you and God bless!”*** Dominic Harris, Rockport, TX (Hurricane “HARVEY” Evacuee)

8/24/17 – ***“Isn't it (the garden) incredible?! When I first "joined up" it was only a monumental cross rising above just rocks and weeds, and the rough beginning of a vision God gave Max. Now we can see the vision too! And it's beautiful! I am so grateful I've been here to watch God use Max and a small army of worker bees to accomplish what these (aerial) photos show. It's wonderful to be part of the army of the Lord.”*** Carol Coates, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

8/23/17 – ***“My brother Eddie Hight and wife Lisa and I visited again this year. What a blessing! Keep growing! God is smiling!”*** Laura Singleton, DeLeon, TX

8/22/17 – ***“POWERFUL! This is Holy Ground. The view is breath-taking and the story behind the creation, perseverance and triumph in how/why the place has come to be, is reason enough to check it out for yourself. And it's free?! It is beautiful and the sculptures, readings and prayers were made with love and faith.”*** Tiffany H., TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/19/17 – ***“My heart is beating so fast for this movement to begin. I know the garden is a great part of this. Just yesterday, I sent an email resigning from a huge proposed project that would supposedly propel my career to a new dimension. My answer was no thank- you- I work for Jesus! It is simply time to go all in....no short cuts...no compromises.....it is about Jesus- period- beginning of the story... not the end! Jesus makes no mistakes! Yes- " The Little Texas Town That Saved America". And- it starts at the top of a majestic hill that holds the greatest sign of all: The Cross. With loving kindness and a grateful heart.”*** Freya Pruitt

8/17/17 – ***“I can't tell you how moved I was to go to God's Garden....I was deeply convicted in the heart, that this was the vehicle to launch a huge Jesus movement in our troubled country. I can utilize my name and position in the media and use it for God....so inspiring and exciting for me.”*** Freya Pruitt

8/16/17 – ***“Beautiful!!! So glad we visited....absolutely beautiful! The sculptures are amazing and the landscaping is so nice. And what an amazing view! Highly recommend it...so peaceful.”*** Erin K., Texas, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/12/17 – ***“We were there (the garden) and were so blessed, and tell others about it.”*** Mary Woolf, Odessa, TX

8/12/17 – ***“Very Interesting! This is a lovely sculpture park. Very nicely done, good landscaping and amazing sculptures. Worth a visit.”*** MLC Seattle, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/8/17 – ***“I think you are doing a great thing! Keep up the good work! God’s blessings be on you! Love a friend in Christ.”*** Rheba Schwarz, Kerrville, TX

8/3/17 – ***“Beautiful park! We have driven by the cross many times and finally stopped in. We have been twice now. Once during daylight and once at night. The daytime visit was as serene as I would have liked. There were children running around, throwing rocks, and sword fighting. The nighttime visit was much more serene and relaxing.”*** Samantha, Plano, TX

8/2/17 – ***“My good neighbor, Matt Tykila (TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain) told me about your project and I wish you the best.”*** Palmer Gilleland, Spring Branch, TX

8/1/17 - ***“Unexpectedly Enjoyable Experience! It was initially not in our plans to visit this place, but we stayed the night in Kerrville on our way to Enchanted Rock. We could see the cross from our hotel so we decided to go. It was quite the experience. It was very beautiful and well kept. The views from there are amazing. Very peaceful and calming. A great place to go reflect.”*** Alicia F. Warton, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/1/17 – ***“Weekend Trip. We went for a weekend trip and this place at Kerrville is a Must See. It is so peaceful and calm up on the mountain. We took our granddaughter with us and she was so excited to go. She lives in a nearby town, about an hour away and had never been there. The man that greeted us was so friendly and knowledgeable. The total atmosphere is so God like, you can really feel His presence there. Loved It!”*** Robin W., Lamesa, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/30/17 – ***“This is such a wonderful place. Thanks.”*** Leanarod & Eva Bernal, Seminole, TX

7/30/17 – ***“Beautiful Work! May the LORD bless each and every one for taking the time to serve the LORD”*** Lupe Ortiz, Pleasant, TX

7/30/17 – ***“My first time here. I immediately felt His presence. Tears flowed down my face...Much thanks to all for all of this. Thank you Abba Father, in Jesus Christ’s name. Amen”*** Irma Arvizu, Plano, TX

SEVEN YEAR ANNIVERSARY OF ERECTING “THE EMPTY CROSS” ON JULY 27, 2010

7/27/17 – ***“Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.”*** Jerry H. Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website (Note: The Kerrville garden has been built on private land with private donations from Christians – No tax money was used.)

7/26/17 – ***“Beautiful Holy Ground – His presence is so strong here. Thank you for doing His will.”*** Susan Bogroess, San Antonio, TX

7/26/17 – ***“A Heavenly place to visit! Up on a hill stands a giant metal cross, to remind us that the King is coming with all His glory. Beautiful garden with bronze sculptures. A place to pray and feel God's presence. You have to visit this beautiful place. God Bless us all.”***

Graciela V., Laredo, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/25/17 – ***“Thank you- our family was blessed! Praise God!”*** Neldea Gonzales, Mercedes, TX

7/25/17 – ***“Beautiful Prayer Garden! This is a wonderful stop! The geography of the garden contains the beauty of the desert. The sculptures are meaningful. I felt very close to God in this place. Visitors are encouraged to write prayers and add them to the garden on rocks. Bottled water and supplies for writing prayers are provided free of charge. If I am ever in this area again, I will definitely visit!”*** Ann H., Chattanooga, TN, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/17/17 – ***“My family visited The Empty Cross a couple of weeks ago and we were amazed! Everything was put together so well and we all felt the presence of the LORD there. It moved my daughter so much that she left a Prayer Rock, along with some tears. Surely GOD orchestrated the construction of this place, and has poured His favor and blessing on it. Thank you for everything that your organization has done and continues to do! May GOD continue to bless you and favor you.”*** Trent Jones, Safety Harbor, FL

7/16/17 – ***“May God bless and multiply!!!”*** Anonymous

7/16/17 – ***“What a beautiful place to be!”*** Maria Robles

7/16/17 – ***“Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! I love being in God's presence here!”*** Carolyn Baldwin, Woodland Park, CO

7/16/17 – ***“Thank you for making this place. God bless you.”*** Hector & Cindy Garcia & Dora Fierro, San Antonio, TX

7/14/17 – ***“When I arrived at the Garden I was in a tremendous amount of sciatica pain. As I am leaving the Garden my pain is gone. Praise be His Holy name!”*** Maureen Wild

7/14/17 – ***“Awe Inspiring! Beautiful sculptures and inspirational walking paths. Very peaceful and tranquil. The Cross is a great place to visit day or night.”*** Nick R., TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/14/17 – ***“We have visited many times...Every time we come we feel a sense of pride and joy at how beautiful the garden looks, new since we visited over five years ago. Congratulations COMING KING FOUNDATION. I think God is smiling and ever so proud! Your work is not completed... but is so magnificent thus far. May God's love drive more people to seek Him and see their lives transformed, our have. Love to all. God is Great!”*** Linda & Reynol Jimenez, Eagle Pass, TX

7/13/17 – ***“Special! This place is incredibly special. You feel like you're on holy ground. The grounds are very well maintained. It's awesome walking around reading the scriptures and seeing the statues, especially the huge hollowed cross at the top.”*** Old Patrol, Eagle Pass, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/12/17 – ***“So beautiful Garden! My wife and I drove from Dallas to see it. God bless those who built and maintain it.”*** Jim & Carol Ramey, Kaufman, TX

7/9/17 – ***“Beautiful Vistas! This is a relatively new attraction in Kerrville. It's a bit of walking but so worth it. The cross is visible from below, but there is so much more to see at the top: beautiful sculptures, flowers, and prayer rocks. I loved the peaceful surroundings and the Christian music playing. My son and I spent some time reflecting and bonding. It's a must see. (Bring a marker to write your prayer requests on the rocks).”*** Valvalm3m, Houma, LA

7/9/17 – ***“Larry and I have spent many hours up at the prayer garden and have been touched and blessed. May God continue to speak to so many through His blessing through your Heart, Hands and Hope. May our paths cross again someday.”*** Larry and Margo Thorson, Kerrville, TX

7/8/17 – ***“Max and all, Thank you dear, loving Lord for letting me pray for each of our visitors today. No one refused my offer of prayer and He led me in prayer for two men who came deeply troubled and left with God's peace comforting them. God is so good. I prayed for guidance before I prayed aloud for each of them. They needed Him and they found His comfort on His Mountain. Twenty six visitors received prayer; they were from Houston, Midland, Pleasanton, San Antonio, Comfort, Kerrville and Ingram. Most were first time visitors. I received some of the tried and true descriptions: Beautiful, absolutely beautiful, awe inspiring and magnificent, all were a part of the praise statements. I am going to cut this one short; my eyes are really causing me trouble. It was great to get back on the mountain and visit with a few of our guests. God bless each of you as you continue to serve in His garden.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

7/6/17 – ***“The Most Beautiful Place I've Seen! Must see! Gorgeous grounds, many prayer spots and an excellent view. You can feel the serenity while walking through the gardens and pathways. The grounds are very clean and well kept. We were not expecting so much. We went at night and loved it. Went back during the day to see the views again.”*** Elizabeth M., Simi Valley, CA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/5/17 – ***“Thank you for creating a beautiful place.”*** Anonymous

7/5/17 – ***“That (LION OF JUDAH) is beautiful! Incredible!! God has gifted you so much. Thank you for using your talents for the LORD. We rejoice with you and all those being touched for the Kingdom through the CROSS!”*** Debbie Williams, Kerrville, TX

7/5/17 – ***“Very well done!”*** Rita & Larry de Leon, Floresville, TX

7/5/17 – ***“May God bless this place.”*** Abigail & Felix Moors, San Antonio, TX

7/5/17 – ***“Wonderful! Blessed. Thank you.”*** Juan Martinez, Uvalde, TX

7/5/17 – ***“Meaningful Morning. Stopped on a whim. Enjoyed the experience. Sculptures and grounds are laid out well. The “Cross” (77'7" tall) is at the top of a landscaped garden shaped like a Cross also (300 feet long). View is nice. Well worth the visit and there is no fee.”*** Reejje, Conway, AR – TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/4/17 – ***“Beautiful! God bless you.”*** Sonny Ricks, Castroville, TX

7/2/17 – ***“What a blessing to come to the cross!”*** Mike Beard, San Antonio, TX

7/1/17 – ***“This is a beautiful place and we brought our family from out of town to come and see this awesome place. Thank you!”*** Enrique and Yesenia Lopez, Kerrville, TX

7/1/17 – ***“A Must Stop Location! This wonderful holy place on a hill in the heart of the Texas hill country is well worth the stop! It's beautiful layout, setting, statuary, walkways, and***

music brings about a very emotional and spiritual experience that is difficult to describe. This is a special place, and admission is free!" Tony P, Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/30/17 – "This place really touches our hearts. We want to do something for this place. We have been blessed every time we have been here." Travis Abel, Sealy, TX

6/24/17 – "AMAZING! So very worth the stop! This place is so amazing, from all the sculptures to the huge open cross, to the hundreds of prayer rocks, the amazing views.....I can't imagine anyone being disappointed in visiting this attraction." Connie L, Spring, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/24/17 – "INSPIRATIONAL! You immediately feel peaceful when you see this place. What a testament to the Christian faith. There will be more added as money becomes available but this is worth stopping. Beautiful setting." Sharond80, Palestine, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/24/17 – "Inspirational place to visit. The admission is free and the work is awesome. The iron cross is 77 feet high. If you have a chance, go for it." Kenny L, Brownsville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/19/19 – "Today I listened to several of your audio messages & glory dust appeared on my hands & arm! Really a blessing as I heard that audio & the one on evangelism!!!" Linda Morris, IL

6/19/17 - "We visited the Garden about two weeks ago. I was blown away! It was a great blessing to us. It was just awesome! Thank you!" Wes Landers, Canton, TX

6/18/17 – "Max. You are an inspiration to all of us, to be bold, to be faithful, to be obedient. May God bless you mightily, in the same way you bless others!" Kathy Lyles, Kerrville, TX

6/13/17 – "Christian Texas Treasure! Last year we had the privilege to visit this beautiful, moving and awe inspiring garden. My wife and I are Christians. We were able to speak to the volunteers and enjoy the opportunity to gain insight and knowledge of the property, sculptors, statues, owners and benefactors. We highly recommend this place. Whether you're Christian or not, It's Wonderful!" Paul G., TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/12/17 – "Relaxing evening! The park is beautifully designed and nicely kept. Watched the sunset and waited until the lights came on. Gail and her husband (Tour Guide Chaplains) were available to pray with people. There is music playing so if you want complete quiet, stay closer to the front of the park. Nice easy walking though it may be a little much for someone with a walker or any physical limitations especially if not dropped off. The handicap parking spaces are at the top of a pretty steep hill." Janet T, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/6/17 – "My second time here, very wonderful! God bless all who come." Barbara Schramek, San Antonio, TX

6/2/17 – "Max, Kamal was blown away by his recent visit and tour. Thank you so much for your time, your generosity of spirit. You are an awesome servant of God, and we pray continued prosperity over your life. Blessings!" Victoria and Kamal Saleen, KOOME Ministries, Monument, CO

6/1/17 – "Max, Thank you for your kind words, and the great pictures. We appreciate all your effort and persistence in keeping the "CROSS" forefront, as a reminder of the great cost our Savior paid for our salvation. When we stop and look back at all the road blocks satan put up to hide the "reminder of his failure", we have to pause and thank GOD

Almighty. Jesus will reign supreme on this earth one day soon, and all that are in Christ will reign with HIM! Keep up the "good" fight, for our redemption draweth nigh.” Rev. Robert White, Kerrville, TX

5/30/17 – ***“Blessings! We are Jesus and Norma Gonzales from League City, TX. We just wanted to let you know how much we enjoyed The Coming King Cross. We were there last weekend with family and grandkids. God has really blessed this place. We felt God’s presence all over. And, we plan to return soon. God bless you!!!”*** Jesus and Norma Gonzales, League City, TX

5/29/17 – ***“Absolutely breathtakingly beautiful and serene! You must see and visit this place! I would have spent all day there if I could. Guests who go to this attraction are able to witness the many prayers that guests before them have laid out on the prayer stones and have the option to write their own prayer down to leave behind. There are beautiful statues with plaques of the literature that backs them.. and scriptures imbedded in the sidewalks. The Empty Cross is massive!! This place is such a humbling experience!”*** Chelsea W., San Angelo, TX, YELP Website

5/28/17 – ***“Very Inspiring! This place just keeps getting better and better each time I go, always something new to see and inspire me.”*** Darla M, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/27/17 – ***“Dear Sherry and Max, In order for the LORD’S will to be done in Kerrville, the LORD took you as a couple on a journey that no one else would, nor could complete. Because of your willingness to be obedient to what to most, looked like an impossible venture, you began a work with steadfastness and much opposition, with a boldness in your mission and a vision from God, that in the beginning seemed like an impossible dream. Your trust and faith has been remarkable to watch and see, what God can and will do through obedience. I just wanted you both to know how much I esteem your faithfulness. ol pray God gives you the desires of your heart, and that your latter days be more than you will ever dream. Wait and see what God will do. May He give you more peace, joy, and knowing that your race is not over, your desires, plans and purposes are being heard. The Father’s love for you is all you have asked for and beyond. You are greatly loved and admired for who you are. God Bless! Love in Christ.”*** Nancy Russell, Kerrville, TX

5/25/17 – ***“I just thought that I would tell you that I continue to be one of your biggest fans. I love the vision God gave to you, and I appreciate your talent and the exceedingly hard work that translated the vision into a physical manifestation of artistry and great beauty. I am so thankful for your vigilance and protection of the vision over these years. I think a ‘Well done, good and faithful servant’ is in order, though the battle will no doubt continue...I knew that I could not produce a garden with that degree of inspiration and quite frankly, perfection. I know perfection belongs to the LORD... I felt that it had a kind of perfection I had never encountered before. I completely support your attempts to keep the***

original vision from corruption! I am praying for you and Sherry, and all who labor in this field." Susan Kerr, Architect Park Planner, Denver, CO

5/24/17 – ***"I haven't felt like this in my life! I feel so alive here! All I am focusing on is God when I am here! I am so a peace here. This is so amazing!"*** Roz Bell, Kerrville, TX

5/24/17 - ***"Max, thank you for this beautiful place. I came here to pray to Jesus that He help me. I just recently became homeless and am so afraid. Would you please pray for me? Last night I was going to hang myself, but Jesus intervened. Thank you."*** Donna

5/22/17 – ***"Really nice place! I feel nice like this place."*** Jesus Garza, Mission, TX

5/21/17 – ***"The Empty Cross of Kerrville. Want serenity? Here's the place to go. Sculptures are awesome and the miracles keep flowing. Meet for an hour or a whole day. Every time I go, they have something more added. Now there are picnic tables to rest and have lunch...lights for night time and always a breeze! So, if you are going in the cool, wear a jacket. Heat, bring suntan lotion and a hat. The trees are just now showing a little shade. But most of all, feel the presence of our Lord!! God Bless."*** Becky F. Ingram, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/20/17 – ***"Christ is King! This is a very humbling and impressive site to visit. It is well done, represents the Christian and Jewish faiths very well and appears to still be expanding. The creator of this exhibit is to be congratulated."*** Ward H., Hot Springs Village, AR, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/18/17 – ***"A Noble Endeavor! Saw the sign and cross from our hotel room and decided to stop by on our way to Fredericksburg. This is a work in progress, but still a nice place to come and sit, pray or just contemplate. There are boxes of Prayer Rocks scattered around the park and sharpies to write your message. A nice visit is 30-45 minutes. Don't forget to stop at the entrance and see the statuary there. Admission is FREE and is open from 7 AM to Midnight."*** SoCalOregon, Murrieta, CA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/17/17 – ***"Moving! We came several years ago and it was really good then. It is even better now and it is still not finished. A very moving experience. The statues are amazing. Very quiet with music playing in the background. Not sure how "sacred" the ground is, but still worth going."*** Lisa B., Fort Worth, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/16/17 – ***"Beautiful site, atmosphere and moving experience! We had visited a couple of years ago. We were impressed with the site and what was in place at that time. We met the sculptor and some of the Board members that happened to be there. A very interesting back story of how it came about. We were in the area this month and went back to see what had been done since the earlier visit. We arrived at sunset just to see the sunset from the hilltop, but we found they had added lights and it was open till midnight. We walked through again and there were several family type groups visiting. Again an amazing display of sculptures and scriptures in Spanish, English and German. Still a few sculptures to come and we will visit again. GOOGLE MAPS has a ground level view that gives a peek."*** Randy J. Irving, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/14/17 – ***"Thank you for this beautiful place of worship, a sign that God and Jesus are with us, alive and well."*** Hope

5/7/17 – ***"Thank you for this blessed place."*** Kim Wynns, San Antonio, TX

5/7/17 – ***"This is just what I needed. It is very peaceful and so beautiful. Thank you. It (the garden) gave me what I needed to prepare for my retreat, as the Director for A JOURNEY WITH GOD MINISTRY. Thank you Jesus."*** Maria Vasquez, San Antonio, TX

5/11/17 – ***"Great work, thank you."*** Richard Scoggins, Del Rio, TX

5/7/17 – ***“God really changed my life in all ways. I am still in need of work. God made me notice things in my life I was confused about, and made me realize I need to open up to Him and the people that care about me, about my life. I need to quit holding back on so many things, so many bad things built up in my life. Coming here to the Prayer Garden is a real cleansing, stress relieving, anointed place. If I can stay here and worship the God living here, this place makes me realize life is wonderful. I want prayer for my life. I want to thank God for the people He sent in my life. Pray for the people that need help, that I have dealt with. I praise and worship You God in all ways. Thank you. God bless you.”***

Anonymous

5/7/17 – ***“God is good. I want to say thank you for this beautiful place. I was a Baptist here almost two years ago coming to see The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. While here, I was Baptized In The Holy Spirit. Ever since, it has changed me. I love to come and just sit and feel peace. I wish I didn’t have to leave because I feel so at peace here.”*** Anonymous

5/7/17 – ***“Very Moving! This prayer garden is absolutely beautiful. The statues were breathtaking. Loved the fact that you could actually write on one of the rocks provided to leave a prayer & leave. They are still expanding the prayer garden. Hope to go back eventually to see what additions have been made. This place is a must see. You can leave without feeling something.”*** Loomjam, McKinney, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/6/17 – ***“The Baptists were well represented on this great afternoon; a pastor and eleven of his flock from San Antonio were followed closely by a 58 member Senior Choir from Levelland First Baptist Church. I feel sure there were a good number of Baptists in the additional 56 which brought my two hour total to 126! Big numbers are great! The Lord poured out His grace on one soul: Ryan, a young recovering alcoholic responded to my question: Do you know the LORD as your personal Savior with a NO’. In the few minutes that followed he prayed the prayer of Salvation. I asked if could (Water) Baptize him. He is now Baptized! My visitors came from Montana, California, Michigan, Arizona and Texas. This was a pure joy day; busy, busy but soooooooooo rewarding. I gave the Bus driver for the Levelland group our DVD to play for his group on the way home. I prayed with a number of others this afternoon. I covered the major events. I thank the LORD for letting me help Ryan find the way home. Please pray for one of the newest members of God’s family; pray that he will be able to overcome his addiction. God bless each of you as you serve Him on His mountain.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

5/3/17 – ***“Very spiritual. I felt a closeness to God.”*** Robin Butterfield, Ingram, TX

5/2/17 – ***“The Spirit of the LORD blew through me as I stood beneath the open cross! May God bless you all in your works.”*** Helen Hopkins, Irving, TX

5/1/17 – ***“I am strongly committed to the Empty Cross and admire the work that you and your Board accomplish for The Lord and for our community.”*** Bill Rector, MD, Kerrville, TX

4/30/17 – ***“My daughter and I really enjoyed it. Thank you.”*** Francis Howard, San Antonio, TX

4/30/17 – ***“Will touch your heart! A surprise find! Although listed as number one attraction in Kerrville. It’s still a fabulous place to enjoy peace, find God present and marvel at the effort of a community of believers and what has been accomplished. A Must see.”*** Robert Bob G., TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/29/17 – ***“This is a beautiful park. The cross, which can be seen from the road, is amazing, but just part of a visit. The statues, verses, and peacefulness are wonderful. I’m looking forward to it growing as they collect more money.”*** Lisa C., Lake Jackson, YELP Website

4/29/17 – ***“Peaceful and moving. Loved it. Great experience. Lovely sculptures and an awesome view. Pavestones with scriptures in 3 languages. Seemed serene and spirit filled.”***

I have read and heard many negative comments. I choose to believe the operators are humbly following God. No reason for them to endure all the pain and public outcry otherwise. The cross is a bit large, but when I look upon the hundreds if not thousands of stones along the path with people's heartfelt prayers written on them, I can only feel that the majority of people experience a deep spiritual encounter. To stand at the foot of that cross or the other sculptures and be still and just listen, it is truly a moving experience."
Srtx, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/28/17 – "It is much more than just a cross visible from the Interstate highway. This is a special place dedicated to God and being used for His service. The art is outstanding and the view is beautiful. Worth taking time along the way of your trip, or making a trip just to be there." Jimmy L., TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/27/17 - "Exceptional Attraction! This prayer garden is inspiring, educational, and a significant addition to Kerrville. Although it can be used as a drive-through attraction, parking, walking and experiencing the Bible verses, the personalized bricks, the statues, the magnificence of the cross and the prayer messages should not be missed. The view of the surrounding area is amazing. This is really an amazing project and can be a healing and prayerful environment. The entire area is a work-in-progress. Many more statues and learning experiences are planned in the future. The originators of this project are beginning to see their dreams come true. ." Patricia B., TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/25/17 – "Thank you! I love it here!" Gloria Ferguson, San Antonio, TX

4/25/17 – "Thank you for this place. This experience has touched my family and friends. Thank you so much. We love coming here. May the holy times keep rolling!" Jesse Castaneda, Jr.

4/24/17 – "In a nutshell, my husband and I finally made our first visit, definitely not the last, to The Empty Cross on 4/13/17. While my husband was getting in the car to leave, I started visiting with your Greeters who offered to pray for anything we might like prayer for. I pulled out the picture of our grandson serving in the Army in Afghanistan. It was obvious the Greeter had the anointing of the Holy Spirit on him so I gladly accepted his offer. As soon as we arrived home in time for lunch, we heard on the news of that bombing in Afghanistan. Despite not knowing what situation our grandson might be in, we had no sense of fear, we were at peace!!! We know the Greeter's prayer was the icing on the cake to ours. We were blessed!!! Thank you!!!!" Pam Watson, Center Point, TX

4/24/17 – "This radio show (The Cross At Kerrville) I do with you is the best thing I do! I help a lot of good charities, but this radio show about the cross is the best one because it affects people. I am really glad I am a part of it." Roy Holley, Radio Show Producer, San Antonio, TX

4/24/17 – "It blesses me to know about The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. I praise God for the healings, Salvations, of so many, the warm welcome and prayers given. Thanks for all who have been involved with the great feat accomplished. To God be the glory! Great things He has done." Jan Graham, Canton, TX

4/23/17 – "This place is Awesome! Very Spiritual! This Awesome cross and experience."
Nick & Sylvia Garza, Del Rio, TX

4/22/17 – "May God continue to use wonderful people like ya'll! Thank you. We don't want to leave!" Amanda Ramos, Big Spring, TX

4/19/17 – "Our class visited The Empty Cross on May 27th of this year. We noticed that some of your Sharpie markers (used on the Prayer Rocks) were not very good so we decided to collect some for you to replace the worn out ones. We are able to supply you with 253 Sharpie markers. We pray that you will be able to use these in God's work to reach the

empty hearts of people.” Jim Brown, Universal City First Baptist Church, Bible Study Class, Universal City, TX

4/19/17 – ***“Love this Beautiful, Peaceful Garden!”*** Natasha Boutte, Alief, Tx

4/17/17 – ***“Awesome!!!! Thank you Sherry and Max!!! I know all of Heaven was rejoicing as they watched and heard how our Risen Lord was and is glorified at EASTER!!!! No one can ever be in His Powerful Presence and love without being changed!”*** Carol Torrance, Dallas, TX
- AGLOW INTERNATIONAL

4/19/17 – ***“I am in awe of the mighty works that have been done here. The message is so plain, so clear, that anyone can understand. I plan on coming again.”*** Marilyn Cox, Bastrop, TX

4/16/17 – ***“We love what you are all doing and appreciate it very much.”*** Clinton & Jackie Cantrell, San Angelo, TX

4/15/17 – ***“Your God inspired project has been a highlight for my husband and I since we moved to Texas over a year ago from Colorado. It is a reminder that God’s people should be the most talented and most creative.... we are made in His image! I do thank you my brother for your faithful endurance. I am constantly reminded that when we are bold and step out, we must be prepared to be misunderstood.”*** Bess Love, Kerrville, TX

4/15/17 – ***“Enjoying coming here. So much love and peace. Shared with my loved ones and friends.”*** Leo & Elva Zambrano, Hondo, TX

4/15/17 – ***“Thank you for this place. It is so beautiful and peaceful.”*** Gloria Dimas, San Antonio, TX

4/15/17 – ***“AMAZING!”*** Rosemary & Joe Osteguín, San Antonio, TX

4/12/17 – ***“Very Nice, Peaceful. Worth seeing and spending some peaceful time here. You can write a prayer on a blank prayer rock with one of their Sharpie pens (or bring your own) and place the rock in their prayer garden. My prayer was answered!”*** LifeInHarmony, Meriden, CT, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/12/17 – ***“Beautiful Place! Thank you!”*** Anonymous

4/10/17 – ***“Gigantic Cross at the Garden! I frequently pass near The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden, and I had not visited. I had a friend visiting, so we decided to go. They are preparing for Easter Celebrations, so we had to enter a different way. I must say that I was favorably impressed with what has already been done. The Empty Cross is huge! At night, there is a light shining down from it. It is awe inspiring. I have read that there are plans for further sculptures to be placed later on the incoming road to the cross on the hill. As of now, there is the cross, a man on a white horse, Jesus washing Peter’s feet, and a huge earth ball. The site is definitely a place to visit.”*** Cowgirl 10_10, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/10/17 – ***“Absolutely worth the time spent. I went twice - once alone and once with my 22-year-old son so he could see this. This is not a fancy place, just breathtaking, and I don’t mean just the view. I felt such a sense of peace and awe. The statues are detailed and beautiful. (Don’t miss one of the best at the bottom of the hill, on your right as you drive in. I missed it the first time.) You just drive up the hill and park. At the bottom of the cross are beautiful prayers. Along the walkways the pave-stones have the most-loved and well-***

known Bible verses. It's just a beautiful experience. And, if you have never owned a Bible, there are free ones available near the base of the cross. A donation box is there, but no one pressures you. I just highly recommend this - for pictures, for prayer and for peace." 848
Kirstinee, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/10/17 – "Very Inspiring Garden! My wife and I visited this sculpture garden while visiting Kerrville. We were impressed with the garden and the message that it is sharing with the world around it!" Larry L. Dresser, WI, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/9/17 – "Bless all God's Children! Thanks for honoring Him!" Carol Sutton, Longview, TX

4/8/17 – "We loved the time we spent there." Joe and Jane Arce, Dallas, TX

4/6/17 – "This prophetic vision has taken almost 17 years to reach this point of completion. Sherry and I are amazed at what God has done and how He sent thousands of other Christians to help us built this holy place for Jesus Christ and His children. Each year over a hundred thousand people are presented with the written Gospel of Christ. Most of these people encounter the presence and power of God during their visit. We are humbled that God would use us to help create this special place on earth." Max Greiner, Jr. Artist, Architect, Evangelist, TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

4/5/17 – "Our Bible Study Group from St. Peter's Catholic Church visited your prayer garden recently. We were so inspired by the beauty and peacefulness we experienced. Thank you for this with so many! God bless you!" Lea & Jim Perlity, Boerne, TX

4/5/17 – "There is a powerful presence of the Lord at The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. I believe it is even more so on Easter weekend. The magnificent sculptures, the gorgeous landscape and views, the powerful prayer rock paths, prayer benches, 77 Scripture Tiles, Baptismal pool, and the anointed worship music is almost indescribable. It is overwhelmingly beautiful! Thousands of visitors have had life-changing experiences at TCKF Sculpture Prayer Garden. I believe everyone who attends the Resurrection Celebration Easter weekend will experience the Lord in a personal and intimate way as we worship together and hear powerful true testimonies. Something extraordinary happens when you see the massive 77'7" Empty Cross towering above you and the bigger than life Coming King Sculpture of Jesus on a white horse in front of it. You realize that Jesus died for you, rose again and is coming back! That is the Reason we celebrate Easter. I can think of no better place to do it than at The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. It is a powerful visual of what happened that first Easter morning. The Cross is Empty, He arose! All For Him." Rev. Louada Raschke, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

4/4/17 – "Gotta visit here again and again! They were paving the road when I came, but can't wait to see it when done. This is an amazing place. I will return!" abbagrace, W. Texas, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/31/17 – "Expanding! It had been over two years since last visiting here, so it was a pleasant surprise to see the latest additions to the park the other day. It now has a Prayer Rock Garden with thousands of white rocks with prayers written on them by visitors. Make sure to take a marker and small donation. The fountain is magnificent so take a camera too!" Pnkgirl27, San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/31/17 – "Beautiful and peaceful place." Richard & Marta DeLaGarza, Boerne, TX

3/31/17 – ***“Thank you all so much for this blessed place!! It is my favorite place in the whole world to be. I can come and pray and know that you all pray for me and my family.”*** Lucy Chavez, Kerrville, TX

3/30/17 – ***“Thanks Max, for taking the time to visit and pray with Beverly and me. The experience is one we will never forget and will look for an opportunity to return. I was so overcome with the spirit that I could not even voice a prayer. This is truly a special place, but God did show me all of His creation is special and we need to be praying in every place at all times. I needed this word of encouragement. I will be sending a gift for the Garden soon. Also, I will be talking with Mike Huckabee soon and let him know about our visit. I will be praying Col. 1:9-14 for you and myself. Thanks again.”*** Jim & Beverly Lanier, Arkansas

3/28/17 – ***“This (Garden Plan) is really beautiful. This is absolutely beautiful. This is just beautiful. Max, you are good, but this is better than you!”*** Susan Kerr, Architect, Parks Planner, Denver, CO

3/28/17 – ***“We are glad we came! It is beautiful.”*** Triny and Liz Perez, Stockdale, TX

3/27/17 – ***“A Holy Place. This holy garden is fantastic. Very beautiful place with well done sculptures and large cross. As I walked the area, I felt all my tensions and problems disappear and a calm come over me. Would have liked to stay longer. They are continually improving the area and will definitely visit again.”*** Tim L., Crane, TX

3/25/17 – ***“Thank you for building this wonderful and serene place.”*** Raquel Villanova, San Antonio, TX

3/25/17 - ***“Thank you for this beautiful experience. Glory be to our Father!”*** Yvette Mireles, Las Cruces, NM

3/24/17 – ***“This is the most amazing place I have ever been.”*** Beverly Lanier, Arkansas

3/24/17 – ***“SPRING BREAK TRIP!” Place is very refreshing and inspiring to all, especially Christians. Amazing that generous people are donating everything to make this beacon of hope a reality. Family spent two hours here. We especially like the Prayer Rocks. Take a Sharpy to write yours. Please enjoy!!!”*** JustTraveling_12, Brownsville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/24/17 – ***“Don’t worry about finances. God is honored by your heart. Jesus is in this Big Time! Your vision is BIG! More to come and it will be BIG!”*** Monika Accomando, Austin, TX

3/24/17 – ***“Max and all, Ninety-one friendly folks, nineteen groups scattered from coast to coast, Christians from the Big Apple to visit Mom in Kerrville, Tom and his family, Fallbrook, CA also visiting another Mom in Kerrville. My largest group (21) from Warrior’s Haven, a center near Bandera which provides treatment for First Responders and former military; many of the responders are also former military. I have visited with groups from this organization previously; when I prayed for this outstanding group of men I received a bear hug from each one and a lot of positive statements about the Cross and Garden; many of these fellows are praying their way out of big hole. Their primary response includes feeling His presence and His peace. Mary and her family, SA, military retirees brought friends to experience this lovely peaceful place where you just know God is waiting to hear your prayers; her words. She has often brought house guests. Houston was well represented with repeat visitors bringing friends just to see and experience the Garden. The Mid-West was also heavily represented; small town USA: Hope, Arkansas, Sikeston, MO, Peoria, ILL., Waterloo, Northern Michigan and a couple more I have forgotten. I had a steady flow of guests; the parking lot had seventeen vehicles when I arrived and it maintained fifteen or more for two hours; I started to leave four or five times; each time another car would***

arrive. I was so busy I didn't know Karl was working until he came by my office on the way home. I usually have a chance to say hello to Dakota and his busy Bob Cat; all I had time for today was a wave as he make multiple passes with another load of soil. Joe Ed has a real winner in that lad. I caught a couple glimpses of Randy as he kept busy. I had a short visit with Debbye and Johnny on the way up the Mountain. I shared the vision tale a number of times; almost every group had at least one first time visitor. They have one thing in common; they are amazed at the way the native plants enhance the man designed Garden and its sculptures. No new adjectives to day but I sure heard a lot of old faithful being repeated; Beautiful, with an absolutely prefix now and then. I feel so at peace when I am in the Cross is a very familiar phrase. You could have taken a lot of bows today; Max: the newbies had the same praise statements I often hear and the same questions; "Where did he get this fantastic design?" I tell them you are on a first name basis with the designer of the universe. My bedtime is approaching; God bless each of you as you minister to His kids in His Garden." Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

3/23/17 – "Everyone should experience this at least once. We first found this jewel a few years ago, and every time we've come back they've added something new. Someone has a vision and they are steadily making progress towards accomplishing it. Fountain/baptismal pool is beautiful, bronze sculptures are amazing, it is quite a spiritual experience." Kris T., Cleburne, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/23/17 – "A HOLY PLACE! Many sculptures grace this land with a walk way of scriptures leading up to The Empty Cross!!! It then tells of how the cross came to be and who donated the land and a prayer garden of prayer stones.....A very holy place where the presence of God is truly felt!!! A must see!!" Maureen Rich, Canyon Lake, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/17 – "As I was walking towards 'The Empty Cross', I couldn't control the chills and emotion at such a powerful symbol of Jesus Christ and His Kingdom, The Coming King!!! Thank you, thank you so much. May the LORD continue to open NEW DOORS for this amazing ministry to the world." Violet Rodriguez, Victorville, CA

3/18/17 - "When I got here I felt like God was beside me. We came all the way from Dallas, TX. I loved this place. It is really pretty and I am going to come back. I loved it a lot." Esteban Domenzuin

3/18/17 – "Beautiful place, very peaceful. I enjoyed it, thanks. God bless you." Valdez family, Hondo, TX

3/17/17 – "I just wanted to express my deep appreciation and thanks for all you do. May the LORD pour His bountiful Blessings up you all at TCKF! Victory in Jesus!" Vickie Churchill, McQueeney, TX

3/17/17 – "I think the Garden is very neat because you get to hear other people's prayers and they get to hear yours. And, you know what they are going through, so you can pray for them. God has healed me from the pain of losing family and friends. But He helps me know there is a better place and I will get to see them one day." Jaylene

3/16/17 – "The story of this sacred area is a beacon of hope for all of the lost souls who have yet to discover a relationship with God. I was lost, but since being Saved and establishing that relationship, He had brought into my heart and life – so many beautiful places and things. This place is definitely one of them! I pray that people find peace and God's unconditional love." Casandra Gonzales

3/15/17 – ***“I was here September 2016 and asked for prayer for my mom who was in a situation that could have resulted in Federal prison time. God was with her in her trial and she received three years’ probation. Thank you for answering our prayers. God is wonderful.”*** Name withheld, Uvalde, TX

3/14/17 – ***“Max, the retreat was incredible because Jesus was central and your talk encouraged and built up their faith for what God is doing. It was absolutely the highlight of the weekend for everyone! God also blessed us with an amazing sunset at the cross right as our communion service ended. I can't begin to thank you enough for your encouragement and prayers and friendship! What a blessing you are in my life!”*** Craig Bess, State Director, FREEDOM IN CHRIST MINISTRIES, Dallas, TX

3/14/17 – ***“Dear Max, I told you Sunday of a man I had met at the men's breakfast the day before. His name is Captain Dave Hunt. He told me he was an 18-wheel driver from Louisiana who had made arrangements to move with some friends to New Mexico some time back. He said he had never been this way into the hill country, and especially through Kerrville. When he got here, “something” made him look up and he saw the empty cross and stopped. He called his friends and said he felt like he was to relocate here because “something” had touched him about this place. He found our church and changed his occupation in order to stay here. That's it in a nutshell but I'm sure his own words will be better. In His love”*** Preston Courtney, Kerrville, TX

3/13/17 – ***“Absolutely beautiful! So happy we came. Please pray for my entire family.”*** Domingo & Francis Hernandez

3/13/17 – ***“I came to this cross three times before and prayed for three things in which I did not think were possible. But God proved me wrong and all three of them came true. I still don't know how, but God made a way where there was no way. This cross is the closest thing to God Himself because it always feels like I'm talking to Him face to face. And, like I said, the last three times He has always listening.”*** Cruz Salazar

3/13/17 – ***“I am so very thankful you listened to Holy Spirit when He called you both to build The Coming King Sculpture Garden in Kerrville, Texas! I am wowed every time I step foot in His garden. God bless you both with ALL the desires of your hearts. I love you both and I love working for Jesus!”*** Linda Forse, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

3/13/17 – ***“Thank you for being a vessel for many to witness the Greatness of our LORD Jesus Christ!!*** Tomas Tamez, Donna TX

3/13/17 – ***“I found this place amazing and wonderful. I am 11 years old. I have had many rough times. My parents split when I was two. But they are both married to amazing people. I've been praying for my mom and step mom, and step dad to quit smoking. It doesn't do much, but it helps, I can tell. Also, I get teased and bullied at school. It's rough. I've been to counseling several times. It doesn't help. But, I know God is helping every way He can. I'm thankful for that. This place helps me a lot. This was my first time coming. I enjoyed it. I like to pour my heart out here. And I met Blair Guidry (Tour Guide Chaplain) He's nice and funny. He helped me too. Thanks for reading!”*** (Name withheld), Chillinothe, MO

3/12/17 – ***“I received a physical healing of my knees in July 2016, after visiting the cross.”*** Nancy Velez, Von Ormy

3/12/17 – ***“My heart is overwhelmed by the Holy Spirit's presence on these grounds. Gives me hope that the vision God gave me can come to pass too! Thank you for this place.”*** Joni Ehlers, Riesel, TX

3/11/17 – ***“This is a must see. My family and I felt like we had a little retreat. We were all able to write a prayer on a rock and left it. This place is so peaceful. We got to see a group of people sing too. I highly recommend it.”*** Stiles N. Katy, TX, YELP Website

3/10/17 – ***“A big thank you to Kathy Lyles for volunteering her God-given talents and time for Jesus at The Cross. The fruits of her labor are evident all over The Coming King Sculpture Garden! If you haven’t been out to The Cross lately, I highly encourage you to come on out and feel the sweet peace and love of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. We love you Kathy!”*** Linda Forse, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

3/7/17 – ***“Awesome place . If you need to get away and find the peace that your soul has been missing . This is a great place to find it . It's very peaceful . Small prayer groups . Just a great place to find yourself . A must visit.”*** Jose G., Irving, TX, YELP Website

3/6/17 – ***“We are so grateful for the great work that you do and for the positive contribution that you are making to the community. The numbers are quite impressive. My wife and I look forward to visiting Prayer Garden soon.”*** Walt Koenig, President and CEO, Kerrville Area Chamber of Commerce

3/5/17 – ***“This is truly an amazing place. Thank you for the experience.”*** Cesar & Erica Solis, Weslaco, TX

3/5/17 – ***“Very peaceful. Truly felt the peace of God!”*** Rosie Hernandez

3/3/17 – ***“We are looking forward to visiting The Empty Cross. We have 36 presently indicating they will come. We are hosting our event at the YO Hotel and eating all of our meals there as well. We will be holding a sunset Communion Saturday night at 5:00 PM at the Cross.”*** Craig Bess, FREEDOM IN CHRIST, Missionary, Dallas, TX

3/3/17 - ***“Thank you! We are blessed to come pray at the cross often! Thank you!”*** Timmy Matthias, Kerrville, TX

3/3/17 – ***“Max and all: Fifteen hardy souls braved a blustering breeze to visit our beautiful garden. San Antonio provided eight, Kerrville and their house guests from Minnesota. And, Ohio provided the balance. Laurie, a university student from Ohio added one more ‘Awesome’ to my growing list of adjectives describing the Garden and Cross. Our Minnesota guest commented: “The whole Garden and magnificent art pieces are beyond beautiful.” Our friends and their northern guests were good tourists; they read the signs, studied the scriptures, added a number of autographed rocks along the path, and just enjoyed being in the presence of the Lord in His Garden. I left a little early... I prayed for thirty-one patients. My knees were getting a little weary, and the chilly breeze was making the hospital attire too thin for comfort. God blessed my day; I pray He has poured out His blessings on each of you.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX (92 year old TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain)

3/2/17 – ***“So inspiring, a hidden treasure! My husband and I stumbled upon this. It was an amazing inspirational garden. We are so glad that it was a part of our road trip through Texas. I would highly recommend it to anyone.”*** Kathy C., TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/1/17 – ***“We were very touched by the Holy Spirit when we were visiting. We look forward to the growth of this around the country. God bless!”*** Teresa and Daniel Wolff, Sidney, NE

3/1/17 – ***“I have moved to Alabama but still think of the cross and park. It is a great ministry! God bless!”*** Zina & Richard Hoisington, Valley Mills, TX

3/1/17 – ***“Max, we stopped by the Prayer Garden last Saturday night to pray, saw all the work that’s being done – WOW! Looking forward to the EASTER Celebration. Continue to pray for you and Sherry and TCKF. Blessings!”*** Mike and Elaine Imhoff, Caldwell, TX

3/1/17 – ***"This is a really cool place to walk around and think. This is a great place and if you are visiting Kerrville, or Fredericksburg, or even just passing through, you should take the time and check it out. It's very peaceful and beautiful."*** Joel S. TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/28/17 – ***"MAGNIFICENT MONDAY! Max and all: The winter Texans were raving about the weather and the beautiful Garden; we had folks from Iowa, Arkansas, South Carolina and the Dakota's plus some good Texans from Corpus, the Valley, SA and some home folks. All of my visitors assured me they knew their Savior and were sure they had a home in Heaven on the horizon... Our friends arrived as singles, couples one group of three and finally a family of six from SA; a two month old little guy and his big sister, two years old blessed me and our other visitors. The little girl was a very cute chatter box; she was interested in everything and had questions for anyone what would listen. A lady from South Carolina provided the best descriptive phrase; "The Garden is absolutely marvelous; the lay-out is perfect; I can't imagine a more perfect design." She, as you can see, liked what she observed. The perfect weather contributed to the time they spent with us and to their activities; the prayer an mediation path had a lot of composers in action. The scripture verses received a lot of attention and people were spending more than the usual time reading them and the other signage...I count the time spent on the Mountain all joy; I had time for private prayer for many of you and for Lou and my family. God bless each of you as your continue to serve Him."*** Col. Bill Lewis (92 year old) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

2/28/17 – ***"Felt the Spirit! Amazing! We felt God here! Left with my wife crying, in a good fulfilling way! A MUST go to and be close to God."*** Ams3belj36, Jacksonville, FL, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/27/17 – ***"One of the greatest joys I have is leading prayer retreats for Pastors and Missionaries at the Cross in Kerrville. In 2016, I led 22 overnight retreats there. Last week I had the chance to minister to a small group of missionaries in this way and give them an opportunity to be refreshed for the role God has them in advancing his Kingdom."*** Craig Bess, Missionary, FREEDOM IN CHRIST, Dallas, TX

2/26/17 – ***"Love what is being done here. Actions speak louder than words. May God continue to bless those planting seeds."*** Anonymous

2/26/17 – ***"We had never heard of the Sculpture Garden until last year. We were touched and tell people about it all the time. We have visited twice and plan to make it an annual visit."*** Cynthia Solis, San Antonio, TX

2/26/17 – ***"Beautiful place, first time here. Made me feel at peace with myself. Had a hard two weeks with my granddaughter being sick."*** Veronica Gonzales, San Antonio, TX

2/25/17 - ***"God is reminding you there is to be NO commercializing, no hot dogs, not food, no coffee at The Cross. God wants to keep it holy, undefiled. There are many angels walking around up here and if your eyes were open you would see them, healing angels. Angels are helping us fight against the powers of darkness."*** Monika Accomando, Austin, TX

2/25/17 – ***"I want to comment on how beautiful and serene it is here. Truly the Spirit of our Father, Abba, and Savior is here. I pray that I would continuously feel His presence and peace as I do at this moment. I pray that all who come here, leave with a hunger and thirst***

for seeking and serving our Father and that they can do His will in our lives until our time comes to receive eternal peace.” Rose Perez, San Antonio, TX

2/25/17 – “Peaceful place with beautiful views. Peaceful area with beautiful bronze statues. There are rocks available to write prayers and leave with the prayers of other faithful followers. The cross can be seen from I-10 and is lit at night. Also offers a good view of the surrounding hill country.” Rachelle H., TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/24/15 – “We were up here last year and requested prayer for our children and grandchildren. PRAISE GOD our daughter returned to Christ and was baptized in October of 2016...Thank you Jesus for this holy place and for the people who were obedient to Your will. Thank you that we can come here to pray and glorify you.” Ken & Charlene Ainsley, New Braunfels, TX

2/23/17 – “Great Views! My family and I love strolling here. Great views a good feel good place to go for a walk on a cool evening.” Steve H, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/21/17 – “Peaceful, beautiful place of worship.” Amy, San Antonio, TX

2/20/17 – “Anniversary! Let the pictures draw you into this solitude of peace! Friends have visited and since we were in Kerrville we went for a visit. The serenity of the location is beyond what I expected. Would go there again!” Zigmiz, Humble, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/20/17 – “Great Free Christian Place! This is a must for Kerrville. While it’s still under construction, it is very nice, and they have Prayer Rocks to sign and lay in the sun. Very peaceful, and views are great.” Jordan T., TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/20/17 – “Randy and I felt the LORD impressing us to give to TCKF. We surely miss you and that special place...We have told many about the Sculpture Prayer Garden as it is such a special place. We met there, we dated there. We married there and got water baptized there together. We wish you were closer, but so glad we can log onto the TCKF website and see that beautiful cross. Hugs and many blessings.” Debbie & Randy Choat, Tennessee

2/19/17 – “Amazing Place! A MUST to visit. We could see the cross from afar, but found the entrance quite by accident. It is a quiet and peaceful place to worship or just to visit.” Caper2, Tyler, TX

2/19/17 – “What a joy it was to spend time with all of you! You guys are such beautiful examples of Jesus Followers. We loved the garden, we love you!...The LORD says lift your hands and voices in praise and He will do the rest. Hallelujah!” Dr. Alanson & Tom2/18/17 – Rawdon, Colorado Springs, CO

2/19/17 – “We love this place. There is peace and love here.” Jack & Teresa Fulton

2/18/17 – “Hi folks. As I worked through my stacks of emails all day, I have continued to watch the cross. The garden was full of people all day (Saturday) from about 9:00 AM on. We may have passed a thousand visitors today. We will check the counter later. We may have had over a hundred folks at one time today, since the weather was so great. However, Jesus told us He cares about the one lost lamb. I have been watching one lamb in the cross (11:00 PM). She appears to be a teenager with a problem, sitting and praying about something in the cross. So, please pray God helps this one little lamb. Thanks. In Jesus.” Max Greiner, Jr., (Email to TCKF Trustees)

2/18/17 – ***“This is a beautiful place created by God and beautiful people.”*** Tina Lester, San Antonio, TX

2/17/17 – ***“Amazing! Visited with my two sisters who loved this experience.”*** J. Stinziano, San Antonio, TX

2/14/17 – ***“I enjoyed the garden immensely, the servant sculpture is so and yes even the rocks will cry out on this mountain! My prayer rock is crying out there with praise as well... God bless you.”*** Tammy Pocuca, Edwardsville, IL

2/13/17 – ***“There is a Great Revival coming at the cross! Greater things will happen at this garden than on the mission field. This is the greater outpouring spoken of in the Book of Joel. A great revival and a great falling away will happen. People who have never been used by God before will be used in the garden. Big names will turn away. You will see a Great Revival at the garden and the new video cameras will record it. I believe something so big is about to happen at the cross, so big beyond your imagination. It's going to happen. That's why people are coming here.”*** Lowell Knox, Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

2/13/17 – ***“I am going to use little people. A great revival and great falling away will happen. Seek Me in the garden.”*** Lowell Knox, Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

2/13/17 – Word to Sherry Greiner: ***“You are the secret behind the cross. Max, she is the woman who keeps you going, to see that the cross succeeds. She will help you when you are discouraged. Sherry, in Heaven, thousands of people will come up to you because of what you have done.”*** Lowell Knox, Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

2/13/17 – ***“Taking in the sight. Impressed to see it from afar, wanted to see it up close. Even though the grounds are still under construction, still an amazing site. The prayer stones leave you with a sense of peace.”*** Kenneth M, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/11/17 – ***“Quite Reflection. My husband and I have gone to Kerrville many times and seen this HUGE cross up on a hill, but always assumed it was on private property. We were visiting my sister in San Antonio and her husband. They have visited this garden several times, so we made a trip to Kerrville to see it. We spent quite a bit of time walking through the garden and reading all of the plaques on the statues and scriptures that are embedded in the sidewalks. Then, we just sat and enjoyed the peaceful setting and watched other people's reactions and emotions as they viewed the displays. The site is still under construction, but it is still very impressive. Donations for Pavers and construction are welcome! There were volunteers that would pray and/or talk with people who wanted to pray or just talk with someone. This is especially a good time to go visit this site as we are in the holy season leading up to Easter. I loved the scriptures that were set in the sidewalks (they were each printed in three languages). Be sure and stop at the base where you enter and see the monument of twelve stones and the statue of Mary the Mother of Jesus. The statues in the garden are all very moving and beautiful!”*** Darlene H., TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/12/17 – ***“On EASTER Sunday in the year 2016, I was at the Cross in Kerrville, Texas. That day I experienced something I had never experienced, or even heard of. I was praying under the Cross on the right side. I felt the presence of Jesus Christ. It was such an incredible warm feeling in my heart. As I was praying, a group came next to me and said: ‘Sister, look at your jacket!’ I looked and it was covered with gold flakes! I didn't know what it was. He told me: ‘Sister, that is from Heaven, that is the Shekinah Glory! It is a blessing from Jesus.’ I was so overwhelmed with this, it was incredible. The group was Jewish Christians and they asked me to come and pray with them. We sang in their***

language, we held hands in a circle. As I departed from the group, I was experiencing such closeness with Jesus that more golden flakes were coming down on me, big flakes! This gave me the opportunity to pray with people. It was as if Jesus was speaking through me. Two brothers saw this and prayed with me. I gave a piece of my golden Shekinah Glory. He wanted to share this special event with other people. That morning I was able to testify this miracle in front of a crowd. God gave me the strength to share my experience. I was not afraid to speak in front of people. It was amazing to share throughout EASTER day, to put my hands on and pray with people. I believe there were miracles performed and powerful healings took place. I have been wanting to share my story regarding my miraculous, awesome experience of the Shekinah Glory, a gift from Jesus. I embrace it humbly and I want to say this is real. God is truth and light. Being at the cross in Kerrville, Texas is so special. It is an amazing fellowship. I encourage everyone to go to the Cross and pray and experience a magnitude of stillness and quietness with our Jesus Christ. Joy, Peace and Love! Blessings!" Cynthia Courtney, Kerrville, TX

2/12/17 – "Worth the visit! Multiple sculptures to view. Great experience. In awe of the sculptures and cross. Take a permanent marker with you so you can write on the prayer rocks." Dnc6471, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/11/17 – "Please pray for me as I am having a difficult time in life right now. Addiction and depression have taken a toll on my life. Also, please say a prayer for Ashley, that she stays safe and way from prison. Thank you. This is the first time I have done such a thing (prayed for the empowerment of God) and I am grateful for your service and garden." Brian

2/10/17 – "Max and Sherry, Hope all is well. God has done wonders at the Garden since we were here two years ago. We appreciate the work that both of you do to carry God's mission forward. We are in Tucson and hope to visit Kerrville in late March on our way back to Michigan. Enclosed is a small donation for the work of the Garden." Mike & Marcie Nye, MI

2/10/17 – "I just love it! (The Garden). Every cell of my body is rejoicing. I feel the presence of God, the love, the way everything is placed. I feel love emanating here. It is much more than I expected!" Tomi Rawdon, Colorado Springs, CO

2/10/17 – "When you come here, you feel the welcome of the LORD. I sense His presence. This is a place of miracles. Just wait for the wave of miracles coming! Walk on the land. WHOA! I honor those that have done that. The garden is more magnificent than I had been told. They didn't do it justice, much more than I expected!" Alanson Rawdon, Colorado Springs, CO

2/10/17 – "God has done wonders at the Garden since we were there two years ago. We appreciate the work that you do to carry God's mission forward. We are in Tucson and hope to visit Kerrville in late March, on our way back to Michigan." Mike and Marcie Nye, Michigan

2/6/17 – "Two of my sisters and I were at the Prayer Garden yesterday around noon. Many folks (20-30) were there taking in the beauty of the Sculpture Prayer Garden that God led you and Sherry to spend so many years being the vessels to get it built - to HIM be all the glory and a special thanks to you and Sherry." Kathy Henson, Austin, TX

2/5/17 – "This is a wonderful place of prayer. I highly recommend it." Berndelle Richard, GOOGLE RELVIEWS

2/2/17 – "Thank you! Our 5th time here, friends and family, it is the best part of the trip to San Antonio." Sylvia Williams, Helotes, TX

2/2/17 – ***“A Must See if you are in Kerrville! Drive up the hill to the cross and it was awesome! You can see this cross from almost anywhere in Kerrville, so we had to find it.”***
MLK2013, San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/1/17 – ***“I enjoyed this day very much. God bless yall.”*** Sandra Ramero, San Angelo, TX

2/1/17 - ***“A Place of Peace and Presence! We have been to the Garden many times now and each visit delivers the same response from us of awe! The beautiful surrounding view, the giant cross, the beautifully crafted sculptures, the many prayers written on rocks, and the Scripture tiled path, all lead your heart and eyes in one direction to the King of kings and Lord of lords! This is a peaceful and beautiful place to visit. I always find a quiet spot to pray and just enjoy the presence of our living and mighty God. The worship music playing in the background helps me to draw closer into Him in worship. Both my husband and I have had unique experiences here of knowing the touch of God. We have also had the pleasure of meeting and praying with the sculpture artist Max, which gave us a very good sense of the true heart and passion behind the making of the garden. Since discovering this place we have taken friends to see it and plan to bring more friends in the future. May God continue to bless this vision of reaching people with the message of Christ!”*** KA, Austin, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/1/17 – ***“Thank you God for being here. It is beautiful.”*** Debra DelaGarza

2/1/17 – ***“Highly Recommended! We visit The Coming King Garden when we stayed in Kerrville Texas. It is very inspirational and definitely worth the time. We especially like the rock prayer Garden Walk”*** John M. TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/31/17 – ***“The changes keep on coming and our guests never stop being amazed in subsequent visits. A Welsh lady expressed it yesterday: The Garden and Cross are downright Awesome.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

1/30/17 – ***“God is soooooo GOOD!”*** Anonymous

1/30/17 – ***“Thank you for this place. We were passing through from visiting Ingram, TX from Montreal Canada, It is encouraging to see all the prayer rocks and to have this open to the general public.”*** Hal & Sarah Merci, Montreal, Canada

1/29/17 – ***“Jesus, Thank you for everything you do for us. Always in the name of Jesus.”***
Anonymous

1/28/17 – ***“Visual Blessing! This is a wonderful and peaceful place to visit. Amazing what this Christian family has done to provide a visual experience for people to see. Very inspiring and thought provoking.”*** Clause8, Lubbock, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/28/17 – ***“Awesome Place! This place is awesome and truly a blessing. My family and I were truly blessed by coming to this place. We were able to spend time in prayer and reflect on many other things.”*** Alfredo R. TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/27/17 – ***“Souls Jesus! My family Jesus!”*** Anonymous

1/25/17 – ***“The garden is so filled with God’s presence. Thank you for being so obedient to God’s Word. Please pray for my children and granddaughters to be protected and to become strong warriors for God. I have found so much peace here. God is mighty and worthy of our praises!!!!”*** Phillis Stewart, Uniontown, OH

1/21/17 – ***“I am THRILLED to be able to 'see' God moving! Thank you for ALL you have done to pave the way to help Jesus get His kids back! This nation will again be one nation Under God!!! Hallowed be THY name!!!”*** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

1/20/17 – ***“The cross is huge and because of its size is pretty stunning to see. There are a few other quite beautiful sculptures to look at as well all by the same artist. I loved the fact that there are Bible verses throughout the walk, in English, Spanish and German which made it a little more interesting and educational. Nice place and we were able to take a few cool pictures.”*** Kcctraveler, Tamarindo, Costa Rica, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/18/17 – ***“We were greatly impressed with this prayer garden! On top of the mountain, quiet, beautiful. No information on who paid to build it, but Gospel is faithfully presented on signs. Do not miss it!”*** Bill W. Branson, MO, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/17/17 – ***“Miracles on the mountain! THE CROSS and PRAYER GARDEN is a must to anyone of faith. The peace is all around. The Chaplains pray with you and for you, if you want. The grounds are great. The sculptures are not to be missed. I have been here twice and this will not be my last visit.”*** Bfarming 47, Los Angeles, CA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/16/17 – ***“Thank you for the space of this beautiful place!”*** Victoria Salazar, San Antonio, TX

1/15/15 – ***“Max, what wonderful stories! Thanks for keeping me in the loop on this. I believe that you will begin to multiply the Proto type around the nation and even internationally. I see gardens springing up in multiple locations.”*** Charles Robinson, Wise Ministries International, CA

1/10/17 – ***“Religious, informative, holy hilltop garden - Everyone should experience this quiet, holy, spiritual garden. Scriptures, sculptures, quiet place to say a prayer or work out a personal problem. A must for visitors and locals to enjoy more than once. Unbelievable feelings arise at this location, all good.”*** Sandy 56025, Ingram, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/10/17 – ***“Pretty Peaceful Site. Enjoyed visiting. History of sculpture is interesting. A nice place to pray and reflect. Rocks are provided along trail to write prayers and then placed along the trail. Many for healing, health, peace, and comfort for those grieving a loss of a family member. Scriptures are engraved in the stone pathways. The sculpture of the cross plays religious music when you walk through it. Maple trees have been planted there.”*** Rhonda T., TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/9/17 – ***“You know the LORD is here! We were here the first time in 2015. My husband and friends knew we were at a wonderful, beautiful garden. The sculptures are amazing. The Chaplains are very nice. They pray for you and with you. I knew then that I would bring my family back to be Baptized here. You feel the LORD. Our family was baptized here in January of 2017. We are Blessed.”*** Familyof 8-2017, Los Angeles, CA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/8/17 – ***“It was a moving experience last October 2016, when myself, husband and friends visited The Empty Cross shrine in Kerrville, TX. We spent 30 days in Fredericksburg in our motorhome. My husband and I have lived in the Houston area for almost 47 years and never heard of this wonderful place. Since our visit, we have shared it with as many as the LORD puts in our path. I filled out a prayer request on a rock, knowing very well how He answers our prayer requests that are aligned with His will. We were greeted by an awesome retired Houston police officer (Blair Guidry) who was happy to share his testimony. We are both retirees of law enforcement in the Houston area and both of us have had our own Born-again experience, which changed our lives! Since then we cannot share Him and His blessings enough. At the end of January and months to follow, we want to donate \$50 for the maintenance and expansion of the prayer garden. We will be spending the month of October this year in Fredericksburg again, God willing. You can be sure***

we will visit The Empty Cross more than once while there. Thank you for all the work you are doing for His Kingdom. I feel the time is getting close and there is so much work to be done! Know this, none of our efforts, He promises, will be in vain. Mother Theresa said, 'Nowhere does God demand us to be successful, He does command us to be FAITHFUL in the trying.' Be blessed today. Donald and Janice Jenkins, Baytown, TX

1/7/17 – "Experience God's Presence! The Sculpture Garden in a special place, and God's presence is tangible. Take your time, enjoy the views, meditate, and stand inside the Cross! Wow. There are also Scriptures and prayers all along the path that will inspire and encourage you. If you need some personal prayer, look for a person in a red apron. They'd love to pray with you, and you will be blessed." MFFL, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/7/17 – "Pretty Gardens. We enjoyed all of the sculptures and the views. My favorite, other than the cross, was the "It Is Finished" sculpture." KDT, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/8/17 – "Just listened to your CD#4, and loved it. It returned me to the joy of the whole project, as I get back to work on the drawings. Also I looked at Sherry's web site and some of the videos of the animals - precious! Blessings on you both tonight." Susan Kerr, Architect Writer, Denver, CO

1/7/17 – "Dear Max, This was the most thrilling newsletter from you today. I am very, very blessed to be included in the updates. It is hard to calm my heart down from the awesome anticipation of God's preparation for our Lord Jesus to return. It's still such a huge plan which you are following. I can see crosses all over the world, with the second one right here in Colorado. Wow!!! Yes, we are in with unceasing prayer. Blessings!" Nancy House, Colorado Springs, CO

1/5/17 – "Experience God's Presence! The Sculpture Garden in a special place, and God's presence is tangible. Take your time, enjoy the views, meditate, and stand inside the Cross! Wow. There are also Scriptures and prayers all along the path that will inspire and encourage you. If you need some personal prayer, look for a person in a red apron. They'd love to pray with you, and you will be blessed." MFFL-Kerrville, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/2/17 – "For the story and message of the Cross is sheer absurdity and folly to those who are perishing and on their way to perdition, but to us who are being Saved it is the manifestation of the power of God. 1 Corinthians 1:18 AMPLIFIED BIBLE", K.A. Henson, Austin, TX

1/2/17 – "Peace to everyone's heart! A place to ponder. I can totally feel the strong presence of God flowing through me. The view at night is a true vista." SJBWebmaster, Texas, TRIP ADVISOR

1/2/17 – "Pretty Gardens! We enjoyed all of the sculptures and the views. My favorite, other than the cross, was the "It Is Finished" sculpture." KDT, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/1/17 – "Hi Max and Sherry! It's so exciting to see the Prayer Circles being created on God's Holy Mountain! I love you both and thank you for obeying God, and blessing Kerrville with your talents and genuine love towards all of us. Your both are a great example of what Jesus and being a Christian is all about. It is a privilege and a honor working with you both as we march forward and continue working on The Coming King Scripture Garden together for Jesus." Linda Forse, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

1/1/17 – "Thank You for many answered prayers my LORD. I love you. Although this is nothing compared to what You have done for me. I thank You and wish I could give more." Sandra Farias, San Antonio, TX

1/1/17- ***"This is a very spiritual place. I love it! It really touched my heart. Thank you."***
Crystal Hernandez, Corpus Christi, TX

1/1/17 – ***"This place is beautiful. My family and I felt the Holy Spirit immediately! Thank you for allowing us to enjoy this beautiful place, very breathtaking!"*** The Hernandez Family,
San Antonio, TX

1/1/17 – ***"What I think about this garden is it is so amazing, and I don't want to leave it."***
Sebastian Ponce

1/1/17 – ***"A very spiritual place. It has touched my family's hearts very much. Thank you."***
Ruby Hernandez, Corpus Christi, TX

12/31/17 – ***"Thank you for these Awesome gardens of Peace."*** DeeDee Santos, San Antonio, TX

12/30/16 – ***"Max, I finally have a moment by myself to think about my visit to Kerrville. Thank you again for your kindness to Annie and me, and for all your time. I made notes this morning of the things that touched me. There were many. I think I was expecting a powerful presence, but what I experienced was very sweet and gentle, like a soft warm rain. I saw in my mind as I was falling asleep last night the garden from the west with heaven open above it and backlit in golden light was so much sparkling glitter falling like snow, pouring out over the edges of the clouds and covering the hill top. So beautiful. Hard to describe... Even for me. So grateful to you Max, and Sherry, for all your work and faith and perseverance. It is sheer joy to be a part of it."*** Susan Kerr, Architect Writer, Denver, CO.

12/28/16 – ***"The garden is interactive. You become apart, like when you touch Jesus, you become a part. I found my calling through TCKF. I've got goose bumps all over me!"*** Becky Flowers, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

12/28/16 – ***"It is elegant, but very friendly and welcoming."*** Susan Kerr, Architect Writer,
Denver, CO.

12/28/16 – ***"The people come for a variety of reasons, but the big reason is that they are hurting. I let people know that God loves them and will help them, prayers help."*** Col. Bill Lewis, 93 year old TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

12/27/16 - ***"Peace to everyone's heart! A place to ponder. I can totally feel the strong presence of God flowing through me. The view at night is a true vista."*** Subwebmaster, TX,
TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/26/16 – ***"I been bringing my brothers and sisters and friends here and love this place. Thank you!"*** Nina Flores, San Antonio, TX

12/26/16 – ***"Thank you for providing this oasis of God's presence."*** Marie Pack, Fort Worth, TX

12/25/16 – ***"Merry CHRISTmas Max and Sherry! I just listened to the radio show you just did about CHRISTmas and what it means to you. I am sooo blessed to hear the story about your parents and the miracle of Angels watching over them and your dad hearing Angels singing. Wow! Thank you for sharing your stories! I am praying for you both as we all continue to work for Jesus! Your friend, Linda"*** Linda Forse, Kerrville, TX

12/24/16 – ***"This is a beautiful place. If you really want a pieces of heaven this is it. The vibe is amazing it's added more since iv last been there witch makings it more beautiful."*** Moni B. TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/23/16 – ***“My husband & I recently visited the sculpture garden & were inspired by the atmosphere & the powerful sculptures.”*** Ruth Vaughn

12/23/16 – ***“Dear Max, I want to share my miracle of healing inside of The Empty Cross last month, and also tell you of my connection with you and Sherry. I met you and your family at Keith Lamb’s church (Grace Bible Chapel) when your daughter was young. My sister, Janet, who still lives in Texas, took me to see your sculpture of Jesus and Peter sitting on a hill at Living Waters Retreat Center. It was an amazing spiritual experience for both of us, as we drove around the curve and saw the life-size sculpture. After that, she bought me a Print of it that has been hanging in our home for years. I still have a file of your brochures from a long time ago. Janet wanted to take my husband, Jim, and me to experience the power of God in the Cross in Kerrville, since the opening of The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. She has taken people there many times and tried to describe the presence of God experienced on the inside. We were able to visit The Empty Cross this fall. The Cross and the presence of God experienced there is really indescribable! We were so very blessed to be able to be there in person and to be healed while there. Max, your obedience to Jesus as He directed you to build the Cross is our modern day Noah’s Ark, even with people laughing at your plan. We are so very grateful that you and Sherry listened to God’s voice and obeyed. I am sending an account of my healing inside of the Cross, on October 15, 2016, separately for your records. My heart and prayers are always for you. Blessings.”***
Nancy House, Colorado Springs, CO

12/23/16 – ***“To The Coming King Foundation: I am from Colorado Springs, CO and was recently visiting my sister from Georgetown, TX, who has visited the Garden several times. She was so amazed at God’s powerful presence each time she was inside the Cross, and was excited to take us there. We visited on October 15, 2016. Before heading to Texas, I had a biopsy appointment on my thyroid glands canceled due to being on pain meds for a broken arm. It was rescheduled for October 20th, when I returned. Inside the Cross, God healed my thyroid glands and my broken arm, as we prayed in the Spirit. All praise to our Healer! My thyroid biopsy was benign and my arm had no pain. I am still awed at Max Greiner’s obedience to God’s detailed plan for this place of Miracles.”*** Nancy House, Colorado Springs, CO

12/19/16 – ***“HOLY GROUND!”*** John & Meredith Bendele, Castorville, TX

12/18/16 – ***“Max and Sherry, we really appreciate all you do in preaching God’s love and hope through the garden. May God continue this work to completion and give you strength and patience. We love you.”*** Linda and Les Huff, Kerrville, TX

12/17/16 – ***“FINDING GOD! Whenever I visit this place, I can totally feel the strong presence of God flowing through me. When I see the statute of Jesus on the white horse, I feel compelled to fall on my knees! That statue is so intricately detailed that it even shows the veins on the horse! As I walk through the prayer garden, stopping to read what someone has wrote from the depths of their heart, I am enveloped in a spiritual experience. Standing under the 77 ft. 7 in. open cross and raising my hands to heaven, I can feel the electric power of God! I highly recommend this place as a place of solitude and meditation with the Lord or as a place to bring your friends and family.”*** Ona. M., TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/17/16 – ***“Amazing, moving, empowered! The LORD healed me of (liver) cancer and renewed and restored my life!”*** Cindy Pena, Corpus Christi, TX

12/17/16 – ***“SPIRITUAL REFLECTION! - Unique and moving location-experience! It is still a work in progress but worth stopping by to take in the view. What I found "touching" from visiting were the people immersed in prayer at the site. People together appreciating and expressing their Faith in various ways. Wonderful scriptures and works of art to see. I also enjoyed the Rock Garden; an area designated for people to write on actual rocks and place them along a Path to the side of the Cross; was motivating to read some of what people shared! ”*** Jesse M. San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/16/16 – ***“Congratulations on the success of the garden. You are definitely making a difference in people’s lives and in Kerrville!”*** Jeanette Nash, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES

12/16/16 – ***“I have seen miracle after miracle and I stand in awe of His goodness! Praise be to God!”*** Linda Forse, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/17/16 – ***“Impressive Site! The cross and sculptures are very impressive. And the view of the town and surrounding hills is amazing at sunset.”*** KmSomolen, Crestview, FL, TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/14/16 – ***“I never get tired of hearing the God-Stories as this project continues to become HIS Place built by His Kids and provided by His Loving Intervention. Yay GOD!!!!!!!!!!!!!!”*** Pastor Jack Rothenflue, CTEN, Kerrville, TX

12/13/16 – ***“Max, thank you so much for the photos! It was an honor and a privilege to meet you and your wife and most importantly pray with you both. It was definitely the highlight of our trip! We will be praying for your ministry and that God provides more funds for the garden to be completed. I will also be praying that more people will come from all over to visit the garden and be inspired by God's word. It was a very touching experience walking through and seeing all of the scripture and your incredible sculptures.”*** Pat & Valerie Simon, Lakeville, MN

12/12/16 – ***“Max! WOOHOO!! on 100,000 visitors to The Cross at Kerrville. That is so awesome, brother. That’s tens of thousands of people who have encountered the incredible experience of the Holy Spirit in the garden.”*** Gene Bender, KTXW Radio, Austin, TX

12/11/16 – ***“The sculptures are just beautiful! You are so blessed to have this garden in your city. We don’t have anything like this in our city.”*** Pat & Valeri Simon, Lakeville, MN (100,000 visitor for 2016 with Valerie’s Kerrville brother, Don Andrews.)

12/11/16 – ***“The garden has absolutely blessed me! Every time I have company, I bring them here. They love it!”*** Don Andrews, Kerrville, TX (100,000 visitor for 2016 with sister Valerie and Pat Simon of Lakeville, MN

12/9/16 – ***“Max, I thought I would write you directly to thank you firstly for your love of the Lord and the making of such a beautiful and powerful tribute to Him. I am thrilled to be able to come and experience it firsthand, and humbled to be a small part of what God is doing in this time.”*** Susan Kerr, Architect Writer, Denver, CO

12/9/16 – ***“Spiritual Experience. We have watched this grow over the past 3 years. The cross is inspiring, and the gardens offer quiet meditation. The sculptures are moving and well done.”*** Conrad S., TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/4/16 – ***“How do you rate a God work? The Cross at Kerrville is a Holy place. The Power and Presence of God is there. Miracles happen there. You need to go there. When you see the 77'7" cross from interstate 10 you'll know you're there. When you park and come into the garden, the sculptures will amaze you, but the Scriptures engraved in the path stones, to and from the Cross, is where you will connect with God. Take your time. Read them all.***

Let it work in you. When you come to the Cross, go inside. Read the walls. You will experience the Presence of God and be Touched in the places of your heart that you need to be Touched and Healed. If you have never given your heart to Jesus Christ, do it then and there and enter into the Relationship that will change your eternal destiny. It's all there for you. This place was built for the Glory of God and it is His and so He Is there. Write your prayer needs on a rock and place it on the Prayer Path. God Hears and Answers those prayers. So many people have reported miraculous answers to prayers left at the Cross. There is no charge to come to the Cross, either the one there at Kerrville or the one Jesus Gave His life on for us. Come. Come and be Blessed. Come and be Healed. Come and be Saved. There is Life at the Cross." Gail G., TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/2/16 – ***"I have been at the garden all week. I just want to thank you for your obedience. You've created a special place where God's Spirit resides. Thank you."*** Chris Daniel, Kerrville, TX

11/28/16 – ***"PRESENCE OF GOD! I have visited this prayer garden several times and am in awe of the presence of God here. I have placed prayer requests on the rocks in the garden and my prayers have been answered. The scriptures leading to the cross are leading to salvation and the ones leaving are powerful in living for Christ. This is a beautiful place and I enjoy visiting whenever I'm in the area. God is on the move here!"*** Julianna A. , Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/21/16 – ***"Amazing Place! so many wonderful Scriptures to read as you walk towards the cross with incredible view onto of the mountain... a great place to spend time with our Lord and Savior."*** Richard T., Salado, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/26/16 – ***"Thank you! This is so beautiful!"*** Anonymous

11/25/16 – ***"May the LORD continue to multiply my small gift towards a magnificent work that points all to Jesus."*** Sheran Rivette

11/21/16 – ***"We have been there three times and have been blessed each time."*** John & Meredith Benickle, Castroville, TX

11/21/16 – ***"The Empty Cross/Kerrville, TX, Majestic Attraction! This place has all that anyone could ask for! Go there as soon as you can. Follow my number outline and enjoy to the max!!!"***

- 1. Go early in the mornings***
- 2. Take a coat or dress warm in the winter season.***
- 3. Take a camera, cell phone or recording device.***
- 4. Take your friends, mother, father, wife, husband or whomever!***
- 5. Make sure to write your prayer request down on a rock, and then place the prayer rock in the prayer garden path.***
- 6. Take a picnic and plan to spend at least a half a day!***
- 7. Think of all your blessings and ask the Lord what you may.***

(This place is full of peace and tranquility) Note: About 45 minutes from San Antonio!! There is a Cracker Barrel just down the hill if you need to eat and rest up! Give this spiritual place some of your time, I promise that you will return again and again! What a great blessing they have in Kerrville, Texas! P1520T P Andrew K, San Antonio, TX , TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/21/16 – ***"Beautiful! This place is always so pretty and peaceful. We always stop by when we are in town. Whether day or night, it's just so pretty."*** Melissa C., TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/21/16 – ***“Don’t Miss It! The Coming King prayer garden is awe-inspiring. I couldn’t help feeling God’s presence as I walked the pathway paved with Scripture, observed the view and the beautiful sculptures, and found a quiet spot for reflection and prayer. And then, there’s the magnificent cross at the top of the hill! Be sure to read the story behind this amazing project, and take home a free CD to share and to remind you of your experience.”*** Lsb2, TRIP ADVISOR Website.

11/19/16 – ***“Max, thank you for all you and Sherry do to proclaim Christ!”*** Debbie Taylor Williams, Kerrville, TX

11/19/16 – ***“Wonderful place to pray and feel the presence of God. 23 acres of beautiful land that God ordained for Max Greiner to honor Jesus Christ. Worth the drive.”*** Barry I., San Antonio, TX YELP.COM Website

11/17/2016 - ***“Having met Max 10 or 11 years ago and been part of his intercessory prayer team since, I have followed the plans and development of the Sculpture Prayer Garden. My husband and I live in North Carolina and for some time my dream was to someday take a trip to Kerrville, TX and visit it. My husband finally made that dream come true for me and recently we not only visited the garden but we were privileged to spend some time with Max and his lovely wife Sherry. I was not the least bit disappointed in the garden. I was amazed at the beauty of it all. But I was most impressed with how scripture that is all about the gospel of Salvation is engraved in the stepping stones leading the way to the cross. Once one goes through the cross and perhaps has an encounter with Jesus, the scripture stones leading away tell how to live a Spirit-filled life. It is quite an encounter no matter where one is spiritually. Before we left the area, my husband and I went to the garden early that morning and had our devotions and prayer time together. We couldn’t think of a better way to end this very special visit.”*** Miriam Hayes, Ashville, NC

11/18/16 – ***“I’ve lived here for 25 years, originally from Houston. I consider this my home. My favorite landmark is The Empty Cross!!! I was unsure of it when they were debating it. But, I absolutely love it! So do my husband and granddaughter!! No matter how I’m feeling, if I go out there, I ALWAYS leave feeling uplifted! Thank you Max, whom I’ve had the pleasure of meeting and praying with, for sharing your gift with the world.”*** Christye Harris, Kerrville, TX – “Letters To The Editor”, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES

11/16/16 – ***“I have been there twice and was so blessed. I will be back. I tell everyone about it. Thank you!”*** Anita McDonald, San Antonio, TX

11/13/16 – ***“Admission to the Garden is free; only the office and maintenance staff receive a salary. I have been a volunteer Tour Guide/Chaplain since October 2010. I spend roughly five hours a week spending time with our many visitors; they come from all over the world; I have met people from China, South Africa, The Philippines, Mexico, Canada, Costa Rico, Columbia, Peru, Norway, England, Ireland, Scotland, most of the European Nations, Turkey Greece and Israel. In these United States, I have visited with folks from the 49th and 50th states, and well over half of the lower forty eight states. People come to the Cross and Garden for many reasons; prayer is the most often received request. The primary purpose for the Cross is to help the lost and lonely in this world find their way to an Eternal relationship with their Savior. This is a recent example; I was blessed this past Monday to help a young man, a recovering drug and alcohol addict, to enter that relationship. A few weeks ago my partner and I baptized a beautiful young lady from Italy. Just yesterday, Veterans Day, in two hours I visited with over sixty guests; many were first time visitors. We prayed for nearly all of them; they came for a variety of reasons. I have heard virtually***

every flattering adjective in the Thesaurus used to describe the Garden Cross, I hear AWESOME most every time a teen comes to the Garden for the first time. Col. Bill Lewis (92)
Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

11/7/16 – ***“Thanks for all the thousands of hours of toil, heartache and victories that went into creating (the Kerrville garden) an Interstate model that will bring a new place of worship for Jesus to meet the needs of desperate, searching people throughout the land.”*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

11/7/16 – ***“Nice place to visit, amazing sculptures. Really enjoyed reading the scripture tiles, which are written in Spanish, German and English as I walked around The Empty Cross.”*** Zaxoma, TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/7/16 – ***“What you’ve got up there (the garden) is just amazing! It is a God place!”*** Mark Spengler, Colorado Springs, CO

11/4/16 – ***“Very Sacred Place, MUST See! If you want to feel close to God, come here. You can feel his Spirit. Volunteers also available to pray with you.”*** Popwolf, Texas, TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/4/16 – ***“I went to the garden. It is unbelievable! To be there is just unbelievable! It is very, very moving, especially knowing what you went through to make it come about. You went through a lot of spiritual warfare. The garden is amazing.”*** Dr. Blair Blackburn, President, EAST TEXAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Marshall, TX

11/2/16 – ***“Thank you from the bottom of our hearts for insights and tour of the Open Cross. The entire group never stopped talking about the beauty of the mountain and its meaning to our lives. We appreciate you (Tour Guide Chaplain Weldon Baker) and (Tour Guide Chaplain) Barbara Sullivan being available for all of us. May our Lord be with you and everyone who walks this garden. Again a blessed thanks. In Jesus name!”*** Mimi and John. D Phillips, RV Group

11/1/16 – ***“Came from San Antonio to Kerrville for my brother’s funeral. Came to visit The Empty Cross for closure. Very beautiful place. Thank you.”*** Torres Family, San Antonio, TX

10/30/16 – ***“Ron Peterson (Tour Guide Chaplain) is a true gift from God.”*** Clint & Ginger Roberts, Stephenville, TX

10/29/16 – ***“Just Beautiful! Praise God for the people that have opened this gorgeous spot to the public. Very moving and Christ glorifying experience! There will come a day when every knee shall bow!”*** Deana S., TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/29/16 – ***“A must stop to receive Gods presence and anointing, receive your blessings and healing today! Awesome experience!”*** Gina L., Miami, FL, YELP Website

10/29/16 – ***“You can’t miss the giant size cross on the hill! The giant cross on the hill is just the most impressive sculpture at this amazing place. There are many others and they all come together for a great place to contemplate the many aspects of prayer and religious beliefs. It is free and a great experience for the family.”*** AustinBobby, Austin, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/27/16 – ***“WOW! An easy walk up the hill and a beautifully laid out scripture path to follow that leads you to the cross. Come and enjoy the presence of the Father!”*** Anonymous, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/26/16 – ***“Thank you for your contribution to the Kingdom for providing such a place – for worship, salvation, solace, and prayer.”*** Jack Brandon, Georgetown, TX 78633

10/24/16 – ***“I heard about The Empty Cross from KDRY radio station AM1100. My friend and I went to Kerrville together with my daughter and her grandchildren. I read the Word of God from the bottom up the way to the top, The Empty Cross. While I am reading the Word of God I was crying. My heart is crying to give Him thanks and praise for loving me and the people of the world. How great is His love for us, that He came down from Heaven to show us the Way, the Lift and the Truth, to save us. There is power in His name. There is power in the blood. There is power in the Cross. I would say to people who don't know God, chose Jesus Christ and have a relationship with JESUS. Let us all come to the cross. I greatly appreciate all the staff who make this beautiful garden to HONOR and give thanks and praise to our great GOD , creator of Heaven and earth.”*** Amelia Vega, San Antonio, TX

10/23/16 – ***“DEFINITELY ADD this to your MUST SEE list! I had heard about The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden for the past few years, having heard the Artist/Sculptor share at a conference in 2013. I put it on my list of things to see. But it wasn't until this September 2016 that I was able to make good on that promise to myself. The Sculptures and the Prayer Garden were so much more impactful than I had expected. I really just wanted to stay and drink in the views, the sculptures, and the presence of God when you arrive on the grounds. When I am in the area again, I will definitely make the trip to see it. However, I will plan for more time to be there. Next time I will bring my journal and find a place to sit, listen, write, ponder, meditate, and commune with God.”*** Jantel, West Lafayette, IN – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/22/16 – ***“Be Lifted Up! I've been to this place alone, with my wife, with friends, with others, and every single time, the response is "Wow" ... I have been so lifted up there, and more importantly Jesus is lifted up. The power in the symbolism of the art is a reflection of the real power of His Presence. Many miracle testimonies have come from this place. One of my best friends received his first baby with his wife after years of trying, shortly after some prayer time up there. God is everywhere, yes, but this is one of those places... where the veil is thin between Heaven and Earth.”*** Jonah P, Kerrville, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/22/16 – ***“I now comprehend that the Cross & Garden are to be an end time Portal, or Gateway, into the very presence of God. A place where desperate people can cry out to and receive answers from The Living God. As such its creation must be treated with the utmost reverence and sanctity, reminiscent of the construction of the Temple or Tabernacle. I believe there will be a direct correlation between the level of respect given in the construction and operation of the facility, and the amount of outpouring of the Holy Spirit on those seeking an answer to prayers made there. 'The Temple that I'm building will be Great, because the Greatness of our God surpasses that of all gods'. II Chronicles 2:5 ISV”*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

10/20/16 – ***“We loved our visit to the Prayer Garden and have told many others about it. We plan to visit again when we are in the area.”*** Chuck & Janet Bruner, Southlake, TX

10/20/16 – ***“Amazing Cross! We drove there our first time after seeing a flyer. We were blown away by the size and beauty of The Cross as we approached it. The artistry and beauty of the sculptures were spectacular! The detailed work on these are so real and life like that you felt like it. We have gone back two more times and I'm moved each time by the peace there. Looking forward to our next time trip. Go see for yourself.”*** Maureeniverson, Wylie, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/20/16 – ***“Wonderful Blessed Special Place! This is THE must-visit destination in the Hill Country. Stop here, rest, enjoy, rejoice, find peace. You will be blessed. It is not just another garden. You have got to hear the story on the creation of this place. It is just amazing.”*** Steve C – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/19/16 – ***“I had the opportunity to visit the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden on October 5th. I am a pastor or senior adults and hope to come down to see your inspiring Prayer Garden. God bless you all!”*** Pastor Doug Muchow, Oklahoma City, OK

10/19/16 – ***“Awesome! We visited the prayer garden and the story behind this site is nothing short of the Hand of God. Very inspiring.”*** Mbblinda12, Baytown, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/19/16 – ***“I just went back to work. God has been good to me. He has healed me of cancer. Please continue to pray for me and anyone fighting cancer.”*** Anonymous

10/19/16 – ***“Quick Inspiration! The quick free stop is worth your time. There are several statues, but the views from the top of the hill make for a great place to ponder God's grace and say some thoughtful prayers. There is an opportunity to write your prayers on rocks and put the Prayer Rocks on the rock Prayer Path. The rocks are free and they have sharpies. Neat place that is obviously still in progress as they receive donations.”*** AmyChuck, Fort Worth, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/19/16 – ***“Beautiful Prayer Meditation Garden! Stunningly, peaceful place! We loved it! A nice place to have a quiet time and to take in the beauty of the gorgeous bronze sculptures, and the carved stones! Don't Miss!!!”*** R5699XF patricias - TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/18/16 – ***“Breath-takingly Beautiful!!! I took my teenaged daughter there. She was marveled by the statues and the Cross. The bricks with Scriptures were so moving. I highly recommend visiting.”*** Donna S, Bandera, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/17/16 – ***“Do you realize that more people are being presented with the Gospel of Jesus Christ at the Sculpture Prayer Garden in Kerrville each month than most mega churches in America?”*** Gary Omlor, Frisco, TX

10/17/16 – ***“Thank you for your vision of appreciation and thoughtfulness for the Blessings received from our LORD to everyone.”*** Tina Morris, San Antonio, TX

10/17/16 – ***“Thank you for this - Very Wonderful!”*** Debbie Bell, Canyon, TX

10/14/16 – ***“Inspiring! My husband and I took a friend visiting from South Carolina to visit the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. She was very impressed - said it was better than going to a church service. She planned to tell her minister about it when she returned from her visit. The sculptures are beautiful. The verses on the perimeter of the garden are in English, Spanish and German. Music is playing softly. There are permanent markers so you can write a prayer request on a stone and place it among other stones of prayer requests. The Garden is a peaceful and tranquil place to spend a little bit of time. This is a definite must see. I don't think there is another place like it.”*** Carol B, Kerrville, TX- TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/14/16 – ***“Very peaceful and beautiful Sculpture Garden! We loved the sculpture garden. If you are handicapped, you can pull close to the walkway. The sculptures are beautiful and the cross is the biggest one I have ever seen. Loved it.”*** Tumbleweedtravel, Austin, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/12/16 – ***“The experience at this place was wonderful. I highly recommend it for anyone wanting to grow in their walk with the Lord. The crosses and statues are simply beautiful. This is one place that everyone should go and visit. The quality and beauty of this park was phenomenal. The site is gorgeous.”*** Samuel Mills, GOOGLE REVIEWS

10/11/16 – ***“May God continue to guide and bless all of your sacred efforts. Go forth with God and be blessed in you continuing work.”*** Anonymous

10/11/16 – ***“Beautiful display of faith. Thank you.”*** S. Bradley

10/11/16 – ***“I went to the Cross on my birthday, 10/4/16. My Mom passed away from cancer more than a year ago, and all my brothers and sisters abandoned me because I love Jesus Christ. I have always love them and respected them, and I have shared the Jesus Gospel for over 40 years. My husband of 43 years, a blessing from God to me, is having health problems and I myself am disabled due to being hit by a car years ago. In February, I began to experience excruciating pain in my spine and even taking strong narcotics did not help the pain. Still I have cried but am trusting in Jesus Christ. My daughter took me to the LORD’s mountain in Kerrville and I felt I was entering God’s Heavens! I sat beneath that Wonderful Cross and honestly, in seconds, I was restored and felt a huge burden taken off my shoulders. I began to weep for joy! God told me everything was going to be alright. When my daughter took me to a barrel of rocks, so I could write my petition to God, the first rock I picked up was so smooth on top. When I turned it over, in very faint letters it read: ‘I LOVE YOU!’. WOW! God put that rock there just for me. I am truly grateful for your Prayer Garden. I have not had the pain I was experiencing. Jesus IS LORD and He is our true Healer! I am praying for my husband’s healing now. I have already spoken to our Pastor to go visit with the church. To God be all the Glory and thank you, all the founders and volunteers of this wonderful and miraculous Prayer Garden! God bless you all, in Christ’s love.”*** Ruth Villanueva

10/11/16 – ***“So much going through my head, I had a heavy weight on me and didn’t know why. Yesterday it came to me, I needed to come here (to the Sculpture Prayer Garden). The minute I got out of my car, I started to feel the weight lifting off me.”*** Nicole Callahan, San Antonio, TX

10/11/16 – ***“Hi Max – This money (\$200) come from the group of Pastors who visited with you on October 5th. Thank you for taking the time to talk with us and share your story. God is so Amazing- Blessings to you, your family and Team!”*** Nancy, Father’s House, Longview, WA

10/10/16 – ***“Stopped after seeing a brochure at RONNIE BOCK’S RV. WOW! Such an inspirational God-centered setting.”*** Ken & Carol Linde, Spring Branch, TX

10/7/16 – ***“Stop and think. This will make you stop and think what you are doing with your life. If you’re feeling down this will lift you. If you are on a peak day this will boost you higher. It is on I-10. Stop for 5 minutes or you can spend hours - and it is FREE !”*** Lorenk672, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/4/16 – ***“I remember my thoughts when the uproar over the cross was peaking (2005 – 2010). I wondered how a community with over sixty Christian congregations could not rejoice at the opportunity to have such a magnificent symbol of His love prominently perched on that perfect site. I thank the Lord often for giving you and Sherry wisdom and the stamina to ride out the storm and rejoice when all of the clouds of doubt were erased and the devil’s agent discovered that you could do all things because you were empowered by the Spirit of the Master. Isn’t it great to know our Guy is soooooooo much Bigger than the bad guy and his minions? It was a good read in spite of the fact you gave me a lot more ink than I deserved.”*** Col. Bill Lewis Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

10/3/16 – ***“I love this place because it has taught me a lot of graceful things, like the Lord’s Prayer.”*** Hunter

10/3/16 – ***“Lovely Spiritual Prayer Garden. I found this prayer garden on Things To Do in Kerrville, TX. I am so glad we went. You can see the 77 ft cross from the highway, but it is so much more impressive up close and personal. There is also beautiful statuary to enjoy in the garden. Chaplains are on site to answer questions or pray with visitors. There is a prayer rock garden where you can select a rock and write your prayer on it. Garden is open***

until midnight but take a flashlight. Lovely, spiritual experience. I will be telling friends, family and strangers about this one. Anonymous, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/3/16 – ***"I love this place! Will bring more of my friends and family!"*** Kenneth Matthews, Houston, TX

10/2/16 – ***"Thank you SO VERY MUCH for ALL you do and have done through this magnificent Garden!"*** Susan Casey, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Austin, TX

10/2/16 – ***"So Inspiring and Uplifting! This is a beautiful and reverent place. We so enjoyed reading the scriptures along the trails. The bronze statues are beautiful and meaningful. If you do not know Jesus and want to ask questions about being Saved, people and ministers are here to answer your questions."*** Joteach, Nederland, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/1/16 – ***"This Garden is fabulous! It's amazing Garden of Jesus Christ. I believe all the people will come here to read the scripture, Christian and non-Christian. Thank you!"*** Amelia Vega, San Antonio, TX

10/1/16 – ***"The numbers keep growing and I have never had a single critical visitor; they all love what they see and do nothing but praise the overall design, the individual art pieces and the over-whelming beauty. It is common to hear the expression that they feel so close to God when they are on His mountain. As you are aware, many miraculous healings have occurred; a very large number of our guests find the Empty Cross and the Garden a wonderfully comforting place to pray and meditate. Those of us who spend volunteer time on the Mountain share the feelings of our guests; it truly is a holy place. My favorite encourager and loyal prayer, Linda, was here praying and encouraging me yesterday. We are really blessed to have her as a friend and co-worker."*** Col. Bill Lewis (92), TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

10/1/16 – ***"My wife and I have so enjoyed our times visiting the prayer garden. The presence of the Lord and the ministry is such a blessing. Thank you for heading the call, to all those who have put their mind, time, and hard work into making it such a special place. God is good!"*** Doug & Linda Avery, Midland, TX

10/1/16 – ***"The Lord gave me life. He made me who I am. I am thankful for the life He has given me and I hope to pursue what I have become. This garden is worth coming for. It shows old and new memories of my people. Thank you for letting me have this amazing experience."*** Paige (12 years old)

10/1/16 – ***"Amazing job on this Prayer Garden. It is amazing that I never knew about it until my boyfriend came here with the Serenity House, while in rehab in Fredericksburg. He has so many good things to say and was so beyond blessed to have had the chance to come here."*** Melinda, Big Spring, TX

10/1/16 – ***"This Garden is fabulous! It's amazing Garden of Jesus Christ. I believe all the people will come here to read the scripture, Christian and non-Christian. Thank you!"*** Amelia Vega, San Antonio, TX

9/28/16 – ***"We are here on a Senior Trip from Woodlands Baptist Church, thirty of us are staying at Camp Buchner. Thank you for this blessed garden. Your love is a witness."*** Theresa Morgan, Woodlands, TX

9/27/16 – ***"Very Peaceful Place! The 77'7" cross you see from I-10 is not just a cross for travelers to see. There is actually a prayer garden with lots of statues, scriptures, and interesting historical information. You can write a prayer on a rock and leave in the garden."***

It is very much worth your stop. Admission is free but there is a donation box. "

Alexandertx, Silsbee, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/27/16 – ***"All Visitors Welcome! My intrepid sidekick was not available for this sojourn but maybe that made for a better visit. Not sure that this biblical theme was up his alley. Back to my visit. Seeing the Empty Cross was not a problem from I-10, it was finding the road that led to it without GPS. Still, after winding my way to the top of the hill, one was met with signs to be respectful of others before entering the garden. The garden is laid out in the form of a cross with a paved path embedded with Scripture Tiles every 12 feet. There five bronze sculptures installed within the cross by one of three Christian artists that have donated their work for the garden. The top of the cross is occupied by an impressive 77'7" reddish-brown Empty Cross. Sitting in its shadow, it inspires that awe feeling that one gets when visiting gothic cathedrals. You can sit and listen to the worship music that surrounds the cross up until midnight. The cross is lit at night to maybe guide those who have lost their way in the dark. During daylight hours, you get a nice view of the Hill Country of Kerr county. A must see icon if only for a breathtaking view."*** Kelilka14, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/26/16 – ***"I just love The Empty Cross, I feel His presence as I lay my needs out for Him; I come to the Cross each time I visit Kerrville."*** Anonymous, Mason, TX

9/26/16 – ***"My sister from Colorado, Mary Jean and her severely handicapped son, Vincent came to visit me in Kerrville Texas. I had told Mary Jean about the Cross and how one could sense God's presence when visiting the Cross. While out to dinner with friends, the subject of Angel Orbs and Glory Dust came up. Two of my friends, Tommy and Lana, showed her pictures and shared how God announced His presence by sprinkling Glory Dust on people, especially after prayer up at the Cross. The very next day, I drove my Mary Jean and Vincent up to the Cross for prayer, blessings, and enjoy this magnificent place. Karl Jack, a Tour Guide Chaplain, happened to be up there on duty, so I introduced Mary Jean to Karl and asked Karl to pray in Tongues over Vincent. Karl said he had a confirmation from God to sing a blessing in Tongues over Vincent. Karl sings in an ancient Jewish dialect, so he has been told. Karl does not speak this language or understand it! It is a gifted prayer language he sings. When Karl placed his hand on Vincent's shoulder and began to sing; my sister Mary Jean stated she felt God's blessings in this prayer. After Karl finished, I looked at my hand and could see a little Glory Dust. Mary Jean had placed her right hand on Vincent during the prayer, being sung in Tongues. I asked her to check her hand and it was heavily sprinkled with Glory Dust. Mary Jean was amazed, as the first time she had experienced this, was at this very moment. She had only learned of it the night before. To have God manifest His presence at this time and in this way blessed both Mary Jean and Vincent. Needless to say Mary Jean was amazed and very thankful for this special gift from God."*** Jim Musso, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/26/16 – ***"Worth The Stop. It is up on a hill and you can see the cross from the highway. It is free and worth the stop. It is very peaceful and the cross and the sculptures are beautiful. There is a prayer garden where rocks and markers are provided. There was a pastor there who was available for prayer or to answer questions. I brought my handicapped mother who uses a cane. The area with the cross and sculptures were nicely paved. The prayer stone area was not paved, was a bit rough but flat enough. There are no actual restrooms, so be sure to use the facilities before coming. There were two port-a-potties that I saw down in the parking area, but with my mother being handicapped we did not want to try using them. There was limited handicap parking. It is on an incline, but I drove up and got my mother out and then parked."*** Lisa G. San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/22/16 – ***“Garden is beautiful. Want to come back when garden is finished. My grandma and grandpa brought me and I really enjoyed it and want to come back.”*** Miragnda Arguiano, San Antonio, TX

9/21/16 – ***“Love this holy place. My love for the LORD is so strengthened and my heart feels His presence. I wish others find our LORD Jesus, like I did. Your life will never be the same. God is GREAT!”*** Jaclyn Jimenez

9/20/16 – ***“Dear Lord, Thank you for everything. You are amazing in ways! Help my family please and my sister. AMEN.”*** Anonymous (11 years old)

9/19/16 – ***“Biblically based sculptures at no cost! The Sculpture Prayer Garden offers a peaceful place for mediation and prayer. Since it is located on the top of a “mountain- high hilltop” the view is pretty too. The sculptures are of museum quality. A tented area if provided to help get out of the sun.”*** David B. Orlando, FL TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/19/16 – ***“Such a beautifully done, magnificently planned and executed tribute to Jesus in this small city!”*** Anonymous, Atlanta, GA

9/17/16 – ***“Max: One of the most positive things about the entire Cross project is the incredible team of volunteer servants you have raised up to support the ministry. I salute you for that. Blessings!”*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

9/17/16 – ***“Living in Jerusalem and doing ministry in Israel for over 10 years with Messianic Believers. I walk up to this hill and cross and it reminds me of being in Jerusalem, walking at an incline, the rocks, flowers and atmosphere is so evident to that of the garden Tomb in Jerusalem. Outside the garden Tomb is the hustle and bustle of buses, noises, beggars and traffic. The instant you walk into the garden Tomb, the atmosphere of His presence and peace emanates. Truly the same Spirit of the Lord is present here, with white doves flying and landing there in the garden. MATTHEW 23:34: I tell you, you will not see Me again until you say, Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord.”*** Judy F.

9/16/16 – ***“Thank you for this beautiful garden!”*** Anonymous

9/16/16 – ***“Thank you for the lovely garden.”*** Kennedy

9/16/16 – ***“A must visit. This sculpture Prayer Garden is absolutely awesome. It is so peaceful and beautiful. I just can't explain how it makes me feel when I am there.”*** Norma W., Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/16/16 – ***“This peaceful place will woo your heart. On our last road trip to the hill country, we came across this place. It is absolutely amazing! Get there early in the morning when is less crowded so you have time for a peaceful prayer. I love how peaceful it is and the view is breathtaking.”*** Mari W., TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/15/16 – ***“A must see place. You feel warmth and love in your surroundings. The prayer rocks throughout the garden is a great touch. I will definitely be going there again.”*** Alex R. GOOGLE REVIEWS

9/14/16 – ***“Thanks for such a beautiful place of worship. Blessings upon blessings!”*** Anonymous

9/14/16 – ***“A while back I had something on my head that kept getting bigger. I was at a doctor visit when I remembered to take my hat off to let the doctor see. After a small gasp, the doctor said that's melanoma and you need to get it removed right away! I went to church on Wednesday night and asked for the pastor and an elder to come and command this melanoma on my head to dry up and fall off in 3 days! They did. Late Saturday we took a lady to the cross, and my wife reminded me we should pray for that growth on my head while we were there... When they anointed it with oil they both commented on how dry, hard and brittle it had become. That's when I realized that exactly 3 days had passed from Wednesday. It began to crumble and fall off. The next day was Sunday and when the pastor asked for prayer, I motioned for him and the same elder to come and pray for this thing on my head. As they started toward me I said, "If you can find it!" The congregation swarmed me to come and see what GOD had done, because they all knew it was there Wednesday but it is gone now. I had to point to where it was because there wasn't even a scar left from it. PTL!”*** David Bird, Ingram, TX

9/13/16 – ***“An Unforgettable Experience! When you drive to Kerrville on I-10 and Hwy 16 you see the Empty Cross on the hill and know this is a special and holy place. The statues were beautiful as were the grounds. We loved the beautiful music playing in the background while we were looking at the amazing statues and reading about their meaning. The prayer rock gardens were breathtaking in their simplicity and seeing so many prayers in so many languages was something we won't forget. Thank you to Max Greiner, Jr, his wife and all who have worked so hard on these beautiful grounds that glorify our Savior. It is a must see for Christians and those who want to know more about the love our God has for us.”*** Bemaof2, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/12/16 – ***“This was such an awesome experience! I am touched forever...thanks to you and all who obeyed and created a space for us to enter into HIS presence and power! I am still rejoicing and telling all about this wonderful experience. This was Glorious and talk about real JOY! Thanks Laura for sharing the idea and Thank you, Dr, Joseph Peck for always being the conduit for spreading the awesomeness of Christ. Much JOY!”*** Dr. Sandra Steen, Houston, TX

9/11/16 – ***“A Beautiful Experience! I brought a group of high schoolers to pray for their percussion teacher who lost his wife the night before in a car wreck. It was humbling to know our next generation has a belief in a higher power! This garden is well laid out and the massiveness of the steel cross can only be appreciated up close. It's growing so not all the sculptures are in place yet. I'd recommend a visit!”*** SnargyBoy, Fredericksburg, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/11/16 – ***“Dr. Sandra Steen and I drove up to the Open Cross from San Antonio late Saturday afternoon. As we drove onto the property and made our way up into the prayer garden, the presence of the Lord was gloriously manifest. The whole trip was worth it just to experience His presence in the prayer garden. Thank you, Max, for your willing spirit and openness to follow the voice of the Lord to create such a magnificent display of Who the Lord Jesus Christ is. While we were there, I prayed for many more people to be encouraged to come and experience His presence in the prayer garden, and to take their place at the foot of the cross - receiving Jesus as their Savior. Although it was my first trip to the Open Cross, I am sure it won't be my last. Such peace emanates from the property, surely goodness and mercy will meet everyone who stops to see what Jesus can and will do for them. Your obedience has blessed my life. Thank you! Shalom!”*** Laura Nieminen, West Lafayette, IN

9/10/16 – ***“A must see place. You feel warmth and love in your surroundings. The prayer rocks throughout the garden is a great touch. I will definitely be going there again.”*** Gina Boone, GOOGLE REVIEWS

9/10/16 – ***“Beautiful! What a special place to visit. Wonderful place to meditate and pray, educational as well. A must see when in Kerrville, the view from the top is magnificent.”*** AlaskanBorn, Sterling, AK, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/10/16 - ***“I pray that you help my dog and my Dad.”*** Jaylin

9/8/16 – ***“Wow! I am astounded by the generosity of the donors each time I read about another project funded. And, Max, what a fantastic job you do coordinating all the many details of the many projects going on at the Garden. You are an amazing man; God has gifted you in so many ways—administration, evangelism, artistic talent, perseverance, patience, encouragement, discernment, an endearing personality and that list only scratches the surface!”*** Kathy Lyles, TCKF Trustee, Fredericksburg, TX

9/7/16 – ***“Worth visiting! Peaceful afternoon visit, not many other visitors when we were there. You can see the large open cross for miles around the area. This was worth visiting if you are in the area.”*** Yia-ya-yia, Massillon, OH, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/7/16 – ***“Holy Ground! All I can say is if you believe, or even if you don't... This is a special place, where miracles happen on a daily basis!!”*** Christye H. Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/7/16 – ***“Max, I did have the privilege of coming through the Sculpture Prayer Gardens on one of my trips. It was just great to be able to see what the Lord has done there on that mountain top. I was so impressed. It was a hot day but one of the older volunteer chaplains was there and he was so gracious, loving, and kind. I was very impressed with him. I love the way you had the scripture verses all along the pathway going to and from the cross. It was a moving experience and I am so happy that the Lord provided the funds for you to have this. I know it had been a dream of yours for years and years. The Lord certainly has blessed you Max and I am so glad that He has.”*** Dr. Gary Cook, Chancellor, DALLAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, TX

9/5/16 – ***“Thank you for making such a special place to visit to bring inner peace to the soul.”*** Pam

9/5/16 – ***“God bless you! Enjoyed this beautiful place!”*** Anonymous

9/4/16 – ***“I first came here July 8, 2016 to pray that God would answer my prayer. I needed a job and needed to move out of my daughter's home soon. Three days later, I got a JOB! May these one hundred dollars be a dollar for the hundred people, that God give them a job this week too, just like He did for me. As soon as I get back on my feet, I will help out with more donations.”*** Patricia Nelson, San Antonio, TX

9/4/16 – ***“Thank you Max for all that you do for Jesus. I am thankful Holy Spirit sent Terry and I to serve Him at His prayer garden. God bless you and Sherry!”*** Linda Forse, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

9/4/16 – ***“An opportunity to refresh your spirit. This place is serene and calm surrounded by worship music and an atmosphere conducive to a sensitive spirit seeking answers from God. True healing for me today wasn't in the physical form but in the spiritual. Don't miss out.”*** Anonymous, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/3/16 – ***“This is truly an amazing place – extremely peaceful and awe inspiring.”*** Edward & Diane, San Antonio, TX

9/3/16 – ***“Got the newsletter and enjoyed reading it. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE what the Lord continues to do there. Some of my fondest memories are of being a part of the dedications up there. I FEEL BLESSED, and it was such an honor. Love you guys!”*** Denise Knochel, Phoenix, AZ

9/2/16 – ***“It was a busy day; 44 guests from as far away as Canada and Omaha, and as close as Ingram and Kerrville. All of our newcomers were guests of our Garden and Cross family. I did hear some new praise phrases; one lady indicated she had visited European cathedrals but had never seen a more beautiful tribute to our Lord and Savior than the Cross and Garden... A retired AF Chief Master brought nine guests, including two ladies from Canada; he told them no one should visit south Texas and not include the Cross and Garden on their itinerary.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/2/16 – ***“It is so good to receive another Newsletter! Praise God for what He continues to do! I still love going to the Garden. There is always someone to pray with and for. What an awesome God we serve.”*** Rev. Fern Lancaster, Kerrville, TX

8/31/16 – ***“Awesome! Beautiful! Thank you for such a wonderful place!”*** Donna

8/31/16 – ***“This vision is an expanding one! It is not static, it is expanding!”*** Pastor Graham Allen, London, England

8/30/16 – ***“The weather is so beautiful today, the wind is blowing and the trees are swaying. I am here for a woman’s leadership retreat and I am grateful for the gorgeous place. Peace of mind has come over me while sitting at the foot of the cross. God’s presence is definitely here, not only by the wind cooling off a Texas summer day, but by every single statue and stone placed. Prayers are being sent to those who have put this place together and for those who have visited, and will visit in the future. God bless and thank you again for building this wonderful place.”*** Jennifer Matos, San Antonio, TX

8/30/16 – ***“This Garden has touched my heart!!!”*** Linda Arriaga, Del Valle, TX

8/29/16 – ***“This cross, garden, sculptures and whole experience have made such a dramatic impression on my husband since we visited two years ago. I believe my husband gave his heart to the LORD on one of our five visits here. He was so profoundly moved as we viewed the cross in the moonlight, near midnight on our first visit, that we came back again two days later on our way back to Houston. Since then, on every visit to this area we make it a point to stop by and visit. He feels especially close to the LORD in this place. Listening to the struggles and spiritual opposition you experienced in your efforts to build this place to the glory of God, I don’t doubt that God has His special hand on this sacred spot. Thank you so much. God’s blessings and benefits to you all, with gratitude.”*** Sheryl & Louis Blazek, Spring, TX

8/26/16 – ***“This Garden has touched my heart!!! We are from out of town.”*** Aloneos, Constancios Esciamilla

8/25/16 – ***“I really enjoy taking family and friends up to the cross and sharing your CDs. I have prayed with many and told them how much God loves them – I’m blessed!”*** Rheba S,

8/25/16 – ***“Believe! A must stop if you are in area. We drove to see this amazing place! This is for all Believers and non-believers.”*** Vickie R. TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/25/16 – ***“Dear Brother in Christ, Max! Wow, is all I can say. Your life's testimony in the two CD we listened to were an awesome blessing. Debbie and I were both so very moved by the Holy Spirit there and as we rode home. What a great commission and blessing you have been given. I trust the words in Dutch's backstory to the Appeal to Heaven Flag will give you additional inspiration to incorporate that flag into a future feature of the garden, I truly believe that America shall be saved, and folks like you are leading the way!”*** Bob & Debbie Lindemann, League City, TX

8/24/16 – ***“Absolutely an amazing place. The gardens are beautiful, as you are walking through them you are feeling the presence of The Lord. Each step you take there is Bible scripture in English, Spanish and German. The view from the top of the hill is breathe taking! The bronze sculptures are majestic and life-like. It is a must see!”*** Debbie W., TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/23/16 – ***“A spiritual and Inspirational Experience! - Experience God's Word and Scriptures along the walkways and paths leading up to "The Empty" (God is Risen!) Cross! Amazed at the beautiful "behind the scenes" inspirational "Story" (You will have to visit and read to believe...) of the building of the 77 foot 7 inch tall Cross and adjoining Sculpture Gardens, and awesome flower beds. We arrived early in the morning, and the Gardens and flower beds are also bursting with butterflies, and dozens and dozens of hummingbirds ! In addition, there is an inspiring "Prayer Rock" Garden, where everyone is invited to write down and leave prayers for healing, prayers of Thanksgiving, prayers of Thanksgiving for God's Grace!”*** Judith E. Dallas, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/22/16 – ***“I can feel the presence of God there and know that it was God ordained. In a time where 62% of millennials are not in church, it is time for us to reach people with the Holy Spirit somewhere they are willing to come besides the church. God is on the move Hallelujah! At the rock garden I have personally written prayer requests for some major issues in my life and God heard them all, and handled them all. It is a powerful place and the world needs to experience it.”*** Julianna Alff, Houston, TX

8/22/16 – ***“A Sacred Place! We had never heard of The Empty Cross and The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. We saw the giant cross from the road and knew we had to find out more about it. We visited during our stay in Kerrville. We were not disappointed. It was an emotional and spiritually moving experience that brought me to tears. We were able to create a Prayer Rock for our family and placed it in a special place. Will be bringing family and friends here.”*** Diamond Del, McAllen, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/22/16 – ***“This place is a blessing. It is an honor and privilege to set foot on a profound place. Thank you for believing God in such a way that all can share in His glory. What a Glorious God we serve. I would love to volunteer in any way possible. By the Grace of God, I've started a business. For His name sake, this being my second time here. This is where I'm to be!”*** Cynthia

8/21/16 – ***“What a wonderful experience! Bless each of you, that have made this possible. God knows your hearts and will reward each of you, God bless and thank you.”*** A Stranger, Anonymous

8/21/16 – ***“Faith Is Alive In Kerrville! Driving up the hill at the Sculpture park is a uplifting experience. The cross is at the top of the hill and overlooks the whole city.”*** DianeW0670, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/21/16 – ***“The Scripture Meditation Garden is a place for people to come into My presence, hear My voice and re-orient their lives to follow me. I want obedience! I want recruits for My army! I am putting together an end time Army who will walk in obedience to My commands and together We will conquer Satanic strongholds, set the captives free and bring them into the Kingdom of God. This world is going to be assaulted with Goodness, Light and Truth. The world will be forced to choose between evil and darkness, or freedom and light. There will be a battle raging for the souls of men, women and children. This Prayer Garden is an equipping place for My people to hear My voice. If you design the Garden as I show you it will be a place where My presence dwells. I will be available to meet with people and put them on My track, for their assignments and their life. Listen for the voice of My Master Designer for the garden.”*** Audrey Beckett, Colorado Springs, Prophetic Word

8/21/16 – ***“Wonderful! Outstanding and truly a work of art!!! It was inspiring and very touching. On top of the hill there is beauty all around. A very peaceful and spiritual place.”*** Katie Bess 2016, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/19/16 – ***“Spiritual. My husband and I are not really religious, more spiritual. We had friends suggest we go. So, one day out driving around we decided to see what people were raving about. When pulling into the entrance, you see a statue on left - Beautiful art work. As you're going toward the top, where the humongous cross is, the view is what helps you understand why it was placed there. There are many statues that are based on scriptures, I believe. On the ground, there are also written scriptures. There also are Prayer Stones where you can write prayers, blessing or whatever gives you hope, and an area to place them. Remember we are not really religious, but you get this feeling of belonging. Take time to see this, no matter your beliefs.”*** Blsmss, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/19/16 – ***“Peaceful and Interesting. Although still under construction, I found this venue very peaceful. It was pleasant to stroll along the walks, admiring the statues and reading the little plaques with information. The view is fantastic, even better at sunset, and most of the visitors adopt a quiet contemplative air. A great hour or two can be spent here.”*** Tonianne G., San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/18/16 – ***“Truly Inspirational. The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden is a must do when you travel to Kerrville. Even if you are just passing through, take the time to visit. It is right off IH-10 and you can see the cross from the Interstate. You can easily spend an hour or two here and be completely at peace. Many people have left prayers, messages, names, etc. on the many rocks that you will see here. It was just simply amazing and my words here cannot describe the beauty and peace you will find here. Truly Inspirational !!”*** John R., TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/17/16 – ***“Awesome garden and experience, feeling God, Holy Spirit and renewing of the Body and Mind. Thank you!”*** Kristy

8/16/16 – ***“I felt the Spirit of the LORD upon arrival! I have recently been delivered of Xamax addition!”*** Cynthia Redmond

8/16/16 – ***“All your labor of love for God with the gardens has paid off immensely for so many thousands.”*** Carol Eddins, Beaumont, TX

8/15/16- ***“This is a new way of drawing people into a relationship with Me. You have the land that I gave you. Do the plan in the way that I reveal to you. I will give you a plan that***

will work in Fountain. Many thousands will come into a relationship with Me in the Garden. Millions will renew their relationship with Me. I will meet them there.

The Scripture Garden must be a place for people to encounter Me in all My glory, majesty, love and sacrifice. The Authority of the Believer must be imbued into My followers to make them an Army. I am shaking My people and waking them up to the hour they are living in.

Come back to Me, My Beloved. Come and sit at My feet and learn of Me, that you can go out strong to set the captives free of demonic bondage. Free to Worship, Adore and Love Me. My creation has been estranged from Me, but I am calling it back.

The Empty Cross is the symbol of suffering and shame which I endured to break the chains of darkness and set the captives free. The Cross is My symbol of My love for My people that knows no bounds. The Cross is My symbol of repentance, forgiveness and a changed life. My love, sets the captive free". Prophetic Word by Audrey Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

8/14/16 – ***"We were so blessed on our first visit."*** Josph Deri

8/14/16 – ***"This place is absolutely beautiful and amazing. Thank you Dear LORD for such a wonderful place. It is exactly what I need."*** Marisol

8/14/16 – ***"This is Awesome. We will be donating."*** D. Wolf, Grapeland, TX

8/12/16 – ***"Max, I have been up to the cross several times and it is fantastic. I have been very aware of it for a long time. It is an asset to Kerrville. Thank you for all you have done for this community."*** Neice Bell, Kerrville, TX

8/12/16 – ***"Don't Miss it! Take time to drive up to see closer. Very impressive and emotional. Be sure to stop and take time to drive closer to see the outstanding artworks. Pick up a rock and write a message and place along with the others. This is a wonderful place to think and pray."*** SandraFD9048DL, Midland, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/12/16 – ***"I have learned about your ministry through Col. Bill Lewis and his wife. I am a Christian and I live in prison. If it is o-kay with you, I would like to keep your ministry in my prayers. I would like to receive your newsletters about the garden. Please keep James, Matthew, Brian, Patrick and Katlin Dwyer in your prayers. They are without their mother and father."*** Richard Fuller #1400351

8/11/16 – ***"I felt the Spirit of the LORD upon arrival! I have recently been delivered from Xnax addiction!"*** Cynthia

8/9/16 – ***"Amazing monument! Hail to the king of kings! Jesus lives! This was a major highlight of my trip. very unique and special place to visit, empowering! God is awesome. Love reading the scriptures on the ground."*** Rudi Q, Fort Worth, TX, YELP Website

8/8/16 – ***"My grandfather passed away this week. This was his favorite place to pray. Thank you for your obedience in building this. In His service."*** Jamie, MISSOURI

8/7/16 – ***"The scriptures are great and the cross is BIG! I love it here!"*** Faith

8/4/16 – ***"Thank you for the water and free Bibles and markers. God bless!"*** Chester & Helen Lee

8/4/16 – ***"Max, God has blessed you & Sherry and will continue to bless you both for providing a garden for His children to come and be with Him. He is the Light of the world***

and His Light is shining now on His mountain, at The Empty Cross! Salvation and Hope are found in His garden." Weldon Baker, Kerrville, TCKF Trustee

8/3/16 – ***"This Garden I believe will inspire those who aren't Saved; to think about Jesus more and begin to ask questions of what much they do to inherit eternal life. God will do and is doing glorious things with this place. I pray that God's will be done throughout this world and even right here in the Garden."*** Michael & Rosemary Casimier

8/3/16 – ***"I absolutely LOVE this place! What a gift for Kerrville! This is a fantastic place to come relax, read, and pray. Beautiful! Thanks to the people that built this and maintain it. You are a blessing!!!"*** Kerry N. Keller, TX, YELP Website

8/3/16 – ***"Wonderful, wonderful Place! This was such a wonderful view. Love how the scripture is placed all throughout the walkways. Especially loved the rock garden, where you can write A prayer on a rock and leave it. Looking forward to the new development that is also going on."*** Nicki M. TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/2/16 – ***"I was blown away by the testimony you gave on the CD! There is NO doubt God is at work in this place!"*** Jessica

8/2/16 – ***"You have truly created a place where the Holy Spirit is able to meet, save, bless, heal and set people free from any oppression. A place where they can lay their burden at the Cross and begin a new life of service to Him. I salute you for persevering over the years with this important assignment."*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

7/31/16 – ***"This thing is alive! It is not static! It changes people, it shakes up the church. The Book of Acts is coming alive there! It's changing the church. It is about the living God of the Bible, He is loose up there!"*** Chris Daniel, Kerrville, TX

7/30/16 – ***"There is no place I would rather be than up there. I have seen God work there. The Holy Spirit works there beyond my amazement. It's an awesome place! He is here!"*** Barbara Sullivan, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

7/30/16 – ***"We love the cross and everything represented."*** Carol Reinhard, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

7/30/16 – ***"The incredible part is how so many people come to participate in this garden."*** Jeff Anderson, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

7/30/16 – ***"Nothing compares on planet earth to this place! This is a place where the Living Hope can reside. This garden was designed in heaven, not designed by men. We are to host, steward the presence of God."*** Chris Daniel, Kerrville, TX

7/30/16 – ***"It is fascinating to see what you all have done. It is fascinating!"*** Dwight Johnson, Colorado Springs, CO

7/30/16 – ***"You have something really unique. You have a place of holiness. You have a place that will bring the churches together like nothing else. The holiness aspect has to be preserved. This is an Apostolic work. The thing that is so exciting about this is that it can't be ignored. This needs to be replicated all over the country"*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

7/30/16 – ***"Thank you for this most precious spot to visit!"*** Anonymous

7/30/16 – ***“Very blessed to be here. We felt the presence of the LORD.”*** Victoria & Jacob

7/30/16 – ***“This is the greatest and best place I have visited. Thank you for all you do!”***
Ruben & Nelva

7/30/16 – ***“The weather is so beautiful today, the wind is blowing and the trees are swaying. I am her for a woman’s leadership retreat and I am grateful for the gorgeous place. Peace of mind has come over me while sitting at the foot of the cross. God’s presence is definitely here, not only by the wind cooling off a Texas summer day, but by every single statue and stone placed. Prayers are being sent to those who have put this place together and for those who have visited, and will visit in the future. God bless and thank you again for build this wonderful place.”*** Jennifer Matos, San Antonio, TX

7/29/16 – ***“This cross, garden, sculptures and whole experience have made such a dramatic impression on my husband since we visited two years ago. I believe my husband gave his heart to the LORD on one of our five visits here. He was so profoundly moved as we viewed the cross in the moonlight, near midnight on our first visit, that we came back again two days later on our way back to Houston. Since then on every visit to this area we make it a point to stop by and visit. He feels especially close to the LORD in this place. Listening to the struggles and spiritual opposition you experienced in your efforts to build this place to the glory of God, I don’t doubt that God has His special hand on this sacred spot. Thank you so much. God’s blessings and benefits to you all, with gratitude.”*** Sheryl & Louis Blazek, Spring, TX

7/27/16 – ***“You have suffered much in the trenches to pull off this Apostolic endeavor.”*** Ted Beckett, Colorado Springs, CO

7/25/16 – ***“Thank you for this Prayer Garden. We love coming here.”*** Anonymous

7/25/16 – ***“Very Peaceful! If you are in Kerrville or driving by, you have to stop by and see this place. They keep adding on to it. It is very peaceful and serene. We like to visit it in the evening when it is dark, as well as earlier in the morning.”***
TexasPaGal, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/25/16 – ***“Beautiful! My friend and I stopped here on a road trip. I had no idea how peaceful and serene is it up there. I love that you can write down your prayers on a rock and leave them there. Even with people walking around you everyone is so quiet and respectful. I will definitely go back and maybe spend a little more time.”*** Natalieguerrea01, Richmond, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/24/16 – ***“It is beautiful, keep up the good work!”*** Anonymous

7/24/16 – ***“Your displays moved my heart and greatly renewed my faith. Bless you and your foundation. A donation has been put in the box. Bless you in Jesus’ name.”*** Anonymous

7/24/16 – ***“Beautiful Prayer.”*** Hapie Galvan

7/24/16 – ***“Peaceful and worthwhile. We drove up while on an anniversary trip to Fredericksburg. It was well worth the 20 mile drive; so peaceful and a truly inspirational experience.”*** MichelleH, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/24/16 – ***“This is a very nice place. Just wanted to say yall did a Great Job here and thank you for making this place happen. Thank you!”*** Jacob Reyes Sr.

7/22/16 – ***“We had the opportunity to recently take my parents to Kerrville to visit the Empty Cross. It's lovely and the gardens are breathtaking. For the second time (as this occurred during our first visit to the cross several years ago) when I enter the center of the cross, my hands were filled with the glory gold dust. I showed my Dad and we wondering the significance of it? Could you please give us details?”*** Nancy S Blair '77

7/21/16 – ***“Someone blessed me with this (garden) when I was not ‘looking’. I am sowing back into God’s Kingdom. God Bless.”*** Anonymous

7/20/16 – ***“Such as awesome place of peace and God’s presence.”*** Cruz Family

7/20/16 – ***“I was amazed and felt so much peace at The Empty Cross.”*** Anonymous

7/19/16 – ***“I recently visited Prayer Mountain. I was blessed with God’s presence and peace. Continue in your good work to reach others for the Kingdom”*** Anonymous

7/19/16 – ***“I recently visited the AMAZING cross and garden, which moved me to tears as I immediately felt the presence of GOD. ALL PRAISE AND HONOR BE TO HIM! I have been telling everyone about this AWESOME – MUST VISIT – place. I look forward to going back many times!!!”*** June Corso

7/17/16 – ***“Max thank you for your vision and your steadfast position on keeping His Holy Mountain pure and non-commercial! God Bless you & yours!”*** Weldon Baker, Kerrville, TX

7/14/16 – ***“Beautiful! Awesome!”*** Anonymous

7/14/16 – ***“I vividly remember the dark days when the cross was still on the ground, and some of our detractors, who should have known better, were making negative noises. I remember the strong support as well; Dr. Bill Rector and many others. I also remember when ‘Go Tell It On The Mountain’ was just a song title. Now many of us proudly regard it as a Divine admonition. I thank the Lord for you and Sherry, and the sacrifices you have made to turn His vision into a reality. Thank you for making it possible for so many to experience the joy that flows forth, when one feels he is in the presence of the living Lord. It truly is a joy to play in His Garden with His kids.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Tour Guide
Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

7/12/16 – ***“Shekinah Glory! There definitely is the Shekinah glory filling this place! From the beautiful sculptures to the giant cross to the pathways etched with scriptures in different languages--God's Spirit is sweet. People's prayers written on rocks and placed beside walkways lend a holy, sacred feel. The big surprise came when I stood inside the cross, read the sign and it said how I might see little pieces of glitter on my hands. I did!! So did my husband. We visited on Labor Day weekend last fall (2015) and I have had the glory glitter on my hands ever since (July 2016). It is only visible in sunlight or other bright lights. It was an answer to prayer that I had been praying--that God would pour out His Shekinah glory on me and my family. It has strengthened my faith and blessed me to no end to be able to tangibly see that God loves me and is with me.”*** Martha H. - TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/12/16 – ***“Peaceful. We are so glad we stopped here. Although, the site is still unfinished it's in a beautiful setting with lovely views. You can see the cross from the highway, but stop and walk along the path and read the scriptures. It was moving to see the hundreds of (prayer) rocks in the prayer garden with prayer requests.”*** Faniow76, Corpus Christi, TX

7/10/16 – ***“Amazing! Beautiful! So blessed to be here! Thank you all!”*** Davila Family, Colorado City, TX

7/10/16 – ***“Thanks and keep obeying God!”*** Anonymous

7/10/16 – ***“There definitely is the Shekinah Glory filling this place! From the beautiful sculptures, to the giant cross, to the pathways etched with scriptures in different languages -- God's Spirit is sweet. People's prayers written on rocks and placed beside walkways lend a holy, sacred feel. The big surprise came when I stood inside the cross, read the sign and it said how I might see little pieces of glitter on my hands. I did!! So did my husband. We visited on Labor Day weekend last fall (2015) and I have had the glory glitter on my hands ever since (July 2016). It is only visible in sunlight or other bright lights. It was an answer to prayer that I had been praying--that God would pour out His Shekinah Glory on me and my family. It has strengthened my faith and blessed me to no end, to be able to tangibly see that God loves me, and is with me.”*** Martha H. TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/9/16 – ***“Max, you came to the TV station in Houston, TX. I was your Floor Director that day. Thank you for what you do! Before you went on TV there was gold dust on me! I do love the LORD!”*** Barbara Pinkinton, Spring, TX

7/8/16 – ***“God saved me from the horrors of active addiction and gave me a new life. I love this garden. I could feel the presence of Jesus with me. Please pray that no addict would need to die from the horrors of addiction. God, allow me to live in your will, and not in mine, nad watch over my friends and family.”*** Anonymous

7/8/16 – ***“The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden is the most wonderful, peaceful garden ever. Thanking the LORD Jesus. We love you for all your hard work here making God's holy gardens wonderful. Praises to you all who have worked so hard. Many blessings.”*** Anonymous

7/8/16 – ***“I gave my life to the Lord on August 19, 2015 here at the cross. I am now in recovery/transition living home in San Antonio. Please pray for restoration of my children and continued sobriety. Than you Jesus. AMEN!”*** Anonymous

7/6/16 – ***“VERY NICE!”*** Anonymous, IDAHO

7/6/16 – ***“Blessing! Invitation from my Brother, Unplanned trip and definitely worth it! Amazing experience and very peaceful! God always had a plan!! Worth our July the 4th weekend getaway and our time!”*** Ludi L, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/6/16 – ***“I love going to the cross! It is a beautiful, peaceful place to visit.”*** God bless all!” Elaine Flechtner, San Antonio, TX

7/6/16 – ***“We love it, cannot wait to go by again.”*** Able & Susan Campos, Aztec, NM

7/6/16 – ***“Great Place! Need more of them!”*** Jr. & Dorothy Hall

7/6/16 – ***“I love The Empty Cross and hope that it saves millions of souls and families. Thank you for building the greatest monumental, and symbolic art sculpture this world will ever be blessed with. AMEN!”*** Johnny Ray Garcia, San Antonio, TX

7/5/16 – ***“My name is Helen Cantu. I live in Houston, TX. I have suffered from back pain for 15 years. I had two surgeries, but they did not work. I still was in pain. The doctor wanted to do another surgery, but I said no. Then, on May 30, 2016, my daughter and son-***

in-law took me to visit The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. While there, I got a rock and put my prayer request on it. Then, I went to The Empty Cross and stayed in there, and prayed for my back to be healed. By the time we left there, my back pain had gone away. And, ever since then my back pain has left my body. God has answered my prayer. I can now do things I could not do before." Helen Cantu, Houston, TX

7/2/16 – "On June 9, 2016, I came to The Empty Cross with a group of 18 people. I asked for prayers for my ex-husband who would be going to court June 14, 2016 and God granted my request. In November 2016, all of the false charges against him will be expunged. Praise the LORD! AMEN!" Anonymous, Hondo, TX

6/29/16 – "Max, the Garden vision seems amazing. Blessings!" Johnny Enlow, Valencia, CA

6/29/16 - "Hello friends. I'm up at the cross today in the presence of the King . I wanted to say thank you so much for being obedient to the Holy Spirit's leading. We've invited guests up from our family camp meeting, who will be arriving around 2 o'clock today. And, I'm so thrilled that we have a place we can come to gather and worship the Lord. We love you." Tammy Burroughs, Kerrville, TX

6/10/16 – "Beautiful, very peaceful and holy place to worship the Lord. The view is breathtaking. The presence of the Lord is there! Glory to God forever. Planning on returning again soon." Leticia Mendez, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/26/16 – "My dad has been telling me about this place for months now, about how beautiful it is ... I finally came and experienced it for myself, and it's an amazing place! It's a must for everyone!" Joe Ramirez, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/29/16 – "May God continue to bless you mightily in the wonderful work He has given you to do." Linda Smith, National Religious Broadcasters Association, Washington, DC

6/29/16 - "Visit to the Cross! I had some relatives visiting from Louisiana and we drove to Kerrville. On the way to Fredericksburg, we stopped and visited the grounds. It is always a great spiritual experience to visit, and my guests were really impressed with the sculptures and of course with the cross." Betty S., San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/29/16 - "The first time I went up there, I felt the power of God. There is something up there. If you go up there you will feel something." Neal Griffin, Kerrville, TX

6/29/16 - "Thanks so much for hosting us at The Coming King Sculpture Garden. Both Alberto and I were blessed by our meeting and experience. We were very impressed and inspired by your heart and passion for spreading the Gospel. Let's keep praying and stay in touch! Grace and Peace." Thomas Roncco, Reach Architects, Austin, TX

6/28/16 - "So close to God! For anyone searching for a place of peace and tranquility, this is it! From the moment you drive in the entrance, you will begin to feel the presence of the Father. The peace, the beauty, the overall feeling of God's love will surround you. When you make it to the top and see the Empty Cross, the goose-bumps will begin to take over your skin. The spiritual closeness to God may just overwhelm you. It is an incredible experience that Believer's and non-believer's alike must experience." Jeff T., Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/27/16 - ***"I love visiting the prayer garden at the Cross. It's beautiful. I'm always moved while I'm there. The view is spectacular and it always brings me peace when I'm needing to pray."*** RobMrs. Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/27/16 - ***"Getting close to God! This a wonderful focus experience, to bring your prayers and praises directly to the Lord. Not that we need a specific place, but sometimes it helps the focus. On top of the hill, you have a wonderful view of the surrounding Hill Country reminding us all of the blessings we have."*** KandMin, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/27/16 - ***"Neat Hidden Gem! We found this location on our way to West Texas. It's free admission. There are sculptures, including the Cross, worth stopping by and taking a look at. There are plenty of scriptures embedded in stone around the Garden that you will find interesting. You can complete the entire visit in as little as 20 minutes, but you can easily spend an hour or more at this location in awe of the craftsmanship, serenity, and peace this location brings. If you're driving along I-10 through Kerrville, TX, or just want a simple get-a-way, this location is defiantly worth the time to stop by and admire."*** JeremyM, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/27/16 - ***"AMAZING PLACE! A seven story cross and beautiful sculptures are right out of the Bible. We thought it was well worth the drive to see it. One of the most touching aspects is the Prayer Path, where folks write prayers for their loved ones (or themselves) on rocks and leave them there. Staff and volunteers and very caring."*** KansascityBgirl, Kansas City, MO

6/27/16 - ***"This Garden is so peaceful and beautiful, a great place to talk to God. It is a peaceful, idyllic spot with beautiful sculptures and quiet spots for meditation, prayer and introspection."*** Steelercop, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/27/16 - ***"Electric filled fun for family! This was my 2nd trip to The Empty Cross of Kerrville. The photos were taken Easter Sunday at dusk... This day was one of the best, and most memorable of my 28 years. The atmosphere is serene, peaceful, anointed, and there is a vast amount of understanding and wisdom to be gained for any human being who has the privilege to bask in His Glory. The music plays continuously on the top of the hill, and it echoes off the hills of Kerrville to this day, in my ear. This is known for the garden of rocks that will echo for generations, prayer requests that individuals PERSONALIZE prayers. I am looking forward to the next time I visit. The LORD has exceedingly and abundantly fulfilled my request beyond measure...what I prayed about could have never happened without Him. I believe my life has never been the same, 5 thumbs up review from my family to yours!"*** Loryn C, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/26/16 - ***"Just wanted to let you know, I'm really glad the garden worked out. I came here with my youth group from NEBC in, well, I think it was 2010. All that was here was the cross. It's really a neat place to just come and pray. I wish y'all the best! God bless!"*** Emily Norman

6/26/16 - ***"Thank you Lord. Your presence is so strong and has changed our lives. Make us your servants as we continue to grow in faith and commitment to our Lord Jesus. God bless you!"*** Reynol & Linda Jimenez, Eagle Pass, TX

6/22/16 - ***"We will be back! This place is amazing! Loved everything about it. Give yourself plenty of time to read all of the scriptures and take in this holy ground. I also enjoyed***

looking at the prayers in the rock garden. It makes it so personal. Take your family and friends. It will be a truly blessed experience." Melissa W. TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/19/16 – "The presence of God is at this place. Everyone must go at least once and worship!" Shane Hinze, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/17/16 - "Hello Mr. Greiner. I was at the prayer garden in Kerrville this past Monday morning the 13th. I was sitting by the cross, while you and your wife and two other gentlemen and a lady were standing under the cross talking, praying and taking pictures. It was a sad day for me. As I sat there, I was asking God to bring someone to pray with me. As all of you began to walk away, you turned around and pointed to me and said something along the lines of: 'Young lady, whatever it is you are here for and praying for....' I then began to tear up, as I was so touched by your words. Everyone else turned around to look at me, and someone said can we pray with you. More tears began as I said yes. One gentleman came over to me and took my hand and walked me under the cross, we formed a circle and we all placed our hands on top of each other. I apologized for my crying, I was so overtaken that five people noticed me, saw my pain and took the time to pray with me, and talk to me. If I ever needed to feel God's love and presence, it was that day, and boy did I ever. I felt the Holy Spirit in a mighty way, as the prayers went up. As I told all of you, that was my daughter's 'Angel' date. She died ten years ago from cervical cancer. I recently had to sell my home because of a divorce, which was final May 19th. I have no home, am staying with friends in San Antonio, and my life is packed into a storage unit. I feel lost, alone, confused and like I am hanging in space, not knowing where to go. But Monday, because five amazing people noticed me at the cross, I at least feel some HOPE now. I know God heard our prayers and is working in my behalf. I claim that He has something wonderful in store for me, and as your wife said, she feels that God will reveal His plans for my life soon, and I will know without a doubt what it is, that is Hope to me. I noticed who you and your wife were that day, that was exciting to meet such a gifted, Godly artist. I hope you don't mind me emailing you, but I think it is important to let you know how all of you impacted my life that day, and that you blessed me. I look forward to emailing you in the near future, to let you know how God answered my prayers. I have a long story of many difficulties in my life and I have overcome many trials, so I share my testimony with people that are placed in my path, that need to hear how I made it through this journey. Thank you for your time. Peace and blessings to you." Anonymous, San Antonio, TX.

6/15/16 - "I can't tell you how much this garden means to me and my family." Anonymous

6/13/16 - "My wife Kelle and I took the opportunity to go to the Garden this past Sunday before 10:30 church service and were pleasantly surprised at the number of visitors who came wanting prayer. One story in particular we wanted to share was of three sisters from Austin... One of the sisters could barely walk as another helped her out of the car to sit on the rock wall. I went over to help them and discovered that Pat (the sister in the wheelchair) really didn't want to be there, but because of her sister's encouragement decided to come... As we got close to the cross we heard God telling us we should go ask these three sisters if they needed prayer. When we asked them, Pat said with a joyful voice 'I was hoping ya'll would pray for me'. She asked if we would pray for healing from Arthritis that was crippling her; primarily in her knees, which was preventing her from walking without a wheelchair. So, we all laid hands on her and began to pray. God began to work right away as Pat's hands were freed from Arthritis immediately! She could now easily move her wrists, hands, and fingers without any pain, all the stiffness was gone! As we continued to pray, God healed her knees! I asked her to get up out of the wheelchair, and

as she got up, she realized that the pain in her knees was gone, and that she could walk on her own without pain! We began to walk from The Coming King sculpture to Jesus, the Fisher of Men; as Pat and I walked she had tears of joy, and telling me how thankful she was that God had healed her...With great joy she told us she now knew that God loves her, and that she was looking forward to her new life." Kirk & Kelle Richter, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplains, Kerrville, TX

6/13/16 - ***"There is nothing like this anywhere in the world! This is fabulous!"*** Sam Smith, Kerrville, TX

6/12/16 - ***"This is the most powerful, emotional feeling, and wonderful experience that I have ever felt. It is so peaceful, almost as if you are sitting with Jesus in His garden."*** Diana Wright, Hondo, TX

6/12/16 - ***"Beautiful! Feel the peace and grace."*** Anonymous

6/11/16 - ***"A quick word: The Lord says NOW is the time to release the anointing for NEW gardens to go up in USA and even around the world. I see 100 gardens like this, in strategic places throughout the earth. The ability to define the locations, identify the people and to RELEASE the anointing is NOW. The Lord says to MAKE IT KNOWN that you are looking for additional locations and people, and GOD will bring them to you. In fact, he has already begun to do this."*** Charles Robinson, Mission Viejo, CA

6/11/16 - ***"Beautiful, very peaceful and holy place to worship the Lord. The view is breathtaking. The presence of the Lord is there! Glory to God forever. Planning on returning again soon."*** Leticia Mendez, GOOGLE REVIEWS

6/11/16 - ***"God is really accelerating the breakthroughs. The two wild rams you saw this week are a special Sign from heaven. They remind me of God giving the ram in the thicket for Abraham. I believe the blessings of Abraham are coming on you and Sherry this year to a degree you have never experienced before. Get ready! Get ready! Get ready! Shalom! Shalom! Shalom!"*** Joseph Peck, M.D., Culpepper, VA

6/11/16 - ***"Last Tuesday I had to bring my husband to Kerrville for an appointment. I told him while we were there I wanted to see the waterfall fountain, so we drove up to the garden and he stayed in the truck. I happened to run into Johnny Sharp then for a moment. When I climbed the steps and saw the garden, it looked so beautiful! I began working in the garden last June and this was the longest I had gone without working there, so it was like I had fresh eyes. The Big Tooth Maples, with the rock mulch lining the walk to the cross looked so good—very simple and clean. When I got to the fountain, I exclaimed 'Yahoo!' or 'Yippee!', or something along those lines, because I was so excited to see it. And, it is spectacular! I just stood there beside the fountain and looked all around the garden and it is beautiful, and there is so much yet to come! Just had to tell you!"*** Kathy Lyles, TCKF Trustee & Gardener, Fredericksburg, TX

6/11/16 - ***"Max, I love all the great things you and God are doing at the Cross!!"*** Carol Reinhard, Kerrville, TX

6/10/16 - ***"You have walked in steadfast faith. God knew you and Sherry could be trusted with this vision. ...Waves will go out over our nation from this garden. It will be an interwoven network that will block the lies coming from the second heaven."*** Mrs. Freddie Morrill, City By The Sea, TX

6/10/16 - ***"I know you like to keep track of numbers of people who visit the Garden, and in preparation of our radio time together Monday, I went back and looked at the dates on my pictures and my journal entries and made a tally of my visits and how many people have come with me to the Garden..... I've been to the Garden 20 times since Sept, 2014, and 54 people have come from Austin! I am totally blown away to learn that! Isn't God magnificent!!! Totally love being a bus driver for Jesus!"*** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

6/10/16 - ***"These gardens will claim the high ground for God."*** William Morrill, PhD. City By The City, TX

6/10/16 - ***"The Cross is an amazing, spiritual place and we are still praising its wonder. We will return soon and bring friends. Thank you for all you do."*** Beverly Adams, San Antonio, TX

6/10/16 - ***"My first time going & it felt so peaceful."*** Amber Rodriguez, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/9/16 - ***"I sat there for several minutes in awe and remembering what has promised His own!!!"*** Anonymous

6/8/16 - ***"Max, I love your art!"*** Dr. Jerry A. Johnson, President, National Religious Broadcasters Association

6/6/16 - ***"The Garden is competing with Eden; it gets more beautiful every time I visit. The really good news; we do not have any snakes in our Garden!"*** Col. Bill Lewis (92) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain

6/6/16 - ***"Thank you for such a beautiful place!"*** Bridget & Michael

6/6/16 - ***"DERE JESS. I LOVE YOU WITH ALL MY HART. I WILL NOT LET GO. LOVE MARICE"*** Marcie (Small child lettering)

6/6/16 - ***"Thank you! Love this beautiful Garden - Jesus Healing Virtue."*** Sandy Reyes, San Antonio, TX

6/6/16 - ***"Please pray for me, for my own spiritual mission, and my strength to hold on when life gets tough. Please also pray for my brother, Matthew and OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE church."*** Ashley

6/5/16 - ***"Beautiful location. Love it!"*** Kristie Escamilla. GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/4/16 - ***"Thank you so much Max for your detailed update with photos. I feel so inspired and grateful every time I hear from you. So much has happened since July 27, 2010, the day you erected the 77'7" cross, and the day I launched the 12-week, 24-webinar Visions777 series with Dr. Bruce Cook, casing God's vision for the next decade. That is how we got connected. Thank you, to you and Sherry, for being a good steward with all God has entrusted to you. Thank you for being a friend. "The LORD bless you and keep you; The LORD make His face shine upon you, And be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, And give you peace." (Numbers 6:24-26) Shalom! Shalom! Shalom!"*** Dr. Joseph Peck, Culpepper, VA

6/3/16 - ***"It's peaceful and you feel the presence of the Lord, to just sit and relax and feel the energy around you."*** Jose Ramirez, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/3/16 – ***"Simply breathtaking!"*** Michael Meyer, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

6/2/16 - ***"We visited your SPECTACULAR EMPTY CROSS a couple of Saturdays ago. and it was a LIFE-IMPACTING! We felt like we had experienced our first FAITH-PILGRIMAGE - We LOVED, LOVED, LOVED it! So, we want to sow a seed TO GOD'S GLORY and into y'all's INCREDIBLE EMPTY CROSS experience."*** Anonymous

6/1/16 - ***"Yes, the crop is plentiful and the fishing hole is the best in the world!"*** Ron Peterson, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

6/1/16 - ***"Hi Max! What a WONDERFUL DAY it was at the Cross... I loved meeting Sherry and am so excited to see you again on the 13th! Thank you again for the example you have set and the inspiration your life provides of what God can accomplish when we yield to Him!!! Everyone in the car said what I always hear when we leave..... 'I'm coming back and I'm bringing..... with me. They have to experience this!' SO GOOD!"*** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

5/31/16 - ***"Ron Grisell, thank you for taking the time to baptize me on a special Memorial Day. My church, C.O.O.L Ministries of San Antonio with Pastor Ralph & Juliza Greigo, made the trip on Sunday 5/29/16 to the Cross, and I wasn't able to make it. I prayed and God made a way for me to go on Memorial Day, with my niece Rosa Martinez, and her daughter and my grandson. I want to thank you again for baptizing me. I give all the glory and honor to my Lord Jesus, and accepting the Lord into my life and removing all the negative, and restoring my broken heart. I leave all that has been bothering me at the Cross. Thank You to you and your wife."*** Maryann Morales, San Antonio, TX

5/31/16 - ***"Thank the Lord for the improvements and amenities made possible at the Cross and Prayer Garden. I want to come some time when I can spend all day."*** Stephen Hope, Evangelist, Las Vegas, NM

5/31/16 - ***"My prayer is answered. Thank you Jesus, Yeshua."*** Rafael G.

5/31/16 - ***"Dear Mr. Greiner: I have admired you and your great work for some time. You and I met several years ago when I was an undergraduate student at DBU. Your sculptures inspire me. In fact, I have several throughout my home. The Lord has used you in such powerful ways to be a great witness for advancing the Kingdom of God through your talents and abilities. Please know how thankful so many of us at DBU are for you. I hope to see you in the coming days. Blessings to you and yours."*** Dr. Adam Wright, President, DALLAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY

5/30/16 - ***"This is a blessing!" The is a Blessing!"*** The Moerbes, Thall, TX

5/30/16 - ***"Beautiful! What a wonderful place - Sacred - feeling His presence. An immediate Word was placed in my heart regarding an issue in my marriage. I now have peace and we will endure and give testimony one day to our lengthy marriage, even into eternity."*** Nicie Pratt, Lubbock, TX

5/30/16 - ***"Undoubtedly one of the major contributions to the growth and success of TCKF is your exemplary communications with your support group! Always timely, complete and never verbose. You are doing so very much to glorify and praise our Lord! Abundant Blessings to you and all of those associated with you!"*** Sherman Macdaniel, San Antonio, TX

5/29/16 - ***"Thank you Jesus for making our life great. We follow your path with lots of respect for all."*** The Garcia Family

5/28/16 - ***"Amazed! When we checked into the hotel, I ask the desk keeper what else was here to visit. She suggested the Cross. Well, before we left this cozy little town, we stopped by the Cross. I wish I would have visited there before our last day. I would recommend this place to anyone that visits Kerrville."*** Regina R., Humble, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/28/16 - ***"Always a privilege to be associated with this active and living move if God in our wonderful community. Max we are grateful for you and Sherry's on-going pursuit of His Vision. Let His Good Times Roll!"*** Jack & Carol Rothenflue, CTEN, Kerrville, TX

5/27/16 - ***"Dear, Max, greeting you May 16th was a Mountain Top reunion, How Beautiful Heaven Must Be! We listened to your CD on the garden vision in our car. It was also on our bus sound system on our trip back to our San Antonio hotel. Our tour guide, Susan, was very touched by your witness of the Holy Spirit's presence in the Shekinah Glory spirit particles. She told us they were not only on her bare skin, they were also under her clothing. I found 71 references to the Shekinah Glory presence, from Genesis to Revelation. I must take time to list all those Bible verses in my book on the subject."*** Dr. Paul & Sylvia Hollinger, Willow Street, PA

5/25/16 - ***"Thanks, Max, great report and thanks so much for Our benevolent brothers and sisters in Christ. Every transmission from you introduces another example of the power of prayer. OUR GOD IS SO GOOD!!! His rewards are poured out on the givers and to all of us who are the benefactors. What an absolute joy it is to spent time with the children of God whose faith is expressed daily in their works and gifts. God bless each of you for your loving support."*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

5/25/16 - ***"Peaceful, Lovely Environment. Happened on this by accident. Sculptures and landscaping are interesting and beautiful. My husband is not a Christian, but he found it tasteful and restful, and he read all the plaques going to the cross. It reminded me of my faith in God. The designers did a great job."*** Vicki D., Chicago, IL, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/24/16 - ***"Max! What a joy and blessing it is to meet you. Thank you so much for sending us the pictures! Glory dust! Absolutely remarkable! We exchanged our marriage vows under the cross late yesterday afternoon. I am still searching for words to describe this glorious event. I will email you later this week with our story. Rolando and I would like to be Ambassadors of the Cross! We will indeed be praying for funds! Thank you again and God Bless You!"*** Jeanice Gonzalez, McAllen, TX

5/21/16 - ***"Amazing! God's presence is all around. The sculptures are absolutely incredible, and the scriptures on the tiles as you walk toward the cross are so touching! Stop, visit, relax and be blessed. Guaranteed."*** Bonnie Nimmo, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/19/16 - ***"Beautiful, peaceful experience! Plan to spend several hours to ponder the sculptures, scripture and beautiful landscaping. This would be a great place to visit offers if you live nearby. Enjoy!"*** Jill H. Early, TX

5/19/16 - ***"I recently took a group of elderly folks from my church (Highland Lakes United Methodist Church in Buchanan Dam, TX) to visit the cross. I was awestruck and thoroughly touched by the presence of God, and also by the story on the CD, which we listened to on the way home. God bless all of you!"*** Bonnie Wallace, Buchanan Dam, TX

5/18/16 - ***"Thanks to TCKF! Our retreat on 5/7/16 was a great success!"*** Kenny Johnson

5/18/16 - ***"Amen to a great stop! What a awesome spot to stop and be amazed at the sculptures and landscapes. I was just passing through for work and just thought this was just another stand alone cross. Well once I saw it on Trip Advisor, I was simply amazed and just had to take a closer look."*** dunnon-site, Warner Robins, GA

5/15/16 - ***"I visited the Cross and Prayer Garden recently - Such a blessing! Thank you. Use this donation as needed."*** Peggy

5/15/16 - ***"Beautiful and Serene! Most definitely worth stopping at! You can see the cross from the interstate, but stop and walk the path with scriptures and get a close-up look at the sculptures. It was moving and powerful to see the rock prayer garden where hundreds of rocks have prayer requests written on them. It's worth a trip!"*** Cynthia G. TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/15/16 - ***"Hello Max, I'm not sure if you remember me? I'm the guy that put the rain gutters on your building at the front of the garden. I was also healed from Crohn's disease two years ago, after visiting the cross. And now, as of May 1 2016 I proposed to my new soon-to-be wife inside the cross. By the way, she said yes. It was her first time there she really loved it. She said the whole experience for her was very wonderful. Kudos for you building such a wonderful cross with such a beautiful view. I just wanted to give you an update on things in my life hope to visit soon."*** Kent Bowen, Austin, TX

5/14/16 - ***"Thank you very much for giving your time and knowledge of the Cross at Kerrville to members of the Young At Heart Christian Family Church in San Antonio, TX. We've been looking forward to this opportunity for quite a while. May you all be blessed!"*** Lee & Larry Stearman

5/11/16 - ***"Thank you so much for this beautiful prayer garden. May God continue to bless your work and ministry."*** Marie

5/11/16 - ***"Please continue in your life saving work. You are a true blessing from God."*** Patricia Wong, San Antonio, TX

5/11/16 - ***"It is my honor to pray for you Max! May the Holy Spirit continue to use you and move through you! Your words and your story of faith, obedience, surrender and victory is anointed. I pray that the Holy Spirit reaches out and connects you to those, whose hearts have dimmed and who need to be awakened for Jesus! (Which is what I have seen happen every time I bring folks to the Garden!)"*** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

5/10/16 - ***"You should be very proud of what you have accomplished though what is obviously GOD's will and handiwork for all to see, should they be able."*** Rick Girndt, Houston, Texas

5/10/16 - ***"Dear Max, we continue to give Praise and Thanksgiving to our soon Coming King for the blessing of our Divine Appointment on April 14, 2016, when we had the honor and privilege to meet you at CRACKER BARREL, and later at the Garden!!! Thank you again for following and obeying the Holy Spirit, when He told you to serve HIM in this way. The CROSS and the beautiful GARDEN is truly a miracle, and blesses everyone who sees it!! We look forward to returning again soon, after we get back from visiting family in Nebraska, God bless you and all your precious family, as you continue to sacrifice and serve the Lord of lords and the King of kings, Jesus Christ!!!"*** Lyle Von Seggern, Garden Ridge, TX

5/8/16 - ***"Glory Sparkles with prayer and faith! Believe in faith and pray ... I am a skeptic sometimes and just finding my quiet time here to let it all go and pray made me a believer of this glory glitter or sparkles that appear."*** Edith M., San Antonio, TX

5/8/16 - ***"My Mom and family came to the garden about 4-6 weeks ago. My Mom was informed she had breast cancer and was needing chemotherapy. After praying here at this beautiful place, we have been blessed. My Mom doesn't need chemotherapy and she is feeling much better...Praise God! Thanks for your continuous prayers."*** Anonymous

5/6/16 - ***"Well done good and faithful servant! God is pleased and happy with this place."*** Sandy Reyes, San Antonio, TX

5/2/16 - ***"Glory Sparkles with prayer and faith! Believe! Met the artist and designer to The Empty Cross and first-hand heard the journey and opposition to get God's vision for us. I am blessed and amazed to have met such great people here ."*** Edith M., San Antonio, TX

4/29/16 - ***"My husband gave his life to the LORD today! I have rededicated my life! Thank you Jesus!"*** Anonymous

4/29/16 - ***"Beautiful! We are so glad we stopped here. It stirs the soul. I loved the scripture in the sidewalks. Such a powerful display."*** Fran R. Midland, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/27/16 - ***"God Bless you, and the amazing Kingdom work you are doing!"*** Kirk Richter, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, San Antonio, TX

4/25/16 - ***"Just as I prayed with you (Max) there the day the new Returning King (sculpture) was put in position - May the blessings of Yahweh, Yeshua, and Ruaeh Ha Kodesh continue to shower down on this - set apart - place where God smiles and releases His presence with signs and wonders. Thank you for preparing a place where His glory reigns, and where people are safe to step into an encounter with the living God! Bless you!"*** Joanne Meeks, Hot Springs, AR

4/25/16 - ***"Thank you LORD for speaking to Max. What an amazing place: Open up your heart and minds to let the Holy Spirit enter is my desire for everyone. I feel His touch. My heart and life have been truly been changed. May your awesome work continue, and more people find The Empty Cross. God be with you Max. Pleasure to meet and have pictures taken with you. God bless you!"*** Connie Cranston, Aurora, NC

4/25/16 - ***"My family and I truly enjoyed the serenity and beauty of this project that y'all worked diligently on. The native plants, paths, and prayer rocks are pluses."*** Anonymous

4/25/16 - ***"Thank you! We loving coming here to pray and do our devotions! Thank you!"*** Timmy & Violet Matthias, Kerrville, TX

4/25/16 - ***"I'm so blessed to be able to see the cross daily from my office (YO RANCH HOTEL) window and know that you are doing as you said you would. This is awesome, as is our God."*** Fay Faure, YO RANCH HOTEL, Kerrville, TX

4/24/16 - ***"Place of comfort - It's in a beautiful setting with lovely views, but moreover the peace and tranquilly there provide a spiritual experience."*** Kay D, Montgomery, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/24/16 - ***"Beautiful, inspiring place to calm the soul and rest in our busy world. Beautiful, inspiring, reassuring our Lord is still alive. A place for rest and reflection. I went this time***

with a group friends, but for Mother's Day, I told my older and teens that I want to go back for Mother's Day. There is a river close by, so we can visit the garden and then have a picnic by the river." marlene 1999, Selma, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/23/16 - "A moving adventure! The Prayer Garden is a wonderful place to visit. It gives you a visit through the Bible to help you know more about Jesus. You will feel His strength and His love while you are standing under the cross. This is one place you must visit and once you do you will leave feeling closer to God." Evelyn W, Fredericksburg, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/23/16 - "It really means a lot to Terry and me to be able to help out with some of the smaller projects, to further the Coming King Prayer Garden. Keep listening, keep obeying, as the Holy Spirit continues to direct you, with more great ideas for His garden. You and Sherry are at the top of my prayer list everyday!" Linda Forse, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

4/23/16 - "Max and all, I have never experienced a more beautiful afternoon on the Mountain. I couldn't keep up with our guests. Those of you who have not made a recent trip to the garden are missing the magic that (volunteer Gardener) Kathy (Lyles) and her crew have performed. The Garden is a magnificent combination of Max's imagination and Kathy's creativity. It gets more beautiful every day. There was much going on when arrived; the lot was full of vehicles and the grounds had people going in every direction. Randy greeted me, followed by Johnny, Jeff and Barbara were soon on the scene, Kathy and her crew never slowed down. I was so busy with trying to take care of that mob scene, I visited with fifteen guest groups, over forty individuals, and that does not include the Coming King Gang. Neither does it count the many more I did not have time to visit; there had to be close to a hundred roaming around the Garden and the mediation paths during my two hours on the Mountain. I had visitors from Maine, California, Oregon, Iowa, the Valley, Houston, New York, Odessa, many from San Antonio and the immediate area, Austin and the Metro-Plex were represented. It was a tourist day but a lot of people needed prayer; four young ladies from Schreiner College asked for prayer." Col. Bill Lewis (92) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

4/21/16 - "Big Surprise! Be prepared for a spiritual experience that is usually reserved for church. This outdoor collection of walkways with embedded scripture and memorable sculpture feels like sacred ground. I felt fortunate to be among the few present-giving the experience more intimacy with less distractions. Leaving an inscribed prayer stone was a perfect way to remember others in need. Its free and beautiful. Recommend at least 30 minutes, but I spent ninety and felt like I wanted to stay longer." PapaBull, Laytonsville, Maryland - TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/21/16 - "The Open Cross - A must see! Whether you are a believer, a searcher, a rejecter or just curious, it is worth stopping to see. For us believers, it can be a wonderful spiritual experience. Best times are early morning, or at sunset. If you are just curious the information available regarding how it was built, and the engineering involved is amazing. Definitely worth the stop. Be sure to give yourself at least an hour and a half minimum. " Darci Rhone D - TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/20/16 - "So Inspiring... The gardens were absolutely beautiful and inspiring. Being able to leave a "prayer rock" for others to pray over makes my soul happy. Such a blessing to see, so many rocks left by so many." Gena M - Trip Advisor Website

4/20/15 – ***"This is a peaceful, holy and spirit-filled place to be. It's wonderful and ideal to pray here as well as enjoy the view. What stands out to me is how replenished and how connected I feel to God."*** Kyle Edwards, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

4/19/16 - ***"The Garden is absolutely gorgeous! This truly is blessed! What an amazing special place! It is stunningly beautiful! Absolutely gorgeous! I love it!"*** Ron Weber, Chief Operating Officer, TRINET, Los Angeles, CA

4/19/16 - ***"Max and Sherry, your love shines, your desire to serve God and others is evident in your speech and actions. It is an honor to walk beside you as we work to complete The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden."*** Linda Forse, TCKF volunteer, Kerrville, TX

4/19/16 – ***"My friend has been talking about this place. I really want to go. She said that God spoke to her but in her mind. And of course I believe her cause I believe in God."*** Emily Pair, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

4/17/16 - ***"Thank you for what you have done for our community."*** Sharron Thurman, Kerrville, TX

4/17/16 - ***"God is good! His creation is beautiful and so is this place. Please use this donation to further the Kingdom and continue to hold to scripture. God bless."*** Anonymous, Ennis, TX

4/17/16 - ***"Thank you for the Garden. It is a blessing to our community, our state, our nation, our world and our universe!"*** Elizabeth Brown, Kerrville, TX

4/13/16 - ***"Kerrville Treasure! A great place to go to stop and unhook from your daily stresses. It is also awe inspiring. The sculptures are gorgeous and larger than life. You can do the tourist thing and take in the garden, or you can pray or meditate and recharge."*** Sweetpeadelight, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/14/16 - ***"We will continue to do what we can to support this wonderful effort! It truly is a blessing to Kerrville and the entire Hill country! I thank God every time I look at the cross, that you follow the vision He gave you! We pray God's blessing on you."*** Art & Donna Lenard, Kerrville, TX

4/10/16 - ***"All praise and glory to God! Three weeks ago, Sandy and me, Irene, got to agreement with brother Jim (Musseo, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain) for our work situation to change (so we could come to the cross every Friday). Jim prayed for people who had to be removed to go, and for the LORD to send angels. This was on Friday. On Monday, we saw changes taking place, people left and we saw people we have never seen walk in our work place. One man just smiled at me, but he had such a reassuring look in his eyes, I felt peace. Sandy encountered this too! We believe angels are among us!"*** Irene Zepeda, San Antonio, TX

4/10/16 - ***"Beautiful! I would have given 5 stars but it is still under construction and I'm sure it will be even better when finished. I loved the music in the background, the statues were lovely and thoughtful. The prayer rocks are my favorite and were so inspiring!"*** Anonymous, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/10/16 - ***"You have a great place for the Kingdom of God. Keep up the good work!"*** Erika Lamparater, San Antonio, TX

4/9/16 - ***"Keep your eyes on this! This place is still under construction, (no problems getting around), so it is a nice place to walk around and be spiritually inspired. When it is all finished it should be awesome."*** Darrell C, Abilene, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/9/16 - ***"Truly Touched - A Must Stop! What a great experience. We were very blessed to stop here and have time to enjoy it. The grounds are still under construction, but you can still get around easy."*** Dually 222, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/9/16 - ***"Gorgeous! It is such a nice place to stop and experience. You feel the presence of God here... it is so evident. The statues are so well done and the cross is breathtaking."*** Chad W. , TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/7/16 - ***"I love being a part of this team and a part of what God is doing. Thank you for your wisdom and love you show to all of us!"*** Kimberly Long, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

4/6/16 - ***"I am always looking forward to coming to visit the Cross, when we come through Kerrville. I feel so much peace when I leave there. I can leave everything there. I know He is always there for me anytime or anywhere. But, when I visit the Cross I feel like I get a boost again and much more. That's why I want to continue to help whenever I can, so this Cross will be there for everyone like me. Thank you for making a place, a Cross, for everyone to come and visit and get Saved. AMEN"*** Lucy Garza

4/4/16 - ***"Last Saturday, me and my husband attended the (Resurrection) Celebration at the Cross. The LORD to me to seed into this ministry. Monday we received and unexpected check! This (\$150) is the Tithe! Praise God!!!"*** Anonymous

4/3/16 - ***"Please pray for my mom to heal fast from her stomach while she gets the bby out. God bless you."*** Joseph (Child hand writing with misspelled words)

4/2/16 - ***"Thanks for listening to God's call, and spreading the Gospel to the nations with the Garden!"*** Juliana Alff, Houston, TX

3/30/16 - ***"Heaven On Earth! This is truly an awesome and inspirational place to visit. The presence of God can be felt if you open your heart to it. An excellent place to pray and commune with The Lord. My family will definitely be visiting frequently."*** Charitable R., Beaumont, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/29/16 - ***"Amazing! My husband and I came across this by accident just traveling through. But this weekend is Easter weekend and we made reservations in Kerrville to take our grandkids to Enchanted Rock, and was so excited they will be able to see this garden. A perfect time to visit. You won't believe the peace and serenity on these grounds. We left our prayer request for our grandchildren. Now they can to."*** Neetsiebird, Houston, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/28/16 - ***"Amazing Spiritual Journey! Must See! We just visited the garden for the first time on Easter. This is a must do for anyone looking for a place to be inspired and be able to hear from God. Make the time to walk the entire path around the cross, you will be glad you did."*** Hill Country Adventures, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/28/16 - ***"Amazing! It is truly amazing & peaceful on top of the hill. There is a sense of tranquility & closeness to God. We admired all the beauty He shares with us daily. The sunset was just amazing as well."*** BusymamaA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/27/16 - ***"What a blessing to be here! Thank you Jesus!"*** Anonymous

3/27/16 - ***"Inspirational and Amazing! Must see up close! (Just don't mistakenly take the I-10 exit!) The content is inspirational and the story behind its construction amazing!"*** Cindy C, Abilene, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/27/16 - ***"This is not a graven image. People do not go there to worship the cross. They go there to worship Jesus just as they do in the church house or their own homes. The cross is just a reminder of what he did for us"*** Jamie LeaAnn, RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/27/16 - ***"It is amazing how it towers above everything in Kerrville. Not far from where I live."*** Wally Strickland, RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/27/16 - ***"I love seeing that cross every time I go to Kerrville going up to The Cross is a must on my list of things to do. It's amazing to see the progress. The serenity The peace of being there I just can't find the words to describe it."*** Anna Wilson, RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/27/16 - ***"Thank you! Very beautiful blessings!"*** Anonymous

3/27/16 - ***"To all Brothers in Celebrating the Risen Christ. Please accept my warmest welcome to all of you who have come to share this special morning with Max and our Kerrville community. We are blessed beyond reckoning for your presence and your outpouring of faith. Kerrville is a community whose foundation stands firmly on the bedrock of faith in our Lord and Savior. This cross is not just a symbol of our community's faith; it is a declaration that our community is dedicated to God. We welcome you into our community, especially our faith community. We will always consider you to be part of us and I want you to know that you are an indelible part of Kerrville and that this is your home as well. May you feel the warmth of the Holy Spirit descend upon you as you observe this Easter vigil in this very special place. May that warmth sustain and strengthen you as you leave this place to carry on His work and spread His message. Max, I am so appreciative of all that you do for our community and for our world. You have touched millions of lives and brought a bright beacon of light to a world that seems so dark at times. You are an amazing gift to each of us and we are all so thankful that you heard God's call. Your work here has been far from easy and you have overcome each challenge with courage and grace. You are a true inspiration! I am with you in spirit this morning and hold each and every one of you in my heart and prayers. Have an amazing Easter and may God watch over and protect you."*** Todd Parton, Kerrville City Manager

3/26/16 - ***"Love this place!"*** Marisela Barraza, RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/26/16 - ***"I go to school in Kerrville and this location is amazing! And how the layout is a cross you walk on is amazing."*** Stephen Harty, RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/26/16 - ***"Thank you for everything. I'm so blessed to have visited this place a few months ago. Thank you."*** Veronical Iracheta, San Antonio, TX

3/26/16 - ***"I can see the cross from my back yard , awesome!"*** Margaret Murrell, RANCHERS ATV, Face Book

3/26/16 - ***"So blessed to have strong men and ladies who worked as HE led to have this for folks to come and praise HIM."*** Dub Haney, RANCHERS ATV - FACE BOOK

3/26/16 - ***"We saw a while back. It is totally awesome!"*** Camille Street, Ranchers ATV, Face Book

3/26/16 - ***"Awesome and made me feel blessed for this special Easter."*** George Ferris, RANCHERS ATV, Face Book

3/26/16 - ***"If you haven't visited this beautiful Cross in Kerrville Texas right off of I-10, It is a awesome experience you will never forget!"*** Kay Miller

2016 EASTER EVENTS AT GARDEN

3/25/16 - ***"Max, I love your heart! Everything I've heard you say and read that you've written is just pure and authentic. We are so thrilled to be partnering with you in this Blessed Work. I believe God has put it in good hands. Your humility and obvious submission to and fear of the Lord make it so I believe. I don't believe THIS work of God is going to go down due to bad leadership! We will also strive in all of our ways and dealings to walk in that same path with you. It is clear to me that God's Glory, His sheep and lost souls are your heartbeat. We share that with you brother."*** Ron & Gail Grisell

3/25/16 - ***"Love this place!"*** Amber Nestor , RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/25/16 - ***"See it at least once a week... You can feel the anointing up there!!!"*** Thomas Williams, RANCHERS FACE BOOK

3/25/16 - ***"This is a beautiful place to visit in Kerrville! Looks like they have done a lot of work to the grounds!"*** Karen Smith Laskowski , RANCHERS ATV - Face Book

3/24/16 - ***"AMAZING! It is truly amazing & peaceful on top of the hill. There is a sense of tranquility & closeness to God. We admired all the beauty He shares with us daily. The sunset was just amazing as well."*** Busymama, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/22/16 - ***"I just cried as I watched the 700 Club video! I am so proud of the garden, of YOU and Sherry and especially The Lord...for His hand in all of this! I am still amazed at what has been accomplished!! We love you, Max!!!"*** Mike and Judy Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

3/22/16 - ***"Amazing!!! My husband and I came across this by accident just traveling through. But this weekend is Easter weekend and we made reservations in Kerrville to take our grandkids to Enchanted Rock and was so excited they will be able to see this garden. A perfect time to visit. You won't believe the peace and serenity on these grounds. We left our prayer request for our grandchildren now they can to."*** Neetsiebird, Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/16 ***"I saw this on the 700 Club, I not only like this, but I love it!!! Awesome move of God!!! Check it out everyone."*** Douglas Hall, FACE BOOK

3/21/16 - ***"Inspirational and Amazing! Must see up close! (Just don't mistakenly take the I-10 entrance!) The content is inspirational and the story behind its construction amazing!"*** Cindy C., Abilene, TX. TRIP ADVISOR

3/21/16 - ***"Beautiful, Peaceful! So glad we took the time to go. It was wonderful. We had children and they were in awe. Well worth the trip."*** Newbeginnings4, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/16 - ***"Two years ago I asked you to send me your brochures, to give out for the kids I bless as they come to my home on Halloween. You gave me so many that I also gave them out with candy at the Christmas parade. Needless to say, I have distributed a lot in Helotes. I saw your story on the 700 CLUB today and I am so happy to see all the work that has been completed. We are an Air Force family who will be moving to Alabama to retire,***

even though my home is in Texas. Please pray for the sale of our house at a good price, no hindrances. Blessings!" Rosemary and Mike Glass, Helotes, TX

"700 CLUB" STORY AIRS AROUND WORLD ON CBN

3/20/16 - ***"Dear Max and Sherry, Thank you so much for your love, prayers and support. We love you and Sherry and thank God for who you are and all you do for the Kingdom."*** Carol Torrance, AGLOW INTERNATIONAL, Dallas, TX

3/19/16 - ***"Very Peaceful! We visited quickly on our way out of town on a Sunday morning. We spent lots of time reading the scripture stones and taking in the view. Very peaceful and we were very glad we visited."*** Cammy1968, Tuscola, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/17/16 - ***"Cross Sculpture - Even though there was construction (planting bushes and adding rock) going on, the place was very peaceful. The bronze sculptures are very well done. Scriptures all along the pathways in 3 languages: Spanish, English and German. Bring a stone with your prayer on it for the prayer walk."*** Ann D., Austin, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/14/16 - ***"God is good ALL the time. All the time GOD is good!!! Touchdown!"*** Anonymous

3/13/16 - ***"Beautiful, serene place."*** Michael

3/13/16 - ***"Thank you for the great, glorious stop on a road trip!"*** Victor, Spring, TX

3/13/16 - ***"This day has been a blessing to me. Thank the LORD for Jesus. Praying for finances."*** Kathy Houston

3/13/16 - ***"Blessings and favor to this Prayer Garden!"*** Arlyn, Houston, TX

3/12/16 - ***"We need you to continue your miracle on the hill. So many souls are touched by you and your family and team!!! I have been wanting to get back up to your Tabernacle as I have given out all the CDs (Including the ones copied) and the two dozen pamphlets. I have been handing them out to friends and family in Oregon, Northern California, and to those here in Victoria Texas, that "just happened" to be at my door step. Seriously, one lady's car ran out of gas, and she chose my house in my neighborhood to ask for help!! And of course, I had a full fresh gas can in the garage!! As I was putting it in her car, she was thanking the LORD telling me that she prayed to be guided to a safe place, since her gas gage broke, not knowing how low she was. I ran into the house and gave her your pamphlets. At the same time she was giving my husband a big can of mixed popcorn!! Love it!!!!!! Even though I have only made it to the mountain twice, since finding the garden in November... your work is a gift that is touching the world and possibly saving it. God bless you!!"*** Anne Buhler, Victoria, TX

3/10/16 - ***"A Special Place! I recently led a car club tour and the Sculpture Garden was one of our stops. Members found it beautiful and inspiring."*** Dick F., TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/10/16 - ***"Wonderful place to visit. Back to the garden. This is a wonderful place! It's a work in progress with new sculptures being added & new pathways being added. Limestone is used to line the walkways. Scriptures are embedded in the stone pathways. Bronze sculptures appear in different locations in the garden. Wild flowers used in flower beds. The cross which is at the heart of the grounds is over 77 ft. tall & made out of heavy metal. The view from in top of this hill is also inspiring! Can see many of the hills around area. There's an area to drop off those having problems with walking or handling steps. Please visit this***

site! You'll be inspired, can reflect & feel God's spirit here. May you enjoy this wonderful garden!" Edna K., Odessa, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/8/16 - "Max, you and your team are doing a great job in the name of our God.....Pat and I pray for you each day!" Pat & Bob Welborn, Kerrville, TX

3/6/16 - "The garden is an asset for Kerrville, people don't realize. Definitely a good thing! I really appreciate it. Our friends can't believe something like this is in Kerrville. They are amazed." Autry Allerkamp, Kerrville, TX

3/4/16 - "Dear Friends of the Cross! Yesterday March 3rd, we had the privilege of sharing our beautiful Prayer Garden with life-long friends Kathy and Harry Knights. We have known them for over 40 years. They are believers with a strong evangelist gift. They were so blessed and genuinely moved as they experienced the overwhelming Presence of Our Precious Holy Spirit. As we entered the center of the Cross, the WIND blew over us, through us and among us, as we prayed for each other. Then, the MIRACLE happened! Harry had a knee replaced several years ago. And since then, he has never been pain free in his knee, and recently his leg has swollen considerably. After releasing God's healing anointing and speaking words of restoration and rejuvenation over him, the pain LEFT his knee. He has been pain free since yesterday afternoon. The second part of his HEALING became evident as we all looked at his knee this morning. The swelling has DISSOLVED. His knee is now PAIN FREE and DECREASING in SIZE. They left this morning, refreshed and blessed experiencing an ongoing miraculous HEALING. We wanted to share this today, so you would know that the Prayer Garden will be shared with their friends and family in Massachusetts." Tom & Mary Pucci, TCKF TOUR GUIDE CHAPLAINS, Kerrville, TX

3/2/16 - "Thank you for this wonderful, God inspired place!" Anonymous

3/2/16 - "Awe-inspiring! I have been wanting to go see The Empty Cross for some time. I had only seen it from the freeway. I was very impressed with the scriptures everywhere. There was a peace there. We went to see it three different times of the day, the one day we were there. Very glad we went!" Suzanne F, Corpus Christi, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/1/16 - "In late 2014 I visited The Empty Cross for the first time. I am 26 years old. The last 13 years of my life, I spent in the chains of drug addiction, abusive relationships and no sense of hope. In October of 2014 Jesus saved me. In November of 2014, I visited the cross and prayed for healing and deliverance. (Plaque #3 inside Cross). Since December 2014, I have been set free from drugs and alcohol. I am sold out, bought by the blood Believer! Praise God! Coming back here reminds me how far He (Jesus) has brought me, and how far He still has to take me. Thank you." Name withheld by TCKF, Harper, TX

3/1/16 - "Thank you for praying for my brother. He is healed and we continue to be healed." Lucy Garza, Lubbock, TX

3/1/16 - "Anniversary Trip! Inspirational, Christian, prayer garden. Beautiful sculptures and cross that can be seen from miles away. We found reading and following the scripture stones to be especially meaningful. Our visit gave our day a positive beginning- spent meditating on Jesus." Bethany G., TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/26/16 - "Free Prayer Garden right off IH-10 in Kerrville! We spotted 'The Empty Cross' from IH-10 and since we were spending the night in town, drove over to see it. And we were so thankful we did! Not only is there a 77 foot 7 inch cross, there are several sculptures and works of art and flower gardens in this free park, open to everyone. Gospel music played as we walked around and took pictures. What really touched me were the

'Prayer Rocks,' with prayer requests or answers or scriptures written on them, some obviously by young children. I don't think you can enter this prayer garden without feeling the Lord's presence! Thanks to all the donors." SandSPortage, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/26/16 - "A beautiful place filled with energy! It doesn't cost anything to go here. There isn't anyone stopping you asking for money, but there is a place to make a contribution and get more information. I went here about 7:25 in the morning and the place was magnificent. A huge, rugged cross, religious statues, an incredible view, and a feeling of energy that I have felt in very few places." djfluth, Del Rio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/25/16 - "Thank you so much for having a beautiful place. I've visited again and enjoy every moment. Thank you, God bless!" Veronica Harwood & family

2/25/16 - "The Garden is acclaimed! No defamations!" Margie Osborne

2/24/16 - "Peaceful! My husband and I went to The Coming King Sculpture Garden and found it to be so beautiful and peaceful. It overlooks Kerrville and some of the Hill Country. The sculptures are beautiful." Debra W. Austin, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/23/16 - "Dear Max, Rev.17:14 - These shall make war with the Lamb and the Lamb share overcome them; for He is the Lord of lords and King of kings; and they that are with Him are called , and chosen and faithful!... Thank you for being so faithful! This book (Transforming Austin) has made me realize why I have such a fire for your (God's) Prayer Garden that you created! This vision was birthed in Austin by prophecy. I believe God wants a garden in Austin, for the coming city wide revival and transformation. That is the vision God has given me and I wanted you to have this book that made this all so clear for me. Thank you for ALL you do and all the lives you have touched for Jesus!" Susan Casey, Austin, TX

2/19/16 - The Best Place! This is the best, peaceful place in town, you can feel the peace overcome you. You can write a prayer on a rock and place it with thousands of other prayers. The view is outstanding and you will never regret going." Shella F. TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/19/16 - "A Must See! Good place for reflection. Would be better in the spring when things are in boom. Would be must prettier. The sculptures are amazing." Pe1955, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/17/16 - "We are grateful for the cross. We find great peace at the garden and send folks all the time. Thank you for being obedient to the Holy Spirit. We appreciate you and Sherry and this vital ministry." Mike & Tammy Burroughs, LIVING WATER CHURCH, Kerrville, TX

2/14/16 - "Every time we visit here we are filled with joy and blessings. Today we celebrate you, and our 45 years of marriage." Tom & Patti

2/14/16 - "God is are Love and Good." Anonymous Child (4 or 5 years old)

2/13/16 - "Amazing Sculptures That Make You Think. I had not heard of this place before, going to Kerrville, but was glad I noticed an ad about it in a restaurant. This prayer garden is a work in progress, but what they have done is amazing. The cross and biblical sculptures tell the story of Christianity in a very profound way. Part of the walkway is lined with hundred of rocks that people have put their prayers and thoughts on. It is located on the top of hill that is quiet, along with a special area for those who wish to meditate." Kevin H., Mansfield, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/10/16 - **"Dear Max, we stopped by as we passed through. Looks great - everything you dreamed of - almost. I am sure it will come to completion."** Pastor, Jimmy Lammers, Luling, TX

2/9/16 - **"Thank you. I don't have much. I really hope \$50 can help a little. My experience visiting the Cross was Amazing. I will return. I just thank God so much for what He has blessed me with. I was lost, empty and confused. Visiting The Coming King Foundation park gave me fullness in my mind and heart. I will be back. Thank you. It's a very comfortable, peaceful, thank you God. God bless you all."** Veronica

2/9/16 - **"On January 21, 2015, I was hit by a woman while she drove a vehicle that wasn't hers, and ran into my Tahoe while I was parked, waiting on the light to turn green. This accident cost me, tore my rotator cuff and damaged four discs in my neck, and cost me my Sue. And, not to mention the debt it has caused. But regardless, through all this, I thank God I am here (at the garden) February 9, 2016, alive with my family. My experience at the Cross was amazing, feeling God healed me of my way of thinking. This place is beautiful. Thank you very much. God bless you all. AMEN."** Anonymous

2/8/16 - **"Dear Max, Thank you so very much for your and Chris' visit to the (San Antonio) Conopus Club! Your presentation was warmly received and appreciated. I'm sure our Savior is smiling!"** Sherman & Kendall Macdaniel, San Antonio, TX

2/4/16 - **"Beautiful portrayal, inspirational way to begin a walk with Christ. Bless you and yours for doing this for all to see."** Anonymous

2/4/16 - **"Good morning Max! I just had to share my experience at the Garden this past Tuesday, after you had left us and rejoined the 700 Club crew. Thank you by the way for taking time with the ladies to pray over each one and to share your God story of you and Sherry on CD. We listened to it all the way back to Austin and it was especially significant as you prayed over the group of ladies, when it was being recorded, because it was as if you were with us in person again, praying for the fruits of the Spirit, forgiveness, and the fullness of God! That was amazing!!! But that's not the story I wanted to share. Here it is: After we had prayed in the Holy of Holies (inside the 77'7" cross), I took the ladies to write our prayers on rocks. All of my prayer rocks, except one are located at the base of a tree, on the path behind The Great Commission. So, I was off by myself in my special spot. I had just placed the three rocks, that I brought over and stood up to take a picture, to capture the moment. I was contemplating moving and retaking the picture so the rock would have a direct line through the split of the tree, and to the Cross, when a butterfly landed on my thumb!!! A butterfly landed on my thumb!! At once I recognized the significance! All these years I've been battling, like the caterpillar who came into the cocoon with all my junk, and I've been trying to get out, break free.....all this time, and when the butterfly landed on my thumb, God gave me a visual sign, that this battle is finished!!! I have emerged from the cocoon the person God needs me to be, to go forward on the right path, in the right way, and for the right reasons! Isn't our God magnificent!!!! I had to tell you because your butterfly (Greiner logo) was the first thing I noticed when we arrived on Tuesday. There was a white SUV with your resurrection butterfly (decal) on the right side of the window. When we pulled in behind it, it was the first thing I saw! Then, when Debbye took a picture of our group, butterflies were flying all over my girlfriend's blanket. We all noticed it, just before we left the Garden. Isn't God so good!!! Thank you for having the courage to follow God's leadings and create such a powerful place for us to be in the presence of God! My heart comes alive when I am up there, and when I think of how good He has been to me to bring me this far....and to meet you! May God continue to bless you on your journey. I will do my best to bring as many people to the Garden and to bring the Garden to Austin! Believing God's BEST!"** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

2/2/16 - ***"Beautiful! Can't say enough good things about this magnificent place! A work of art, but so much more!!! Very peaceful and a beautiful view."*** skm9253, Ingram, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/2/16 - ***"This is the most fascinating story I've done in over 20 years at CBN!"*** Cheryl Wilcox, Senior Producer, "700 CLUB" CBN, Virginia Beach, VA

2/2/16 - ***"Awesome! My husband and I stopped here and were instantly spellbound by this Garden. Very uplifting. Almost felt we had been to church when we left. Would highly recommend to anyone."*** Louise M, Rockdale, TX

2/1/16 - ***"A very beautiful place. Thank you for this place."*** MFAC, Sonora, TX

1/30/16 - ***"WOW, the feelings I get in the cross! I have been here three times and all for different reasons. Yesterday, I had to go and be with the Lord Jesus. My mother passed on Thursday three days ago and my heart was in pain of her death, but when I came to the cross I could feel Him releasing and healing the pain in me. I know now my mom is at peace and her sickness is gone. She is back with my grandparents, aunts, sisters, brother and my dad and her husband, Ed."*** TJR 1960, Fort Stockton, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/30/16 - ***"I just wanted to share with you all my day today. God is so awesome and I love, love, love it when He shows off. One day I will take a tablet and write down all the names and places where people come from and until then here is the synopsis. First, let me say how I came to go there (to the garden) today. I went to Home Depot to buy a push broom. Never been there before. It is across town. That is so funny because I moved here in 1996 from Dallas. I have assimilated! Then, going to my truck, that still small voice said 'go to the Mountain'. That thrilled me so just to 'hear' His (God's) voice! When I got there, (Tour Guide Chaplain) Ron Peterson was just leaving. I had my (Guide) apron in the truck but couldn't find my badge. That just meant everyone I approached, I had to introduce myself. Like most of us, it was just overwhelming to be a part of so many visitors. From as far as Wisconsin to Port Lavaca, first timers, to those returning many times. They just kept coming...I lost count. I stayed from noon to 2pm. And yes, it is possible to get a tan in January!! A few of the highlights included a returner that brought marking pens for the Prayer Rocks (we were low the last time she came) and felt this was just as much as service to us as anything. Another was the couple that was taking 'professional' pictures of the sculptures with a fantastic camera. I caught him (with permission) later and that is the picture attached. Then, I looked down and saw it....the Glory Dust...after I prayed with a lady asking for prayer for a sister in Christ, that was diagnosed with cancer. Both of us had it all over our hands!!! What a thrill!!! Several people saw us looking at our hands and came over to see what was happening. As we looked, it came upon those standing around!!! I saw others afar off begin looking at their hands...it was just the coolest thing....God showing off!!! I left shortly afterward. The Glory Dust was still on my hands by the time I got home. I am just overwhelmed by Him (God). What a privilege to serve at the Empty Cross. Oh yes, one lady, as I was about to leave, who I had spoken with earlier, came to me for a hug. Then she prayed the most beautiful prayer FOR ME, and how blessed she felt for meeting me. Oh Lord, how Great You are."*** Becky Flowers, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

1/31/16- ***"Max, I was so blessed to meet you at Charles Robinson's Tipping Point Conference in 2013, and one other time brother. Yesterday, I went up to the Sculpture Garden with some friends to celebrate a couple's 20 Anniversary. We all had a wonderful time spiritually, and in every way. So, I pray the Father continues to bless, multiply and flourish the work there, and in multiplying it around the world. For your information, a sister who***

came with us said you that had read some words I had written about the Garden, on your radio program. I was not aware of your program. But, I was honored and glad that you were able to use a few of my words. But, as I was telling some friends on FACEBOOK, about the Garden, and replying to one who asked of the location, the LORD put on my heart to write: Wonderful, peaceful Hill Country oasis, at the intersection of the Texas Hill Country and Heaven!...I don't want to sound presumptuous, but of course the Holy Spirit dropped that in my spirit. But, if that might be helpful in some way, please feel free to use it in anyway you like. God bless you brother, your family, team and ministry." Van S. Mabrito, San Antonio, TX

1/28/16 - "Dear Nancy and TCKF, We love you guys and all you do. Our 7th trip up to the Cross was wonderful. We love bringing others up there. Here is our January Tithe support. See you soon. By the way, our Singles group was so touched by the service during the recent Blood Moon. We loved singing songs to Jesus as the (Shofar) horns were being blown. We love hearing the stories of the trials and victory." Fred & Shanna Duncan, Boerne, TX

1/26/16 - "Such a great and beautiful place, I love the feeling while inside the cross. I can feel the Lord." Therese Renouf, FACE BOOK

1/26/16 - "Wow! THANK YOU JESUS! I really love this place. I was at The Miracle Center Church on 3751 Commercial in San Antonio and I looked at (Sculptures of) JESUS Christ with net and JESUS washing the feet, showing servant-hood, and noticed it was Max's artwork. I was so excited. I shared the pamphlets and connection with your artwork. It's amazing how many people didn't know about this garden, but said they were going to visit. Thank You Jesus. Thank you all very much for this beautiful place Y'ALL built. I would like to attend a service there one day. Keep me posted please, and again thanks! God BLESS!" Joe Cruz, San Antonio, TX

1/24/16 - "Max and Sherry, I just watched the drone video (of the garden) and it blessed my socks off!!!! When I visited the cross it changed my life. If God had just poured His Glory Dust on one of us, someone would have tried to explain it away. He Dusted every one of us to give us a glimpse of His Miracles. A confirmation of His Healing for me. So excited to continue sharing His miracles!!!! The world is in desperate need for these beautiful testimonies RIGHT NOW!!! I hit my knees in a gravel parking lot at the cross. It was so powerful I began my worship with gravel in my knees!!!! Thank you both for listening and obeying." Lisa Alley, Fort Worth, TX

1/21/16 - "Very Moving! When we were up there it was freezing, but it was WELL worth the trip up there. The scripture is awesome, the statue of King Jesus on the white horse was tear-jerking because the Bible depicts this! The prayer rocks were a great idea and I enjoyed listening to the music that was going. Would HIGHLY recommend visiting!" Kimberly C, Anna, TX

1/19/16 - "The power and presence of God was so strong and overwhelming, as the three of us met, it was hard for me to communicate all that I was seeing... It was like He (Jesus) was jumping up and down, crazy excited, shouting at you to keep going, don't stop. Words of encouragement from Jesus to you just would not stop flowing. He is thrilled with all of you. All of you and your vision, and obedience was one of the leading things that impacted me greatly. What you are doing, is for the most part outside the box of what others are doing. But what you are doing is simply following Jesus, being true to the gifts and callings that He has put in you... You are influencing society and expanding the Kingdom of God through the arts, and other expressions of culture. For the Kingdom of God to bring true revival to a society, all segments of that society have to be impacted and transformed. This

is what you are participating in and doing. A paradigm shift is needed for people to understand what you are doing. People need to shift their perspective to see things differently. God is invading the cultures of our society, not just the church culture. Each culture has its own leaders, language, and economy. Do not let people from other cultures of society discourage you. Press forward." Larry Hodgson, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

"CROSSMOBILE" Smart Car Introduced to Kerrville - 1/18/16!

1/16/16 - *"God Bless you Max for all you do for God and for Kerrville. What a blessing you have been to us all! Please keep up the good work."* William R. Rector, MD, Kerrville, TX

1/16/16 - *"Dear fellow Christians, on December 28, 2015 we left Albuquerque, New Mexico and hit I-10 to take three grandkids, 6, 14, and 15 years, home after a visit to friends and the Grand Canyon. After dark we started stopping at exits to find a motel (No Vacancies at the Inns, HA!) but at midnight we stopped at a Best Western off I-10. Checking in, I saw a cross brochure, got it, and went to bed. The next morning I begged my husband to find the garden. The Manager of the motel said look up the hill. I then knew why God let us to be in Kerrville. Oh what a feeling of knowing this was the best of our trip, for all five of us. Thanks be to God. I have macular degeneration and our 15 year old grandson read all the Scripture Tiles to me on the path. He is one of seven children, in our youngest daughter's family. We have nine grandkids. Thank you for doing God's will. We have six more grandkids to take this blessing of a trip. Thank you."* Patty Taylor, Conway, South Carolina

1/13/16 - *"The sculpture of the mounted Coming King is really nice. We visited last year at New Year with my sister. This year my youngest son was with us. The hill top view of the hill country at Kerrville is beautiful enough, but being reminded of the Lord's presence makes it that much better. We are so pleased the garden and empty cross is here. It is hard to miss if you are traveling down Interstate 10."* William J. Wood, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/13/16 - *Well I have lived in Fort Worth all my life. Happily married for 26 years. I have three beautiful daughters. I attend church at Normandale Baptist Church in Fort Worth. I grew up in the Church of God and was diagnosed with Cancer in 2011. It was a brain tumor the size of a large lemon. The doctors said it wasn't a matter of if it came back, but when. They gave me 18 months to live, tops!!!! Glory to OUR AWESOME HEALER. I claimed my healing right away and continue to amaze my doctors. I'm not sure of the exact date, but my mother and sister-in-laws took a Girls Trip to Kerrville. We saw the cross from the road and decided to stop and see it on our way back home. I was so in awe when we got there that I hit my knees and began to worship in the gravel parking lot!!!! We walked around and while standing in the cross we noticed the signs on the inside. I'm not much on structured prayer. I believe it comes from your heart and is different every time. However, we decided to pray the prayer on the plaque inside the cross anyway. We held out our hands, prayed and opened our eyes. We all had the sparkling of Glory Dust!!!!!! A miracle right before our eyes!!! I was so on fire that I could have run back to Fort Worth!!!! I sparkled for months after. I so enjoyed sharing my glorious dusting with everyone I knew, and strangers too!!!! I know my healing took place 2000 years ago, but what a confirmation of HIS presence I received at THE CROSS!!!!" Lisa Alley, Fort Worth, TX*

1/10/16 - ***"You can feel it! It was so awesome! I just lost it! It was so awesome! It is above the city. I love what you are doing. You can feel it. It is awesome!"*** Jenny Tempel, Kerrville, TX

1/9/16 - ***"Amazing sculptures! Beautiful sculptures! We have watched this garden being developed since 2001. It was dedicated 9/2015 with the final statue called the Coming King being installed."*** Barbvan, San Antonio, TRIP ADVISOR Website

1/8/16 - ***"Max, I am writing again to share with you that I was at your Prayer Garden again yesterday and I had the privilege of bringing a new friend with me who had an amazing experience in the garden! Of course!!! God gave her a deep peace.... and he electrified me! I am writing to let you know that my wonderful husband, Steve, is allowing us to purchase a bench at the garden! It makes my heart so happy to be able to write this! I will find the form I need to send in, but I was so excited after Steve told me that we could buy a bench, I wanted to let you know as quickly as possible!!! Thank you for your example, thank you for your obedience, thank you for your story, and thank you for the seed you have planted in my heart because of what you have walked out! May God continue to bless you in a Mighty way!"*** Susan Casey, Austin, TX

1/7/16 - ***"This is an amazing place!"*** Karen Kilgore, Kerrville, TX

1/5/16 - ***"What you are doing here, it is just phenomenal! I'm blown away! It is phenomenal! A lot is going on up there. God is doing a new thing, a new paradigm. He is not doing things the same way. This is phenomenal. A new portal has opened up on the top of that mountain. I feel like Moses walking up into the presence of God. The angels are coming there to resupply. This is phenomenal!"*** Larry Hodgson, Victoria, CANADA

1/2/16 - ***"Such amazing statistics (36,382 vehicles & 94,593 estimated Garden visitors for 2015) and yet they are more than that; people's lives here on earth and for eternity. Thank you Jesus for all that you do in us and through us! Amen!"*** Kimberly Long, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

1/2/16 - ***I met you a few months back, after one of Pastor Greg's Kerrville meetings. You told me a little about the Cross and prayer gardens and I gave you my card for our movie BEHOLD A PALE HORSE (which is now entitled REVELATION, Dawn of Global Government) starring Charlie Daniels and General William Boykin. My husband and I wandered up the hill last week and were absolutely thrilled and blessed by what you have accomplished up there!!! And, what a beautiful testimony of faith it has been. We were incredibly moved by the story of the struggle to make it happen, and the hand of God moving on that mountain and in your hearts."*** Anita Untersee

1/2/16 - ***"What a blessing to see so many people visiting The Cross and being set free and healed in Jesus name! Hallelujah!!!"*** Linda Forse, Kerrville, TX

2015 Visitor Totals: 36,382 Vehicles, estimated 94,593 Guests!

12/31/15 - ***"AMAZING SITE TO VISIT! Take the time to visit the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden just off I 10 in Kerrville, Texas. Read the plaques posted on the inside of the 77'7" steel cross and experience the real-life miracles that occurred during the construction of this amazing place. The bronze art is phenomenal! I have traveled around the world and***

can't think of any place I've seen life-sized art that is any better than the pieces displayed on the cross-shaped walkway at the top of the mountain. Ample parking, piped music, amazing views, phenomenal art, I just can't say enough about the beauty and majesty of this place. AND IT'S FREE to visit! Take the time needed and give yourself the opportunity to one amazing blessing!" Sherryhub, Junction, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/31/15 - "I got to go up to the Cross yesterday for an hour, between 2 and 3 pm. I didn't expect anybody, but there was a bunch of people! I was only able to stay an hour but it was awesome! I am so happy to be back (on duty as at TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain) and to be able to go to the Cross. What a blessing! Thank you for raising up The Coming King Foundation. This was an awesome blessing for me!" Karl Jack, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

12/28/15 - "What has been raised up thru the Cross at Kerrville is bringing and will bring a great Harvest. " Gene & Gayle Bender, KTXW Radio, Austin, TX

12/26/15 - "Just the background to the property itself is amazing! If you are looking for something fun and spiritual, I highly recommend! The cross and the meaning (The Empty Cross) as well as the sculptures are really amazing. If you happen to be in the area I say make a stop! It is free, spiritual and educating. I think the people that do not walk away feeling differently than when they started up the hill may want to work on their relationship with the Almighty one." Jeff B. Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/25/15 - "Keep up the GREAT work ya'll are doing with the Cross and Scripture Garden. Ya'll are making a big impact for the Kingdom! God bless!" Daniel Fazzino, Henrico, VA

12/22/15 - "Thanks again to you and the good folks at TCKF for all you have accomplished for God's kingdom this year, and the many lives touched by your witness and actions." Bob Schmerbeck, Kerrville, TX

12/21/15 - "Max, I am so grateful to God for you and your commitment to build the Prayer Garden! You are a mighty man of God and I am so grateful for having the opportunity to meet you this year and to be inspired by what God has done in you and through you! Thank you for praying for me and thank you for giving me a place I can come, to be so close to God and share His Presence with others. I pray that my 'yes' will impact others the way that you have. May God continue to bless you in a mighty way in 2016!" Susan Casey, Spicewood, TX

12/19/15 - "Just a note to you and all of the TCKF Board members. Thank you so much for the honor (Complementary Prayer Bench) bestowed on Lyle and me. We are honored to have been able to help build this beautiful garden to the glory of God. What a wonder God has wrought! Thanks to you and Sherry for your dedication to see this vision to the end. Even if nothing else is done, it is a wonderful place for people to come and encounter the God of the universe! Thanks again for the honor." Pat and Lyle Jordan, Kerrville, TX

12/17/15 - "So humbling. I took my three children ages 3,4,6 here to visit. It was so special. I asked them what was their favorite part of the visit and they responded with 'seeing God'." Thury L. TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/17/15 - "God bless you and thank you, thank you, thank you, for your faithfulness, strength and perseverance!" Mike & Marcie Nye, Litchfield, MI

12/15/15 - ***"I'm celebrating the first coming and preparing for the second coming!"*** Maribeth Denniston, Elgin, TX

12/15/15 - ***"Awesome Power of our Coming King. This is the most beautiful place in the world. Thank you so much."*** Jimmy & Rebecca Richmond, San Bonito, TX

12/14/15 - ***"Max and Sherry, God knew what He was doing when He called on the two of you!"*** Kathy Henson, Austin, TX

12/14/15 - ***"The garden is beautiful!! I had a special time with the LORD there during Thanksgiving weekend."*** Tina Hammock, Webster, TX

12/13/15- ***"AWESOME! I too have enjoyed the presence of God here in this beautiful garden, a place where I can run to and render all my burdens. It just feels as though I am at Jesus' feet, crying unto my Father, and how much I need His presence every day. Thank you from the bottom of my heart for being a doer of His WORD. BLESS YOU all!"*** Blanca Reyes, Kerrville, TX

12/12/15 - ***"We just love the Prayer Garden and feel blessed to live here (in Kerrville) and have you as our friends."*** Tim & Elaine Pastor, Kerrville, TX

12/10/15 - ***"Congratulations on 14 years of hard work for The Lord. Well done!"*** Bill William R Rector, MD, Kerrville, TX

12/10/15 - ***"Congratulations! Happy Anniversary (of 14 year vision) & Well done good & faithful servants!!!! So extremely proud of you two & honored to know you!!!!"*** Jill & Michael O'Brien, Houston, TX

12/9/15 - ***"Max, I just watched the (TCKF) video presentation and also the original prophecy. How beautiful! And how beautiful are the feet of them that bring good news. You and Sherry have gorgeous feet! All praise be to God!!!"*** Kimberly Long, Kerrville, TX

14 YEAR ANNIVERSARY OF ORIGINAL TABERNACLE PROPHECY GIVEN BY DR. MAHESH CHAVDA ON 12/9/01

12/6/15 - ***"Such a blessing to be able to come here. Feeling His presence on this Holy Ground!"*** Albilla Tamayo, Kerrville, TX

12/4/15 - ***"A MUST SEE! This was one of my favorite places in Kerrville. The sculpture garden is located high on a hill offering a panoramic view of Kerrville and surrounding area. The 'Empty Cross' stands almost 80' tall. In addition to the cross, there are other beautiful sculptures and on the sidewalk leading up to the cross are scriptures presented in three languages. I came away with such a feeling of serenity."*** Connie L., Cincinnati, OH - TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/3/15 - ***"Our friends, Martha and Jimmy Dusek came to visit us. While here Martha requested that we go to the Cross and pray over her hip, knee and foot. One foot was shorter than the other so much so that she always had to us a lift in her shoe. After praying over her, she told me today she no longer has any pain in her hip, knee or foot. Her foot***

definitely grew and she can continue her mile walks each day without pain at all. PRAISE the LORD! We should also add that (Tour Guide Chaplain) Karl Jack was there when we arrived, and he also prayed with us for Martha. He prayed and sang over us too for Josh's complete and total healing. So this was definitely a FULL SCALE PRAYER TIME by the Coming King Foundation Chaplains. We are looking ahead to the new year and serving fully on God's Mountain. We bless the wonderful work happening daily, weekly and monthly as we all see God's Kingdom Come on Earth as it is in Heaven!" Tom and Mary Pucci, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplains, Kerrville, TX

12/2/15 - "I feel so blessed to be connected, even in a small way, with mighty warriors like you who love Jesus and are willing to do what is asked for the Kingdom! When a strong man stands, it stiffens the spines of the weak. Thank you! I will be praying about your offer and am so honored to even be asked! I love the Prayer Garden and want to bring as many people as I can! Thank you again for your vision, your passion, and your example! Believing God's BEST!" Susan Casey, Austin, TX

12/1/15 - "I am looking so forward to praying for people at the cross. I know how much it meant to me for Chris (Daniel) to pray for us when I went up the first time! I love praying for people; I love praying the Word of God over people! I'll go through the (TOUR GUIDE CHAPLAIN) training material and then get with Jeff so I can get started. Thank you for this wonderful work you've begun on the hill for so many people to receive God's Spirit and love! Abundant blessings to you!" Kimberly Long, Kerrville, TX (Tour Guide Chaplain Applicant)

11/30/15 - "Good evening, I wanted to send you all a quick note and let you know what an incredible experience I had at The Empty Cross a week or so ago. My students and I traveled to Kerrville for our schools state One Act Play Competition, planning to spend all of our time preparing and competing. Friday morning before our rehearsal, we sat in the lobby of our hotel and read through "Jesus Calling" as a cast (as we often do) and prayed for our day. One of the hosts at the front desk overheard us and mentioned your Prayer Garden as somewhere we might be interested in. We had a busy rest of our day, but I planned to take my kids there after dinner, for a time of devotion before competition the next day. After dinner, we were exhausted and the kids (and adult chaperones) grumbled a bit about the fact I still wanted to visit the cross. However, as we walked up to the cross, that all changed. I can't quite explain to you what happened, but as we stepped into view of the cross, and could hear the music playing, their whole demeanor changed. Each one began to break off by themselves, or in small groups, and started their own, self guided, unhindered, time of prayer. Each one (adults included) wept as they prayed. We all gathered together at the end and had a time of devotion together, and then a big group hug! We went to Kerrville for a competition, which did not end the way we would have liked, but each one of us agreed that it was not the reason God had us there. Each of my students, chaperones and myself had a life changing, encouraging, spirit-filled, experience there, and for that, I want to thank you. I consider myself lucky that I get to have those precious moments with my students. I will forever send people straight to that Empty Cross whenever they are in Kerrville." Molly Courtright, Forney, TX

11/29/15 - "One year ago, I wrote a prayer request for myself and dropped it in the box. My Dad committed suicide in 2014. After that I was depressed and hopeless. I got on drugs and alcohol. I lost all hope. BUT GOD! He has totally transformed my life and my family's life! He fixed my broken heart! Thank you for your prayers!" Tarah Bosserman

11/25/15 - "This is just wonderful, incredible, marvelous! You have done a beautiful job!" Sue Woolcock, Carmel, CA

11/23/15 - ***"I'm Lindsey Beich (bike), I'm a 15 year old girl from Forney Texas. This past week I was in Kerrville. I saw the amazing cross and prayer garden that was put up. The impact it made on me was so amazing. I want to share it with others. I live 6 hours away from Kerrville and many of the people in my small town don't even know of the small town. This impacted me so greatly I want to make a difference in my small town (Forney), or any of its surrounding cities. (Dallas, Rockwall, Kaufman, Terrell, mesquite, Heath, etc...). I don't want to keep quiet about the impact that God made on me up there, or the impact He has made in my whole life. One night the Lord spoke to Paul in a vision: "Do not be afraid; keep on speaking, do not be silent." -Acts 18:9 . Please help me and let me know what I need to do to make this happen. I know it will take years of development, but I want to start. - God is so Great. Thank you have a blessed day."*** Lindsey Beich, Forney, TX

11/19/15 - ***"Re: Reporting on the Burnett First Baptist visit to the Cross - Bill (Lewis), thank you for the wonderful follow up to our tour. I heard nothing but praise for you and your helpful guides. It made a real spiritual impact on all of us... God bless you guys in all you are doing I pray that everyone driving by on IH-10 will be convicted as they see that wonderful cross."*** George Harrivel, Burnett First Baptist Church, Burnett, TX

11/16/15 - ***"Never I have experienced a more loving and memorial birthday. Turning 75 has been a total joy thanks to my family, friends and The Coming King Foundation for treating me like royalty. Also, a first for me was being presented with seven beautiful long-stemmed red roses. I half expected to look down at my feet and find glass slippers! (Tour Guide) Karl Jack gave a warm welcome and fabulous quick overview of the history of The Empty Cross and presented each of us with a packet of information containing the CD which explains everything more completely, and then we began our stroll through the garden. Just as we neared the Fisher Of Men sculpture, God blessed us with sunshine on our faces and diminishing winds, so we could walk, read, question, ponder, marvel and pray in comfort. As we concluded our day, gathered back at our starting place (Tour Guide) Chaplain David James led us in prayer. Just as he concluded I mentioned to him that one of our group who recently suffered great loss in her family, had just joined us, and missed the prayer. Without hesitation and with great ease, he asked us to lay hands upon her and circle her with love. It was very moving then and now. She told me later, she never felt more loved than in that moment and it was something she would never forget. As for me, I can assure you that as long as my mind and memory cooperate, I will never forget this birthday celebration, and I am eternally grateful to Max Greiner, the Foundation, Louada, Nancy, Karl and David for their help in making it happen. And most of all I am grateful to God for blessing me every day of my life."*** Dodi Lilja, Liberty Hill, TX

11/12/15 - ***"WOW!!! Amazingly humbled. What and amazing place nestled in Kerrville. What an amazing place to go and reflect on the goodness of God! The cross is awesome as are the statues that surround it. You will leave humbled!"*** Chad W. TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/11/15 - ***"I was overwhelmed by my experience here. My husband and I were returning from a family weekend visit to San Antonio. We have two sons who have just finished their service for our country. There are many types of wounds to heal from war, and our family's are not all that different from others. Some were stitched and healed by a Doctor, some are inside. One of my sons no longer believes that God is the solution to our problems. He believes that religion is responsible for all of our wars. I was praying on the way home to myself about this, for my family. My family is all I have. I love them. I have never thought too much about the large cross on the road, except that it must be on private land, because now that society being what it is, it would be illegal for it to be on public land, so near the road, even if it comforts us to see it as we pass. But, my husband surprised me. He said***

that he wanted to see this cross. So, we did. I thought we would just drive by it, and maybe sit for a while, I didn't know. When we got there, I realized I would have to get out and walk, and read the lovely scriptures written all the way to the cross and see the beautiful monumental, majestic, sculptures created to glorify God. I stood under the Cross. I read how ask for a miracle and realized that God heard me praying. He brought me and my husband here to comfort me. I sat and wrote my prayer on the Prayer Rock. I wrote: Thank you God, for answering my prayers. Your child, Jean." Jean T. Houston, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/8/15 – ***"The presence of God was overwhelming! The sculptures breathtaking and the landscaping beautiful!"*** Susan Reed, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

11/7/15 - ***"Thank you Max. You are certainly are a great communicator. I know it's been a very long and hard process, but you've made a tremendous difference. You are one of the most loving and inspiring people I have met. Many blessings!"*** Joseph Peck M.D., Culpepper, VA

11/6/15 - ***"Max, you and your bride can feel especially good about the value of your sacrifice when a lady from far away Columbia decides, with her daughter, that the Cross is well worth that tiring round trip drive from Houston. There is no better place on this earth than the Garden to spent time with our Father God and His Son. "*** Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

11/5/15 - ***"I went up to the cross on Thursday, November 5. Although it was rainy, I just wanted to go anyway. I think that sometimes when we just want to do something like that, it is actually the Lord prompting us. I was amazing at how many people were up there. People from Kerrville, San Antonio, Houston, Alabama, California and Illinois. There were a number of awesome times of fellowship and ministry. At one point, I had a realization that every one of these were divine appointments."*** Karl Jack, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

11/5/15 - ***"We had a very inspirational time at the Garden. My first cousin, Weldon Baker, is one of the Tour Guide Chaplains. Our prayers will continue for this Christ-honoring cause."*** Paul Dyke, Temple, TX

11/3/15 - ***"To Max and all; thanks for your loving thoughtfulness; I count my time on the Mountain and my relationship with you, Sherry and the whole Foundation family all joy. Spending time with God's kids in His Garden is as good as it gets on this old terrestrial ball. May He continue to bless each of you as you share His love with our visitors."*** Col. Bill Lewis, Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

11/3/15 - ***"Praise God for making this possible!"*** Linda Wade, Anaheim, CA

11/2/15 - ***"Monday, November 2, 2015 - I received gold dusting when three of you prayed for me. I had safe travel to California to my Dad's memorial, spreading my dust, helping my friend with minor fire damage to her house (Karen) in Middletown, CA. Her neighborhood was 95% gone. At 3:30 pm today, November 19, I entered the Cross and was full of lady bugs on the Cross, inside and landed all over me! Thank you Jesus! Thank you all!"*** Anne Buhler, Victoria, TX

11/2/15 - ***"Thank you for all the great inspiration and encouragement every time we come up to the garden to pray and do our devotions. Praise be to our LORD!"*** Tim & Violet Matthias, Kerrville, TX

11/1/15 - ***"This city is blessed because of that cross!"*** Col. Alan West, Dallas, TX

11/1/15 - ***"Thank You, Lord Jesus, for Your faithfulness expressed through Max and Sherry. You have promised that as we are faithful in what you give us that you will increase and give us more. Thank You that You have increasingly demonstrated the more and more of Who You Are and Your faithfulness in Max and Sherry. Please bless Max and Sherry with even more increase in faith in the knowledge of God and Your ministry through them to men. Heavenly Father, may Your every delight and their every delight be one in Christ Jesus. AMEN."*** Debra Cooper, Kerrville, TX

10/24/15 - ***"What an Inspiration! I visited the cross three times in two days at our last visit to Kerrville on October 22 and 23. It rained the whole time but although I got very wet at the cross, I felt the presence of our Savior each time. In the evening the cross was exceptionally inspiring with the spotlights shining on it. Although our road trip was hampered by some very strong rainstorms, the dampened trip to the cross was so inspirational. I was fortunate enough to experience the presence of the Lord the whole time I was there. This is truly an exceptional place to visit. The newest sculpture is breath-taking. I would urge everyone in the Kerrville area (whether a resident or a visitor 'just passing through') to take the time to visit this most awe-inspiring place. Whether your stay is for two minutes or two hours or two days, I can almost guarantee you will leave there with a feeling of peace."*** Barbara S., Abilene, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/23/15 - ***"My husband and I went Labor Day weekend on Sunday. It was very neat and different. We really enjoyed it! After we went together we met up with some family and brought them there to share our experience."*** Llaangel220, Beaumont, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/19/15 - ***"A beautiful and peaceful area to think and reflect on our life. Thank you, God bless you."*** Anonymous

10/19/15 - ***"Thank you for this most wonderful creation. Love, Love, Love, God bless all."*** Anonymous

10/19/15 - ***"All I can say, thank you Jesus! God bless you all. It was cool!"*** Anonymous

10/18/15 - ***"Truly Awesome Place! Beautiful bronze sculptures & prayer garden atop a prominent hill overlooking Kerrville ... truly a spiritual experience! We stop every time we're in town."*** Toni R, Fort Worth, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/18/15 - ***"A Must See in the Texas Hill Country! I've been to the Empty Cross five times now and every time has been a blessing. This is a wonderful place. It is very beautiful with dramatic views of the Kerrville Hills. The sculptures are inspiring and the walkways are filled with scriptures. Over the past two years the garden has been improved and adds to beauty of the place. However the spiritual presence is what makes this a must for any trip to the Hill Country. Praying in the middle of the Empty Cross is a wonderful experience. It is located just off Interstate 10 on Hwy. 16 towards Fredericksburg. The road to it is just past the frontage road on I-10. It takes about 45 minutes just to see everything, but I have always spent more time here. The sunset is a very good time to be here. We have liked it so much my wife is now volunteering here."*** Freewolf 297, Seabrook, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/18/15 - ***"Truly Awesome Place! Beautiful bronze sculptures & prayer garden atop a prominent hill overlooking Kerrville ... truly a spiritual experience! We stop every time we're in town."*** Toni R., Fort Worth, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/14/15 - ***"Check It Out! I have been down I-10 often and never realized this was here until after reading about it in the newspaper. So we came to see it and can't believe we've never noticed it as big as it is. It was a warm day so we didn't spend much time but are glad we stopped and checked it out."*** Going-Gone-Again, San Antonio, TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/13/15 - ***"My Mom was healed of brain cancer after prayers at the cross!!! I was delivered from addiction."*** Tanya Duke,

10/10/15 - ***"You (Max) and Mrs. Greiner are such a blessing to the Kerrville/Fredericksburg community. The Resurrection Celebration held last week was beautiful. I know my family was blessed as well as those families who attended. I wish to send blessings to your organization and volunteers who spend hours ensuring that the Prayer Garden is completed. Your artistry is magnificent. May God continue to direct and bless you and your foundation."*** Sandy Ward, SPIRIT-FILLED MINISTRY, Fredericksburg, TX

10/6/15 - ***"Yesterday was a very special day on the Mountain. We were honored to have 23 American heroes visit the TCKF Garden, and we had the great privilege of hosting them. I was so blessed to have two of our own veterans, Karl Jack and Richard Reinhard, to minister love and prayer to all these folks who have sacrificed themselves for America. Most of the 23 veterans were using wheel chairs, and thankfully we had the proper ramps to make it possible for them to get up to the Cross itself. Karl gave the folks a ten-minute history of the Prayer Garden. Then the three of us ministered individually with the vets...we simply introduced ourselves, answered their questions, and prayed with them. Karl summed the day up by his comment to me last night: "They left with smiles on their faces".*** Bob Glover, TCKF Public Relations

9/24/15 - ***"INSPIRING! This is a lovely garden with biblical statues overlooking all of Kerrville. If you're religious it's amazingly inspiring - you can write down a prayer on the prayer rocks and set it in the garden which is really neat; and even if you're not religious it's a beautiful view of Kerrville and a great place to see a gorgeous sunset. Highly recommend!"*** Stephanie P, North Charleston, SC, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/24/15 - ***"The Empty Cross is amazing. We live half way to Harper from here and we love coming here. Thank you!"*** Buddy and Kyle Barker, Harper, TX

9/23/15 - ***"I was impressed by the Holy Spirit to come and pray for our nation, elections, churches, wars and the persecuted church. God bless you richly! Galatians 2:20. And my family....Thank you for all you do for the LORD Jesus and His people!"*** Minerua Bernal, San Antonio, TX

9/22/15 - ***"Max, my wife and I met you under the Cross last Thursday. Your prayers with us have helped us more than you will ever know, over the loss of our son, Thomas. We found out later from talking to a friend of his, who also lives in Kerrville, that Thomas visited the Cross often to pray, when he felt weak and needed strength to fight off the addiction Demon he struggled with for years."*** Anonymous, Carrollton, TX

9/22/15 - ***"Congratulations on the dedication of the prayer garden! You have done an incredible job leading people to The Cross. Obviously overcoming many obstacles along the way."*** Dale Gentry, PRAY AMERICA, Austin, TX

9/22/15 - *"It was an honor to be involved on September 13th with the other Tour Guide Chaplains of The Coming King Foundation. As we ministered to many people throughout the day, I'm positive that God's Kingdom advanced and that many were healed. You could see it on the countenance of people's faces. They were touched and changed for the better. All in all, I think Jesus was lifted high, people felt loved on by God's people. And, in time the testimonies of those who were there, and even those who weren't, but were prayed for, will come to light."* Pastor Ryan Huff, Kerrville, TX

9/22/15 - *"I know several folks have said this in other ways, but I need to say so anyway, because it is so very important: I honestly cannot remember a time at the Cross when people wanted to know more about 'how did all this happen?', nor a time when so many expressed to me how blessed they were to be there...to experience the day's events, yes definitely...but even more so, to overwhelmingly experience the presence of the Lord up on His Mountain... It was wonderful to be able to tell so many folks about how the Lord brought the Cross and Garden to be, and about what He continues to do there...As I know it was for everyone who was able to participate, the time on the Mountain was all God's time, and we were allowed to feel His Holy Spirit's hand on it, in a most special way. There were salvations, there were healings, there were baptisms...both water and Holy Spirit ones...and there was just such a huge blessing in being able to lift people to Jesus. Continuing to thank Him for the privilege. Holding each of you and your loved ones to Father, as always."*
Bob Glover, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/22/15 - *"Been in the Hill Country praying for people -- praise God! Just getting down in words what happened last Sunday at the Cross. It was so wonderful to be with everybody and just love on God's people. Just serving and listening and hugging and reassuring people was a blessing....My spirit was full as I talked and listened to their hearts. Thank you for allowing me this opportunity to serve this community at the Cross."* Mims Johnson, Kerrville, TX

9/21/15 - *"I was able to see several people come to the LORD when Max prayed for Salvation. Was also able to see several people healed when Max prayed. I assisted in the picking up of the offering and realized that many people were very pleased to give to the ministry. There was a lot of excitement for the (water) Baptisms that were going to be done. I had the honor of baptizing about seven people."* Blair Guidry, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/21/15 - *"My name is Paul Sollock and I visited your magnificent site on September 12, 2015. While there, I intended to get a dozen of your Audio CD #4. Unfortunately, none were available at the time. So I am requesting then now. In addition to a donation check, I am enclosing a shipping label. By the way, while our group of ten was standing in the area between the Cross and the beautiful 'Coming King' sculpture, Mr. Greiner was gracious enough to take time from his preparation for his next day's dedication ceremony and introduced himself. Not only that, but he also posed for pictures and then said a prayer. Following that, my wife noticed 'Glory Dust' glitter on her hands. After we returned home, I was listening to good old CD #4, I heard him say that he has a Scanning Electron Microscope photo of the Glory Dust. Having spent 43 years with NASA, I'm an incurable Geek and still obsessed with science. So, I am asking you to pass along my request that that Mr. Greiner consider including that SEM photo in the 'Visible Glory' dissertation. I would love to show that picture to some of my former 'Rocket Scientist' Buds, who are ardent Atheists. Ironically, such people consider any tangible evidence of God as an 'Inconvenient Truth' when they should be joyously praising Jesus for offering them*

Salvation. GO FIGURE!!! Thank you so much for your attention to my requests. Have a Blessed Day." Paul Sollock

9/21/15 - **"I sensed during the(Dedication) event – JOY of the Lord. Our plans were fine, but God wanted to do things His way. ...The event was good - real good - all of the planners and workers should be very pleased with the outcome. It was a festive atmosphere. Pastor David (Danielson) described his experiences last Saturday night at Church, that all day at the Garden there was a divine atmosphere that saturated the hill top... If you really want to attack the enemy keep doing events that ask people to come and pray for our Country and Israel. TCKF is a perfect ministry to accomplish this necessary corporate communication to God. Louada has a special gifting and calling to help lead in this offense. TCKF could be one of the leaders in our county where we pray for the USA and Israel. With streaming video and more cameras, people from all over can participate... This can be a modest event without a lot of preparation. Where two or three gather at The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden, the schemes of the enemy can be replaced by God's plans. I am so grateful to your faithfulness to the vision God gave you. It was a privilege to try to help out at the September 13 event. Good job good and faithful servant."** Jim McKnight, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/21/15 - **"Sunday was beyond wonderful for me! I was at the garden from 2:30 to 8:30 pm. and really didn't want to leave...All I can say is that I was so blessed to be a part of the day. I appreciated so much too, being part of the celebration that was being experienced by the Jewish people on his day (Rosh Hashanah)"** Barbara Sullivan, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/21/15 - **"You are my inspiration. I really appreciate what you have accomplished. I am so thankful I got to be a part of this. What you and Sherry have done will provide Salvation to thousands of people for many years to come!"** Roy Holley, San Antonio, TX

9/21/15 - **"I prayed with several people. I remember on young man named John. I could tell God was working on his heart. After he told me he was getting (water) Baptized I told him I was proud of him. He started crying. He said he had just asked God for someone to be proud of him. I led one young girl to Salvation. Her name was Zoe and she go Baptized the same day."** Greg Mutchler, Kerrville, TX

9/21/15 - **"I saw a lady with the Glory Dust all over her face. All of us folks, without any practice working together like a well oiled machine! Many hours in the dry heat and I never saw anybody show anything but love to each other. John 13:35."** Karl Jack, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/19/15 - **"Thanks again for the opportunity to participate in such a wonderful Holy Spirit led event. May there be many more and may our expectations be great, because He is in charge!"** David James, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

9/19/15 - **"Larry and I feel very privileged (to sponsor the 'CROSS AT KERRVILLE' radio show), in a small way to do whatever we can do."** Gwen Burns, Kerrville, TX

9/19/15 - **"I consider it an honor and a privilege to have the opportunity to work for God on His Glorious project! You can rest assured I will seek the Holy Spirit's guidance in every endeavor I undertake. Both myself and my wife know this journey He has brought us to will be both humbling and rewarding and we look forward to being an intricate part of helping to enlarge His Kingdom! In His blood we are redeemed. "** Randy Reed, Kerrville, TX

9/16/15 - ***"That is so AWESOME to hear!! Oh, how I wished I could have joined you all (at the Dedication). But, prayers are lifted from Florida to you all for all the hard work you did for our Lord and Savior, and for the Success of the Prayer Garden! God Bless you all."***

Shelly Moser, FL

9/16/15 - ***"High trip up the street! Got to see most of the area around the tremendous cross and other sculptures and read the messages on the ground until it started to rain on us. They were setting up for a concert or something also so many people moving around the area and cleaning up and fixing things up."*** Dixiedog2015, Easley, SC. TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/16/15 - ***"At the dedication on Sunday I too, walked around the crowd calling on the Lord to show us the proof of His presence. Immediately, they would begin to see the glory dust! At least 19 people I spoke to received it!!! The one who grinned the widest was my pastor!!! Prior to his own sparkling experience on Sunday, he had looked skeptically at me, when I talked about it. Now he smiles radiantly and tells it himself. Yesterday he told me he had his baby grandson at our church alter with him and was blessed to see the baby's head shining with glory dust!! Everything points to the obvious--God was pleased with the celebration. Don't you agree? Let's do more of them for Him!"*** Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

9/16/15 - ***"The garden is a place of convergence, north, south, east and west, a place where people will be set forth, a place where people will be transformed."*** Jeff O'Neal, Conyers, GA

9/16/15 - ***"Sunday was awesome. So great to see so many people sharing the good news in many different ways. It was a blessed day!"*** Cindy Danielson, Kerrville, TX

9/16/15 - ***"This (Dedication) was a huge milestone in our history with Him. Just know I was with you in spirit as I drove home. Love you."*** Hershel Reid, Dallas, TX

9/16/15 - ***"Hi Max! It was our pleasure and the whole family was blessed to be a part of the Garden Dedication! The atmosphere in our home has supernaturally changed since Sunday! We are still feeling God's presence!"*** Summer Holt, Kerrville, TX

9/15/15 - ***"Max, you and all of the volunteers did a wonderful job. Proud of you all!"*** Patsy & Lyle Jordan, Kerrville, TX

9/15/15 - ***"You're doing a great job! Praise the Lord! Brother we are in exciting days!"*** Guy Overby, Kerrville, TX

9/15/15 - ***"TCKF, we need the guidance of God's Word to show us how to live. Thank you for showing us "The Way" through your amazing 'The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden'. Well done good and faithful servants. I'm thrilled to continue my journey as an Ambassador Of The Cross."*** Maribeth

9/15/15 - ***"Congratulations on the dedication. I talked with Uncle Don and he said it was beautiful and a God-filled occasion. I know how hard and long you have worked for this day. Very proud of your conviction and determination to see it to the end. It will continue on forever to bless many, many people."*** Carol Eddins, Beaumont, TX

9/14/15 - ***"Thank you, FATHER! What a joy to spend this momentous day with brothers and sisters celebrating with Max and Sherry, being led in prayers of repentance for ourselves and our country, hearing the blasts of the shofars, being part of the baptisms, and celebrating the Jewish New Year with Rabbi Weiss and others! Being part of the Kingdom of GOD is marvelous work! GOD provided in every instance!"*** Barbara Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

9/14/15 - ***"Max, my name is Rachel Perry and I met you at the cross on Saturday September 12, 2015. I wanted to give you a little of my story. I was a 12 year breast cancer survivor until January 4, 2015. I was originally diagnosed in October of 2002. Breast cancer has been very ugly to my family! I lost my mother and grandmother to breast cancer in 1989. In January of 2014 I was diagnosed with stage 4 breast cancer that had spread to many lymph nodes in my chest and had many lesions in both of my lungs. I was undergoing chemotherapy when I visited the cross in September of 2014. I was attending a Women's retreat at Hill Country Camp on Harper road. Several ladies from my church along with several volunteers from the cross prayed for me inside that cross. The presence of the Holy Spirit was very thick in that cross. I stood on the scripture Isaiah 53:5 on the walkway and claimed my healing. God clearly spoke to me under that cross. He told me I would not die of cancer and I needed not to fear. I left that day with an overwhelming joy that I was going to live! On the Monday before Christmas I was told I was CANCER FREE! I came back to the cross this week to thank God for my healing at the place I was healed, and to place another rock that announced my healing for all to see. I am so thankful for the cross! Forever thankful."*** Rachel Perry RN, Tomball, TX

9/14/15 - ***"All you have to do is tell the world you're going to raise up a cross and lift up Jesus Christ publically, and all hell will break loose against you. But what happened is all heaven has broken loose out here on this mountain!"*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF Founder, Kerrville, TX - KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES article

9/14/15 - ***"It is kind of like the Starship Enterprise, you only see about six people running the ship sometimes, but the truth is there's a lot of people in this!"*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF Founder, Kerrville, TX - KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES article

9/14/15 - ***"Max, The dedication was wonderful! Glory to God. Thank you for the way you have blessed me over the years. When we left the Cross area, Sam and I stopped at the DQ for an ice cream treat. I had to laugh when I saw the bill, \$7.77!"*** Dr. Robby Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

9/14/15 - ***"This is about completing Max's idea about the cross-shaped garden and all the sculptures you see. That's what the Dedication is for - the original vision."*** Rev. Jack Rothenflue, CTEN, Kerrville, TX - KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES article.

9/14/15 - ***"We attended the Dedication services yesterday. It was awesome and so is 'The Empty Cross' and gardens! Thank you and God bless you for what you do!"*** Darvel & Mary Hutchins, Brownwood, TX

9/13/15 - ***"Congratulations on a wonderfully spirit-filled commencement and dedication. I was personally touched and convicted by the Spirit, as His presence was obvious. The diligent work of many ensured that so many more were equally blessed. To God's glory, congratulations. The mission of TCKF will continue to be dear to Sandra and I (along with our other officers, who were touched by the power of the prayer garden).... You will continue to receive donations and other considerations from Sandra and I, for this reason. God Bless you as you continue His work."*** Bill Richardson, Patriot Elite Security Services, Kerrville, TX

9/13/15 - ***"Two angels assigned to this place, 15' tall, each one. One on the right as you come up the hill, and one on the left. They are standing on the top front corners. The one on the left is the Commander, high rank, bronze breastplate, arm and leg armor. Wings, feathers of different colors tell of its rank. The other angel on the right is a musician, plays instruments continually, It is clothed in light and gold. They are both always here. They wait on our words to direct them, so they can direct other angels to carry out our words."*** Anonymous 35 year old man - Prophetic Vision on day of Dedication.

9/13/15 - *"December 9th , 2001 will go down in history as the time when all you see before you began. Little did we know that the prophecy that Dr. Mahesh Chavda gave to Max and Sherry Greiner would have such great impact. We have a saying at Cathedral of Praise in Austin it says that 'What Happens Here Impacts the World.' The last 14 years have been one of wonder as we have watched how the Greiners, through obedience, faithfulness , sacrifice, and hard work have built a true Tabernacle of His Presence. For them to receive a word from God and then set their whole being to seeing it fulfilled is such a testament to how the Lord can use a few to bless so many. What began that fateful morning almost 14 years ago has now blessed thousands, and ultimately millions, that will come and encounter a living Savior. To all of you who have labored with them, to you that have given time and resources, I applaud you. Great will be your reward in heaven."* Pastor Bill & Sue Hart, CATHEDRAL OF PRAISE, Austin, TX (Letter read at Dedication)

THE SCULPTURE PRAYER GARDEN WAS DEDICATED ON 9/13/15, ROSH HASHANAH, SHEMITAH, JUBILEE

9/11/15 - *"Tell Max there will be a great increase. Hear my voice my child I am with you all. There will be a great increase, I have spoken to you my child."* Krystal Schuhmann, San Antonio, TX

9/11/15 - *"Max, I had intended to get this testimony to you right when you asked for it but then I rethought what I was going to send. Below is the email I recently sent my Pastor Randy Phillips (LIFE AUSTIN Church) and I believe this message to him sums up better than anything I could say about the Prayer Garden, because it speaks to the power of what happens on the hill when people come broken, hurting and seeking. I hope this serves what you were asking for from me. I am so excited about coming to the Dedication, My husband and a few friends will see you Sunday! With deep respect and gratitude."* Susan Casey, Austin, TX

(Letter to Pastor Randy Phillips from Susan Casey) *"Randy... my passion for the 'Second Coming Prayer Garden' was born from this struggle. My mom invited me to go there last September and it was there that I could feel alive, I felt peace and I felt His Presence... and there I could rest in Him and begin to see things from a new light. I have taken a few people there, as as you know, I've shared the story of this garden with many people. I have probably been there seven to eight times in the past year and now I have committed to God to meet Him there at the beginning of every month, as a sort of First Fruits...not for the discipline of the act, but because I am restored up on that hill. I want to bring this place to Austin for all those who are struggling like me and have no place to rest! In the Prayer Garden it usually happens that I am there two hours alone with God worshipping, praising, crying, talking and listening. I know my own version of what you described last week (in your sermon) and I thank you for being so transparent! ..."* Susan Casey, Austin, TX

9/11/15 - *"Awesome! The Coming King Garden is wonderful. This should be a must see for anyone visiting Kerrville or even just driving by on I-10. Get off the highway and spend an hour in reflection. You'll be glad you did."* Paul P., Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/9/15 - *"Max, I know you are getting ready for the big party this weekend and I am so proud of you for seeing it to completion!! I know it has been a long road and one that you are probably a bit ready to be at the end of. Just like Paul, you ran the good race and*

finished strong!! I am very happy for you and Sherry and I know God will be lifted up on high this weekend!!" Michael Greiner, Dallas, TX

9/6/15 - ***"Congratulations to you and Sherry and TCKF! I am proud of you and Sherry and all that the Lord has done through you and your team! Caroline and I stand with you in celebrating the fulfillment of this prophecy and prophetic vision God has given the two of you! It is a joy and honor to have served and stood with you for 5 years on the Board of Trustees including the period during the lawsuit from the neighboring property owners, and helping secure the first foundation grant. I was privileged to have played a small part in what God is doing there through you and so many others, to help lift up your arms, and help get you out of the hot water. I sense prophetically God is not finished yet. He has more land to give you, and more resources. You have been faithful to the calling and vision and mission. Now is the time and season when God will show Himself strong to you in some new and fresh ways. As Chairman of Kingdom Congressional International Alliance (KCIA), a global alliance of apostolic and prophetic leaders in the body of Christ, I send our warm wishes and congratulations to you, Sherry, the TCKF Board of Trustees, and the donors, supporters, volunteers, intercessors, contractors, churches and city/community leaders who have joined together to help make this historic day possible and to create this memorable and momentous milestone in the life of Kerrville, the State of Texas, and the Kingdom of God."*** Bruce Cook, PhD. , WA

9/4/15 - ***"There is a recognizable presence of God in this Garden, and people's lives are being touched and changed there every day. I believe the Garden is an incredible blessing to our area, on a variety of levels, and I believe we've only just begun to see the scope of how God will be glorified there."*** Pastor David Danielson, President KERRVILLE MINISTERIAL ALLIANCE

9/4/15 - ***"It's beautiful! It's magnificent! It's wonderful! It's done! It's a great testimony to God, despite countless obstacles and trials! It's done! It's unbelievable! And it's here!"*** Chris Daniel, FISH FOUNDATION, Houston, TX

9/3/15 - ***"Awesome testimony! God's hand is all over it (the garden). I can sense God's presence every time. It is palatable. It is really beautiful. My family absolutely loves it! It is very powerful and unique."*** Brent Davis, Kerrville, TX

9/3/15 - ***"Max, I wanted to share that I attended tonight's Tivy Hall of Fame banquet, and keynote speaker Avery Johnson, formerly of San Antonio Spurs, mentioned visiting the Cross today. I thought it was wonderful that he talked about his faith, and spoke highly of the Cross twice during his speech. He also added that he was going online to make a donation. I was really impressed with what I saw today at the ribbon cutting, and wanted to thank you for your effort in making it happen."*** Mike Graxiola, KERRVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

9/3/15 - ***"I have been honored and blessed to have been able to visit and be a part of the beautiful Prayer Garden in Kerrville, Texas. I truly believe it is a piece of God's Heaven on Earth, and it is a place where you can come to pray, experiencing and feeling the presence and power of God in so many ways. We will be praying on September 13th for our Nation and for all who need prayer. We ask God to use the Prayer Garden to bring healing and to make people aware that He is and always will be King of Kings and a Living Almighty God!! 1 John 4:4 - For Greater is He that is in me than Satan who is of the world. God bless Max and everyone who made this beautiful place a reality, and for creating exactly what God***

intended. It is truly beyond words, and a place that all should see, but mostly, experience. God Bless!!" Christine Black Vincent, Killeen, Texas

9/3/15 - "I had the distinct pleasure of being one of the praise and worship participants at TCKF Easter Celebration 2015, and it was a very beautiful experience for me personally to share in the worship and fellowship. More importantly, The Coming King Foundation Prayer Garden is a place of Holy Ground, and I felt the Spirit and Lord moving on that mountain that day!! A big thank you to Louada and the band for such a warm welcome, and to the friendships we created as brothers and sisters in Christ!! Appreciation to the staff, prayer teams, and all who made that day possible. Humbled acknowledgement to Max Greiner Jr. especially. May the Christian gathering at the Cross on Sept. 13th be blessed and bring multitudes of people together to pray for our Nation and Israel. Wish I could be there with you, but my schedule will not allow for it. God Bless all of you." Lenny Holmes, Richmond, VA

9/3/15 - "I cannot express in words, the peace and reverence I feel on God's mountain! I have gained so much spiritual and soul building awareness by just experiencing the Prayer Garden on a personal level. There is so much love there and welcoming staff to pray with and for you, and the dedicated Christians involved with this foundation are truly warm and faithful. The trials have been many, but God's vision given to Max and Sherry Greiner Jr. has prevailed!! What a beautiful garden to walk in the presence of the Lord, and to open your heart to the blessings and miracles that have manifested themselves through our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ!! Everything from the Glory Dust, the Angel Orbs, the Prayer Rocks, the spiritual grounds and sculptures, the Scripture Tiles, etc., but most importantly, the CROSS!! The music and uplifting events are a very warm addition to the garden as well. Come to the garden for prayer, in thankfulness or reflective spiritual time, or to just embrace a place where peace and love lives!!! In my entertainment industry career, I travel all over the country for work, but my first stop when I pull into town is the Prayer Garden!! It refuels my spirit and reassures me of my source and foundation for all things!!" Vicki Johnson, New Orleans, Louisiana

9/1/15 - "Amazing and so beautiful! Powerful presentation of the Cross and Jesus' return!" Sally Sledge, Dallas, TX

9/1/15 - "Max, congratulations on the upcoming opening of the Sculpture Prayer Garden! What a fantastic accomplishment and beautiful culmination of your artistic gifts. We join you in praising God for the tremendous work He is accomplishing through your faithful efforts. It's wonderful to know that so many people will be blessed and their hearts turned to Christ through this lovely garden. Congratulations again, and may the LORD continue to bless your work for His Kingdom!"
Jerry A. Johnson, Ph.D. President & CEO, NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION, Manassas, VA

9/1/15 - "Thank you Father for healing Alan Bonnett! Thank you for miracles in our lives, financial and healing!" Anonymous

8/31/15 - "The presence of God is tangible here! Every time I visit, it never fails as soon as I set foot on that mountain, I can feel His presence so strongly." Perry Holt, Kerrville, TX

8/31/15 - "Thank God for September 13, 2015! The official dedication of the Sculpture Prayer Garden!!!! Thank you for my invitation! I have waited for this for years, as you both

know, along with the rest of the Trustees. There cannot be enough praise to the Father for this to happen. I so look forward to seeing everyone again and just being in the anointing of the Holy Spirit on the hill. " Rev. Fern Lancaster, Kerrville, TX

8/31/15 - "This is absolutely awesome! It's been a long hard road for you, I know, but it has always been surrounded by prayer, and God continues to be Faithful. God bless you both." Lyn Adams

8/31/15 - "Oh that ("Coming King") sculpture and the placement of it is awesome!! My sister had to leave early to tend to her husband so I won't make it for the dedication it too hard to get around by myself. I'm inspired and in awe of how God is faithful to complete the vision by providing all of your needs. God bless you for being his faithful servant. After the dedication, I hope you and Sherry can get together for a celebration dinner.....that is if we are still here!" Trish Wyatt, Canyon Lake, TX

8/31/15 - "Oh my goodness. It's even more amazing than I thought it would be! I can't wait to see it in person. I can't make the garden dedication but will get up there as soon as I can afterwards. A couple of weeks ago I took my relatives up there. My sister and her husband from Chicago and three other sisters and their families from Corpus Christi, Beeville, and Del Rio, TX. My niece got Angel Orbs on her (photo) shots. I'll get her to forward the pictures to you. Several of us in the group saw the Glory Dust on us as well. They were amazed. We had an inspiring and wonderfully intimate time. Thank you for giving us a physical sense of God's holiness. Blessings to you and Sherry." Anne Flores, San Antonio, TX

8/31/15 - "Wow! Max, that sculpture is amazing!!! Did you put a light in the sword, or is that the sun shining on it? Can't wait to show Bob." Jane D'Andrea, CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK, Clear Water, FL

8/31/15 - "I went to the garden this morning at 7:05 am. The word that comes to mind is MAGNIFICENT! Magnificent! It is really awesome. If you haven't seen it before in person, it is awesome!" Ryan Huff, Kerrville, TX

8/31/15 - "Wow! Beautiful!!! Congratulations on completing the original vision. That is 14 years of hard work and dedication and a whole lot of love!" Sue & Rodney Hill, College Station, TX

8/31/15 - "What a beautiful day September 13th will be. I am so happy for you and wish Neil and I could be present for the Dedication of The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. We have made many trips to the garden as it has progressed and can hardly wait to the completed design. I continue to pray for the people who will be drawn to the cross literally and spiritually as a result of this work." Martha Fisher, CBC, San Antonio, TX

8/30/15 - "Beautiful! So amazing! So peaceful! I don't to leave! Awesome!" Jeff Kanady, Kerrville, TX

8/30/15 - "I am sooo excited about the upcoming dedication. Have been telling everyone that I have visited with at the Cross this past month that it was going to be an amazing day. Almost everyone I told will try to come back on that day....and these people were from all over Texas." Theresa Whitfield, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain

8/30/15 - "Congratulations Max! An awesome vision from the onset and now a reality. Thank you for your obedience to the Lord and your hard work. This is a magnificent thing to have in our community. I believe God is smiling." Elizabeth Brown, Kerrville, TX

8/30/15 - ***"Wow! Beautiful!!! Congratulations on completing the original vision. That is 14 years of hard work and dedication and a lot of love!"*** Sue and Rodney, College Station, TX

8/30/15 - ***"Max, there aren't words to describe how beautiful the (Coming King) sculpture looks there! It really is stunning!"*** Beverly Paddleford, HOPE MONUMENTS, Lander, WY

8/29/15 - ***"I went up to the Cross this Friday to see 'The Coming King' sculpture be mounted. It was an awesome site and for a moment a very "tingling" one, as I saw the image of Our King rise up. May all that GOD wants happen on the mountain. It's all about HIM and what HE wants to do through HIS children to bring the Kingdom in."*** Barbara Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

8/29/15 - ***"Max, Amen, it's beautiful (The Coming King sculpture). See you on the 13th. Love you and Sherry."*** Tim Pastor, Kerrville, TX

8/29/15 - ***"Max thank you so much!!!! What a gifted, anointed and obedient servant you and Sherry are. I can't hardly write this for the tears. What a magnificent display of The Lord and honoring Him for all the world to behold!!! He said, if I be lifted up, I will draw all me into me. Max that is what you do you always point others to Jesus in a very loving powerful way. Much Love to you and Sherry."*** Carol Torrance, Dallas, TX

8/29/15 - ***"AMAZING! We are blown away by what we see (at the garden). So happy for you and Sherry...the family of God...the community...the world. A dream realized!"*** Judy & Mike Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

8/29/15 - ***"It gives me chills to see (the sculpture of) Christ in His glory! Wonderful! God is so good. You and everyone else have done a wonderful job."*** Marcie Nye, MN

8/29/15 - ***"Max. We Stand Firm in the FAITH (Forsaking All I Trust Him) in Absolute Agreement, and in Unity - As One !!! For King & Kingdom, Let's Raise His Standard w/ both Strength & Honor"*** Rob Moss, Phoenix, AZ

8/28/15 - ***"The completion of the (central) garden increases the visibility of Kerrville as a tourist destination and is a good thing for the community. This is a wonderful thing for residents and visitors. The completion of the garden is certainly and outstanding achievement."*** Charlie McIlvain, Director, KERRVILLE CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, Kerrville, TX

8/28/15 - ***"God Himself is rebranding Kerrville, Texas, as a place in America where the God of the Bible is still revered and lifted up. This (The Coming King) sculpture coming in has historic significance for Kerrville. Our city will never be the same when the King of glory arrives. Kerrville will be forever know as a city that honors the God of the Bible."*** Max Greiner, Jr. President, TCKF, Kerrville, TX

8/28/15 - ***"The garden is important because it is a bold statement for those who love Jesus and believe He deserves to have is (second) coming celebrated."*** Dr. Randy Weiss, CROSS TALK INTERNATIONAL MINISTRIES, Dallas, TX

8/28/15 - ***"I think it is absolutely monumental that the (central) garden has been completed, and I am proud that my (A Cross Generation Band) will take part in the (Dedication) ceremony."*** Louada Raschke, Kerrville, TX

"THE COMING KING" LIFE-SIZE BRONZE SCULPTURE INSTALLED AT THE GARDEN

8/26/15 - ***"Awesome experience! This peaceful, beautiful cross and garden is appropriate for visitors of any religious faith. In addition to the cross there are many scriptural verses embedded in the pavement throughout the garden. There is also a rock garden where one can take a rock and a provided marker and write their own prayer or petition. You then place this rock in the garden with the others. The garden is wheelchair accessible from the upper parking lot and once in the garden itself there are no steps or inclines to negotiate. This is truly an awesome place to visit. Even our 2 year old grandson enjoyed it."*** Mary Lou L. TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/24/15 - ***"LORD, I came here to give You thanksgiving and praise! For you are always faithful! Thank You for Your great promises. Thank you for this moment this day! Ezk 46: 16-17."*** Anonymous

8/23/15 - ***"Wow Max! Thank you are sharing this powerful update. You are amazing. Your faith and persistence are encouraging to me and many others. Blessings for divine wisdom, inspiration, illumination, and energy as you prepare for the Garden Dedication on Sept 13. Your faithfulness to the King will pay rich dividends!"*** Joseph Peck, M.D.

8/22/15 - ***"I found your website and feel it's one of the most effective ways to witness to people today. A garden like this could change Los Angeles, but would take so much more money than Texas. I don't have this kind of money, not even close, but please join me in prayer that people who do will fund one of these gardens here. I am willing to share with them if God gives me the opportunity. There are people who have everything here, but struggle for peace, need answers and could have their lives changed through this non-invasive, non threatening fascinating and stunning medium. Thank you"*** Sandy Ent, Los Angeles, CA

8/20/15 - ***"I was in Kerrville visiting with a pastoral colleague. I have been to the garden many time and seen it continue to blossom in its 'called vision'. Today I decided to stop, read the scripture and meditate before returning to the Austin area. I had the distinct impression I would meet someone. Sure enough God lead Rogelio Acosta from Mission, TX to this place and after a lengthy talk, he gave his heart to Jesus! God is doing amazing things here! Amen and Amen!"*** Rev. Linda Chandler, Host Ministries, Leander, TX

8/18/19 - ***"Thank you for being such a blessing in our lives. You are always in our prayers."*** Timmy & Violet Matthias, Kerrville, TX

8/16/15 - ***"GLORIOUS! Such a wonderful, peaceful place. Not complete at this time. Hope someday they have enough money to do so."*** Staflyman, Benbrook, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/13/15 - ***"I got a DWI. I am on my way to rehab and saw the cross. My father and Max Greiner were close. I need prayer to get through rehab. I feel so week, I will be in Hunt, TX for the next 45 days."*** Anonymous, (21 years old) Dallas, TX

8/13/15 - ***"My daughter, 21 years old is on her way to a treatment center, La Hacienda, for alcohol and drug addiction. Please pray for her complete deliverance, healing and restoration."***

Anonymous (Mother) Dallas, TX

8/12/15 - ***"AWE INSPIRING! I really wanted to visit this in July when my 75 year old mom was with me, but was told you had to walk too much so I didn't take her. I wish I hadn't listened to that person because when I went back in August with my husband & son, I found you could drive up to everything but the cross & it was a short walk on a concrete drive & all level. These sculptures are magnificent & I encourage everyone to visit this site. Even my 19 year old son liked it & read the signs about the descriptions."*** Brenda H., Alvarado, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/11/15 - ***"WOW!!! Max, it is so beautiful!! Oh how I wish I could be there for the dedication. I will have to be there in Spirit, but I will be praying for the Dedication to go smoothly. God is SO AWESOME!! HE has done wonderful work through you and your Ministry! I have not had an occasion to visit Kerrville since I left in 2010, but I hope that changes in the year to come. I believe as you do that Christ's Second Coming is soon. I hope to make a trip to Kerrville to see in person what all HE has done through your Ministries hard work before that happens. May God smooth the pathway for the Dedication to come together as planned. May God continue to Bless you, your family and your Ministry."*** Shelly Moser, Merritt Island, Florida

8/10/15 - ***"Hello, I just thought I'd send a friendly email, and say how truly blessed we were to drive up to that empty cross yesterday. The lady there was so helpful. She had answers for almost every question. Also she prayed with and over my wife, 3 children and myself. The prayer that she said was so strong... I have never felt the power of God or peace over me as I did then. Yall are doing a awesome job. This was a great idea it will bring thousands, if not millions to Christ. I pray that it does. My God bless you and everyone that helps, and has helped with the land that the cross is on.... God bless."*** Cody Claxton

8/9/15 - ***"The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden - Over time, this dedicated area will become a primary feature for anyone who is stopping, staying in or simply driving through Kerrville on I-10. Even today, it is impressive. We chose to come early in the morning while the temperature was still pleasant and the sun was still rising. Located high above the Kerrville community, visitors are provided a wonderful view of the immediate area. Plaques with Bible verses written in Spanish, English and German surround the cross-shaped path. Sculptures dedicated to prominent Biblical moments are placed throughout the site and give pause for thoughtful reflection."*** Gotravel 147, TRIP ADVISOR Website

8/7/15 - ***"Max.....you don't do anything half-way do you? The garden is impressive!"*** Dr. David Samuel, Morgantown, WV

8/6/16 – ***"The presence of God was overwhelming! The sculptures breathtaking and the landscaping beautiful!"*** Susan Reed, GOOGLE REVIEWS

8/4/15 - ***"God Himself is rebranding Kerrville, Texas as a place in America where the God of the Bible is still revered and lifted up."*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

8/3/15 - ***"First time coming to this place with my girlfriend. I cried, had a feeling inside me that is unexplainable. Very pretty place this is."*** Anonymous

8/3/15 - ***"God bless all of you all. Beautiful garden. Love and blessings."*** The Ortiz family

8/2/15 - ***"PEACEFUL - love this place , if I'm upset feeling down or not getting along with someone, I come here to pray and feel great a new person when I leave . You have to make this a must see."*** Shelia F. TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/30/15 - ***"The Empty Cross. This is a gorgeous 'park', for lack of a better word. There are many beautiful bronze sculptures, relating to the story of Jesus. There is also a huge prayer garden, where you find a rock, write your prayer on it, and toss it in with the thousands of others, as you offer up your own special prayer. Have never seen anything like this before. If you are a 'Believer', this is a must see. You will go away feeling renewed."*** Christye H, Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/30/15 - ***"We (Pat & Garry Robbins) are devoted servants of our Lord Jesus and we serve in the leadership of Journey Baptist Church in Wichita Falls, TX. As such, we have visited the Cross that is displayed in Groom, TX, and the one in Effingham, IL several times. They are quite large but neither were as inspiring and moving as the awesome display of The Empty Cross located in Kerrville, TX, a perfect example of the unbridled power of God, in those who seek His direction. We genuinely had goose bumps when standing in front of The Empty Cross. It reminded us of the immense love of our Savior and what He did for us, the visual of knowing the Cross is empty and He's coming again. We felt that we were standing in front of His promise and on Holy Ground. We are thankful Max has been an open vessel for the Lord to fill abundantly so He might pour out blessings to all of us. We pray for multitudes to equally be blessed and encouraged. We pray the lost are drawn like a magnet to this prayer garden and lives are changed. You know you feel it while standing there.....the gates of hell are not just being shook, but are tumbling. Our Lord Reigns."*** Garry & Pat Robbins, Wichita Falls, TX

7/28/15 - ***"On July 26, 2015 I went to The Empty Cross. I had just dropped my son off in Junction at the Christians Outdoor Alliance Camp. I had four hours of alone time driving back to Rivera. I found the road that led me to The Empty Cross. I met Blair (Blair Guidry, TOUR GUIDE CHAPLAIN) As we were talking the Holy Spirit whispered to me OBEDIENT. I didn't tell Blair this, yet was able to begin and mark the journey of forgiveness for family disputes. Blair was obedient, listening to the Holy Spirit by sharing words that have lead me to forgiveness, trust, surrender and obedience. Today, July 28th, I am sitting by water reading the literature from the packet. I was so overwhelmed and moved to tears and prayer while my hands laid over The Empty Cross picture. The words of forgiveness, trust, surrender and obedience resonate in my soul. I praise God for His love and mercy and the stories that continue to solidify the need and purpose of the cross. May peace love and sweet precious harmony be forever in the Garden! I love the music!"*** Carmen Bahn-Kraatz, Rivera, TX

7/28/15 - ***"The I Am International Fellowship Men's Retreat went great! All the men were so blessed by all that the Lord did for each one of them. This picture is from Saturday night. Everything went according to the Holy Spirit and He was there BIG TIME! My son, Aaron, had a wonderful thing happen. He was supposed to do worship with the men at The Cross but forgot his guitar. Not a problem for the Holy Spirit. He sent a guy from Dallas with a guitar! Ha! Aaron saw this guy sitting there with his guitar and asked if he could borrow it. The guy said, "Yes of course!" So Aaron led the men and some other visitors at The Cross into worship and it was wonderful! Afterwards the guy from Dallas told my son he now knew why the Lord had asked him to bring an extra T-shirt. The shirt said, "Little Drummer Boy" on it. It was one of his ministry shirts. The guy was so surprised when Aaron told him he was the DRUMMER for our worship team. Talk about a divine connection. I love it! I just wanted you to hear how special it was for all the men to be able spend some of their time***

on their retreat at The Cross. May the Lord bless you beyond measure as always!!" Christina Klotz, Austin, TX

7/27/15 - ***"A Must See if you visit Kerrville. so peaceful and tranquil. Beautiful, the view of Kerrville is great. Would recommend to all ages. Grounds are clean. It was July and the breeze was very comfortable. Can't wait to return and see more additions."*** Susanby5959HT, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/27/15 - ***"Sending a small donation, \$100, to use wherever necessary. Thank you for your faithfulness, strength and commitment. Praying for the Dedication and see that all will come to fruition as it is planned. Bless you all as you remain strong in the Lord. Praying for all of you! Can't wait to see you in the spring. We are sorry we can't be there for the Dedication. We'll be with you in the Spirit. Romans 11:33. Oh the depth of the riches of the wisdom and knowledge of God! Our awesome God!"*** Marcie & Mike Nye, Litchfield, MI

7/24/15 - ***"To Max and all; on this Friday twenty one faithful followers gathered at the Cross for praise and prayer... Each day at the Cross affords new opportunities to share the vision and the love of our Lord. Linda and seven member of her Missionary family thoroughly enjoyed every aspect of the Garden. She has served as a missionary in many areas, most recently in Germany, she was amazed to find this magnificent Garden tucked away in the glorious Texas hills; her description. Elaine and Slater, like many before them, were just passing through an our Magnetic Cross reached out and attracted them. They were so glad they took the 508 exit. Leta and her little family, from Austin, planned this trip just to visit the Cross and as the others on this day was so very glad she did; much praise for the beauty and peace it affords. Hector and his family, like Leta, planned their family trip to visit the cross; they came from Seguin and San Marcus---the little people and their parents equally enjoyed the scriptures and the beautiful art; they were really impressed... Hondo, that's his name, and his friends from Austin also made the trip to experience the Cross on the advice of friends in their church. There were no complaints on this day; we had a full house of happy campers. They were still arriving when I had to leave at four. The day was mostly a time of joyfully experiencing the Lord on His holy Mountain. Couples and families, enjoying each other and rejoicing to be in His presence; another great day on the Mountain. As they say in the Piney Woods, 'it just don't get much better than that.' God bless each of you."*** Col. Bill Lewis (91) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, FRUIT REPORT

7/24/15 - ***"An inspirational work in progress. This is a fairly long term work in progress (pay as you go) spiritual site located on a high hill above Kerrville. The focal point on the grounds is a huge lighted cross that is complimented by a number of large inspirational bronze statues created by local artist, Max Greiner. It is already well worth the short drive to the top, and when completed should be a beautiful site to visit for Christians and non-Christians alike."*** Mark R., Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/24/15 - ***"God bless you both (Max & Sherry) and TCKF for your obedience and persistence for the Lord...it ticks off the devil, and we labor for the Glory of God. The Lord bless and keep you."*** Kathy Grosskopf, San Antonio, TX

7/24/15 - ***"Beautiful place! The owners of CW Ranch Bed & Breakfast in Boerne, TX (which is owned by a Christian couple) told us of this place. We were so thankful that we went. Very humbling to read the scripture, view the sculptures and to pray. I am so thankful that we went."*** Techgrlinde, Smyrna, Delaware, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/23/15 - ***"The garden is wonderful. Max had a great vision of the garden. God is putting it together. I can't wait to see The Coming King statue monument. The entire vision, it is***

neat having seen it from the bare ground. How it has been developed is enormously special. God has given Max such a neat vision. Max has persevered over a long time to bring those things into play...The cross is special. The ground is special. The place is special. It is wonderful. Bringing that that garden to the world is so special. Probably God had a lot of people who could have done the Divine Servant bronze...but Max went forth with the vision. After that, when it came down to God looking for someone, looking for a couple, that would persevere through all the things that they would have to persevere through, if you were trying to take this on over a 30 year period... God sees forward and backward. He knew most people would fall away. And, He knew and saw that Max would persevere, and Sherry would persevere with him, and be a strength for him for 30 years, up to this point. That has brought this wonderful garden, that has blessed so many people, that is a blessing to so many." Jim Beard, Bryan, TX

7/23/15 - "Thank you for letting us enjoy your Garden. It was beautiful. Our family loved it." Andon, Sophia, Diana, Ismael Madias, Junction, TX

7/22/15 - "I love coming here to the cross. I have such a peace about me when I'm here. I feel the need to donate what I can to see the future of the Cross grow! Thank you."
Anonymous

7/22/15 - "This place has a mighty anointing on it. It blessed me, and I hope it doe the same for many others. Keep up the beautiful artwork." Anonymous

7/22/15 - "God bless your Labor...in Christ Jesus of the cross of His atoning and sanctifying blood." Anonymous

7/22/15 - "When my son (15 then) and move here from Midland two years ago we visited the cross. I had a power encounter with the Lord while a man was getting delivered. My son took a photo and there were so many (Angel) Orbs around the cross where the men were praying. It was beautiful. Thank you." Anonymous

7/19/15 - "The Empty Cross! This is an amazing site to see! We went this afternoon and also at night. Enjoyed them both. Make sure to take time to visit." Kimberly C, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/19/15 - "LOVE this place and the Truth going out to the people. Praying that God continues to bless this ministry!!" Anonymous

7/19/15 - "Religious or not, worth the visit! Having passed through the area driving fast on the highway I have seen the 77' cross. On a whim, my wife and I decided to stop in and see what the site was all about, I am glad we did. Although this is a Christian faith sculpture garden, you don't need to be religious to appreciate the trip. After the long steep drive up, you are able walk along the paths and get a great view of the surrounding area. There is something about the visit that has a very peaceful ambiance that can appreciated by anyone. Although it is open from 7am till midnight, the best time would be around sunset or sunrise. Trust me, it's worth the trip. Even if it's only 30 minutes." Adam A , San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/18/15 - "Blessed beyond words! There is nothing to dislike about the mountaintop experience you will have. From the moment you arrive at the top of the mountain to park and you step out of your vehicle, you immediately sense you have arrived at a very special place. The massive cross greets you, always looming above you as you bow your head to walk through the garden reading the inlayed holy scriptures in the pathway. Placed in areas

before the cross are incredible sculptures depicting scenes from the life of Jesus Christ. The selected pieces are beautiful and cause much reflection until you arrive at the cross. Rising high into Heaven itself you cannot help but feel humble and be in awe. It is there that emotions well up in all who visit. There is an overwhelming feeling of peace and joy that comes over you having visited this most holy place." Hoppersson, Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/18/15 - ***"Abundance and Blessings over all you guys are doing. We declare FAVOR! May multitudes come and experience the Lord's presence and power in the Garden. The prayers are rising."*** Elaine Rumley, Dallas, TX

7/18/15 - ***"All the testimonies of miracles, prophetic words and signs and wonders are simply astounding!!!"*** Summer Holt, Kerrville, TX

7/17/15 - ***"Max, it (the garden) really is a Divinely inspired instrument; God's children are feeling His presence and introducing their children to the Lord they know and love. I know you and Sherry know your sacrifice has paved the path to a new life for a significant number of our guests. So many expressed their appreciation for the effort expended to bring this great Christian edifice to Kerrville. I can list a few that indicated it was one of the most moving moments they had ever experienced. Larry and Zoe, Maria and Larry, Herico and Pedro, Pat and Steve were some of the individuals who stopped on the way out to tell how very much this visit had influenced them and their group. Maria, the lady who brought her elderly parents and the large family group from Houston was especially expressive in her thanks; she told me to please thank the two of you for this magnificent expression of our Lord's love. It was a good day; we prayed, we praised, we thanked our Lord; we had an especially nice Texas group today. No foreigner's; all home folks; the first time I have had a day of nothing but people who call our great state Home."*** TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX (91 years old.)

7/16/15 - ***"This is such a wonderful place. You really feel His Holy Spirit. Thank you for all you are doing in Christ's name."*** Georgia

7/16/15 - ***"A Must See! We wandered up to the sculpture garden not knowing what to expect. The cross is very impressive, as are the handful of sculptures in the garden. There are a lot of scriptures around the garden to read as you wonder around. What impressed me was all the rocks lining the pathways with individual prayers on them. Visitors grab rocks and provided Sharpies and jot down a prayer and place along the paths. It is very inspirational to read the prayers of others - their struggles, their hopes and dreams. The praise and worship music playing from speakers along the paths really helps you feel the presence of God in this special place. I got more out of it than expected."*** Greg T, Katy, TX

7/11/15 – ***"Max, my wife and I met you Saturday morning. We are from Katy. Thank you for your vision. We visited three times from Friday night to Saturday morning. God is GREAT! We will be praying for this project, as well as its protection. We will be back!"*** Steve & Cyndi Pierson

7/15/15 – ***"Very Powerful Spiritual Experience!!!!"*** Joe Moroney, GOOGLE REVIEWS Website

7/14/15 - ***"I thank God for today! It was a blessing! I thank Blair*** (Blair Guidry - Tour Guide Chaplain). ***He was a gift from God. Thank you."*** James

7/14/15 - ***"I am so grateful for your ministry on the hill. I am looking forward to know you more over the years. Keep up the great Kingdom work!"*** Rev. Ryan Barnett, First Methodist Church, Kerrville, TX

7/14/15 - ***"Donna and I decided to get up early and visit the park. The garden is a solemn place, well thought out and designed... Near the start of the walkway is a statue of Jesus. , the Fisher Of Men. It is life-size and in detail. Heathen though I am, i was moved by it....I have to admit I was moved by our visit to the garden. It is a place for contemplation, a place for hope, a place for inspiration. The views from atop the hill are also impressive. All in all its a wonderful location for such a moving garden."*** Keith Cameron, HAPPY TRAILS Blog

7/13/15 - ***"I'm a 16 year teller at a Bank & Trust in Sonora, Texas. This donation is from our PAY IT FORWARD organization/project. The Empty Cross is beautiful. I can feel God's presence in my heart and on my face. The Bank & Trust is honored to leave a small donation. God is good. This is an awesome opportunity to PAY IT FORWARD. God bless."*** Jessica Paredes, Sonora, TX

7/12/15 - ***"Max. You are an excellent communicator. Your praise reports are wonderful. More than anything, you are modeling a life of faith, persistence, and victory. Many blessings!"*** Joseph Peck M.D.

7/11/15 - ***"It is amazing what you and others have done here. It is just amazing."*** Randy Clark, GLOBAL AWAKENING MINISTRIES

7/10/15 - ***"Excellent!!! Oh wow - what an amazing place to spend time with the Lord! The scriptures led you through the garden and meditating on them allowed the Holy Spirit to really minister to my husband and I. We will definitely be back!"*** Equipping The Body, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/9/15 - ***"I thank God for building this beautiful and anointed place. God bless all involved, I had the honor of meeting and praying with Karl (Karl Jack, Tour Guide Chaplain). God bless."*** Louise Foster

7/8/15 - ***"My wife, Cristina, and I were in Kerrville July 3 and went to The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. Cristina is a devout Roman Catholic from Quito, Ecuador. I am trying to find my way to God. I was in awe at the Garden and fell in love with your beautiful sculptures. We intend to go there maybe every month or so. The statue of Christ is making a significant impact on me, as is one of the sayings (Scriptures) at the bottom of the Cross. I can't think of a better way for me to finally accept God into my heart and life."*** Harry Franzreb, San Antonio, TX

7/7/15 - ***"Thank you for this beautiful place and all it stands for. My family is blessed to have come here."*** The Zuniga Family, Donna, TX

7/7/15 - ***"INSPIRATIONAL! Worth the drive! Takes about 20 min to tour and read the scriptures. We read each one together. It was unexpected and free. Smaller scaled versions of the sculptures can also be seen at Mammacita's restaurant in Kerrville."*** Colleen O. TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/7/15 - ***"The greatest story on the Planet is the story of the Christ and His cross. Love all the amazing stories on the radio show. "*** Steve Meek, Kerrville, TX

7/1/15 - ***"Terrific Spot!!! I love to make stops here. It's easily accessible from I-10. There is a paved road that reaches the top of this hill, right at the bottom of the cross. STARGAZERS : This area is one of the best places to stargaze and/or watch a meteor shower. There are too many lights where I live, so this is the go-to spot. If you are travelling and want a place to really stretch your legs, it's a great spot to get out and take a short walk - you even get a great view of Kerrville. I love the smaller statues along the road, as well. The cross gives***

new meaning to "rest stop". I'd highly recommend this area!!" Karab180, Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISIOR Website

6/ 28/15 - ***"This is a beautiful place to pray. It's still a work in progress. but well worth a visit."*** Gus Garcia

6/24/15 - ***"Last time I came I left a petition for my dad to see with his inner being and see our Savior as the Truth and the Light. Well guess what God used my Monday as the instrument. Neither my Mom or Dad attend a church, read the Bible or were interested in seeking Him. Now my Lord has manifested in them. They gave up gambling which they did on a day to day basis, and now hunger for the Word of God' Praise God! Praise Jesus!"***
Anonymous

6/24/15 - ***"The garden brings a lot of people to Christ who aren't saved. It is good for our community. The garden is an absolutely beautiful thing for Kerrville!"*** John Miller, Kerrville, TX

6/24/15 - ***"AMAZING!!! Love it! I will go back. We made our prayer requests on rocks and put them in the prayer garden along with all the others."*** Susan Segars Jones, FACEBOOK

6/24/15 - ***"This place is just beautiful!!! Everyone should go see it!!! There is just piece there you don't want to leave!!!"*** Carolyn Aquirre Camarrillo, FACEBOOK

6/24/15 - ***"I love this place. Can't wait to visit again!"*** REDEMPTON HOUSE, FACEBOOK

6/21/15 - ***"Today, 6-21-15, on Father's Day I received a wonderful blessing. As I prayed my hands and arms began to glisten with glitter (glitter dust). And as I cried with joy, the tears I cried seemed to feel not like water, but oil. What a wonderful blessing the LORD is!"***
Lorena Atilano, Hurst, TX

6/18/15 - ***"Last year I wrote to yall about my aunt Donna. She had a rare sickness and earlier this year she was close to death. She was in ICU for about a week to my knowledge. But thanks to your prayers she is now in remission and doing great. She is off all her meds and loosing a lot of weight. Thank you."*** Katie Rodriguez, League City, TX

6/13/16 - ***"Wow! What a super experience today with you, Max and Sherry!! Thank you so very much for allowing us to be part of your day. That was such an amazing experience--I wish I had better words for it. We were so blessed to be around a couple of the greatest 'walking completely on and by faith' people I've ever met. Thank you for living that example and showing us and the world a real example of that, that all people need to see. Thank you for sowing so much into us today. We were blessed to be allowed time with God-ordained mentors. Thank you for setting the mark and example for us of leading a Spirit-filled life, and modeling the way to live boldly and come boldly before the Throne of God. Can't wait to see you back at the Cross again soon!!!"*** Steve Casey, Austin, TX

6/11/15 - ***"This is the second time I've visited the Prayer Garden and have come away absolutely impressed and so at peace! The best to you wonderful people who have put so much time and money into this project for Jesus Christ and all of us, to come and pray to our LORD and leave our troubles at the foot of the Cross."*** Lenore Faughn, Universal City, TX

6/11/15 - ***"Here is my last dollar, Sorry it is not much. I ask for prayer for good health and strength for my kids and myself. In Jesus' name Amen."*** Anonymous

6/10/15 - ***"What a blessing and 'Divine Appointment' it was. I sincerely enjoyed our conversation and prayer time. God is clearly using you and your Christ-Centered team to***

share a message that transcends time and space. He selected the right 'Aggie' servant to bring His vision to life!" Dr. Trace Pirtle, Kerrville, TX

6/9/15 - **"Please tell Max that his beautiful dream for his garden for our Lord Jesus Christ will be finished and that any obstacles that Satan may throw his way will vanish into thin air by the power of the Holy Spirit."** Mary Beth Koch

6/8/15 - **"Dear Jesus, Jesus thank you for taking me to life. It is fun. Without Jesus the world will not be good. I really very very very very very very love you a lot. You are the best in the world. You did everything for me. Without you no people would be in the Earth. Thank you for everything you gave me. Love Jayzick."** (Child)

6/7/15 - **"His presence fill the grounds! My wife and I had an amazing time, taking time away to seek the Lord's face at this beautiful place in Kerrville. We praise God for Max and his family and all the donors that have put this together. Anyone in Fredericksburg or close by should take the time to see this great place that exalts our Lord and Savior in every possible way. The presence of God is so strong on the grounds."** Daniel G. TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/7/15 - **"There may be a better place to commune with my Savior; I really don't expect to find it short of Paradise. I think the Lord probably had something like this in mind when He created Paradise. I am sure if He decides to do a remodel, He will have an Aggie named Max in charge of design. Folks, if you are looking for an opportunity to spend quality time volunteering in service to your neighbors (THE ONES THE LORD TOLD YOU TO LOVE) fill out your (TOUR GUIDE CHAPLAIN) application. The pay isn't all that great; but the benefits; the benefits are out of this world! God bless you all. I look forward to seeing you on His Mountain."** Col. Bill Lewis, TOUR GUIDE CHAPLAIN, Kerrville, TX

6/6/15 - **"Dear Brothers and Sisters, thank you so much for your efforts in this wonderful holy place much needed in Texas."** Anonymous

6/2/15 - **"We went up to the cross this weekend. It was amazing! Thank you so much. It was amazing! I am getting teary eyed just thinking about it. It was amazing!"** Debra Fry, Willis, TX

6/1/15 - **"I recently visited the garden with my three sisters and two brothers for the first time and it was a beautiful experience. I, or rather all of us, felt the presence of the LORD. Thank you for this blessing. Next time I'll take my family."** Velia Trejo, Somerset, TX

6/1/15 - **"We decided to drive up to the Cross after church this morning...Oh my goodness - Praise the LORD...the Garden looks absolutely wonderful. We brought a box full of 16 Holy Bibles since the bins were empty. We'll bring more the next time we come to worship and praise the LORD here at the Cross. God bless you and all at TCKF."** John and Kathy Grosskoph, San Antonio, TX

5/27/15 - **"Most Awesome Place! Today is the day I forgive my brother's murderer, and devote my life to Christ once again. Thank you Christ Jesus."** Macus Buckley, Kerrville, TX

5/26/15 - **"Enjoyed visit the gardens this past weekend. I want to pave the way to the Cross!"** Carol Eddins, Beaumont, TX

5/25/15 - **"This day was given me as a gift from my LORD and Savior. Please accept this donation as it is a once paranoid schizophrenic that allowed my past to be His that I might live in the moment. A blessed Harley ride of our King Christ Jesus. Thank you for what I know is Holy Ground."** Gregorio Martines

5/24/15 - ***"I don't even know how to start to tell you what all God did for everyone I brought to the Cross. It was such a supernatural encounter and what God did was absolutely amazing! Only He could orchestrate such an experience."*** Christina Klotz, Austin, TX

5/20/15 - ***"I FORGIVE...the officer that shot Kristina Joy 1-25-15. R.I.P."*** Anonymous (Written on Prayer Rock along the Prayer Path.)

5/19/15 - ***"Very Moving! Coming here was an inspiration, and definitely moving. Anyone visiting should take their time, read all passages, and pray in peace. It seems a little overwhelming at first. There appears to be much to read, and I suppose it is. But if you read as you walk, follow the path, and absorb the content, you will leave refreshed. Make sure to read the part on how the Empty Cross came to pass. It will inspire and renew."*** Rooster C. Livingston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/18/15 - ***"I felt God's love. I feel He has released me of my sin or evil. Praise His name. Jesus is LOVE."*** Arlan Locke (Prayed to receive Christ & Holy Spirit Empowerment)

5/15/15 - ***"Beautiful and moving project! I love that Tour Guide on duty. He asked about my eternal security! I am sowing this seed and expecting a harvest of a limit catch of four kinds of fish! Thank you Jesus!"*** Larry Morrison, Burnet, TX

5/15/15 - ***"The new video (5 minute Cross presentation) of the prayer garden is wonderful and powerful! We continue to pray for you and Sherry and TCKF."*** Mike & Elaine Imhoff, Caldwell, TX

5/15/15 - ***"It is always a privilege to work at the Cross, to spread the love of Jesus to visitors. And, they doooooo love the atmosphere of praise and worship and what the Cross represents. My greatest sin is that I find it challenging to write down my report. I am at a very busy season in my life and am searching for times just to get to the Cross. The people that visit have heard of an (audio) CD that has the testimony on it. It has been missing for about a month. I hope that there are some soon, as I love to pass them out. May the Lord be your constant source of strength."*** Theresa Whitfield, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

5/13/15 - ***"This is a GREAT thing you all have made. May God bless each one that put this (garden) together."*** Curtis Doss, Caldwell, TX 77836

5/11/15 - ***"We love your ministry and pray for you everyday. What a blessing it is to be a part of God's amazing plan that you are carrying out! Glory to Jesus! The Lamb is a Lion!"*** Paul and Deborah Fry

5/10/15 - ***"I pray my God bless of the work of your hands and give you favor with all you meet, in Jesus' name!"*** Helen Brown, New Braunfels, TX

5/8/15 - ***"Glory Sparkles with prayer and faith! Believe in faith and pray ... I am a skeptic sometimes and just finding my quiet time here to let it all go and pray made me a believer of this glory glitter or sparkles that appear."*** Edith M. San Antonio, TX, YELP Website

5/4/15 - ***"Amen! As a team, we are strong in the Lord. He continues to send, provide & move hearts. The Cross and Prayer Garden fill a need in many lives and this entire community is deeply blessed to have such a peaceful place to lay down our burdens & lift up our joys."*** Marie Woodard, Kerrville, TX

5/4/15 - ***"I thank you for this Beautiful place, like the peace of Heaven in Kerrville."*** Anonymous

5/3/15 - ***"LORD, we all love Your glory!!!"*** Thank you!" Anonymous

5/2/15 - ***"Glory Sparkles with prayer and faith! Believe! Met the artist and designer to the empty cross and first hand heard the journey and opposition to get Gods vision for us. I am blessed and amazed to have met such great people here."*** Edith M., San Antonio, TX, YELP Website

5/2/15 - ***"Thank you for making this wonderful place for people all over the world to see. So, I hope you get to finish your project!"*** Juliana Constante, Tuleta, TX

4/30/15 - ***"It is beautiful! It's beautiful! It is awesome! It's amazing! Great job!"*** Bobby Dendy, Phoenix, AZ

4/30/15 - ***"YAY!! This ("Mighty is the Cross" Presentation) is beautiful Max - Love the music....love all of it - Brought tears of Joy to my eyes with a big smile! I will surely send this out to my friends. By the way, I am enjoying the Radio show with Roy Holly. You all are doing a great job!"*** Sharon Delcambre, Kerrville, TX

4/30/15 - ***Thank you Max, I was in Soaring222 Webinar with you this evening and was blown away with your testimony, so encouraging for me and in awe of God Almighty. I hope to visit the empty cross with Christine this year and so excited about what the Lord is doing. Thank you for being obedient to the voice of the Lord. You are blessed with your family and the foundation Trustee plus all those who have contributed to make this happen. I thank the Lord for making me to be alive to witness this. Praise His Holy name Halleluyah. Our God is real and alive. AMEN"*** Mary Cleary, International Webinar

4/30/15 - ***"This Cross is still and will always remain a Miracle for Kerrville and the entire World and a very special gift from God. Thank God for Max's determination, strength, belief, and many prayers, and of his special oneness with God!!!"*** Marilyn Hankins, Kerrville, TX

4/28/15 - ***"Beautiful, Respectful and Spiritual! My husband and I stopped to see this sculpture garden on our planned scenic drive through the Texas Hill Country. We were very surprised to see such an extraordinary property of this quality and magnitude high upon a hillside along a regular Texas highway. We only knew about this attraction from the Roadside America website. I am so glad that we took the exit to find this treasured ground and look forward to visiting again when totally completed."*** VshultsTX, Crawly, TX, TRIP ADVISIOR Website

4/26/15 - ***"Amazing, simply amazing! God is so faithful."*** Donna Muller

4/22/15 - ***"This is one of the most beautiful places in the world. This place has anointing and peace."*** Tim Carle, San Antonio, TX (Visited more than 40 times and brought over 100 people)

4/21/15 - ***"This is my third visit. This is so awesome, so beautiful!"*** Linda McCuistien Owen, Beaumont, TX

4/21/15 - ***"Max, thank you for praying for me at the bottom of the mountain on April 21, Tuesday around noon. My wife and I were both touched and inspired by God's cross and the total commitment of the Body (of Christ) to assist God in making it happen as He works through all of you. As were driving back to Canyon Lake (vacationing) I had a vision of taking an entire Sunday morning time block to play your CD and this Great News of God in action with His children. Thank you so very much for sharing and praying. God bless you!"*** Billy & Penny Stephenson, Ding Dong, TX

4/21/15 - ***"That's the most wonderful thing I've ever seen in a long time! This is incredible!"***
Billy Stephenson, Ding Dong, TX

4/19/15 - ***"Fell in love with this place, brought me to my knees. You will continue to be blessed!!"*** Luis & Amanda

4/14/15 - ***"My granddaughter (Renee Yoshi Nicole Love) and I went to the Cross early yesterday morning. I had an early morning prayer there...It was real foggy but the picture is awesome! Want to share...An awesome place and so peaceful..Thanks for this beautiful place."*** Frances Ross Craig, FACEBOOK

4/13/15 - ***"It is awesome! Glory to God! Hallelujah!"*** Hunlen Brown, New Braunfels, TX

4/13/15 - ***"God is going to use the Empty Cross mightily."*** Margaret Wherry, Kerrville, TX

4/13/15 - ***"It (the garden) is beautiful!"*** Mary Brinning, Kerrville, TX

4/12/15 - ***"Thank you for your faithfulness in fulfilling your calling. Many blessings!"*** Joseph Peck, MD

4/12/15 - ***"Love it here! Thank you."*** Anonymous

4/12/15 - ***"Lifts your spirits instantly! Might not be a venue for everyone yet, the sculptures, the expansive views (go on a beautiful clear day), the story behind the Empty Cross is worth the long read. Also gives insight into Kerrville. I give it a 4 only because it is rocky, rough terrain (still in the building stage) and not ADA at this time."*** Texan313, Kerrville, TX
TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/12/15 - ***"Max's Credo: Pray first, ask questions later!"*** Jeffrey D. Miller, Reading, PA

4/11/15 - ***"Max and Sherry Greiner! Thank you for your faithfulness in fulfilling your calling. Many blessings!"*** Joseph Peck, M.D.

4/11/15 - ***"Absolutely inspiring! Nothing to dislike, the exhibits are awesome! The attention to detail is truly inspiring. I would recommend this to everyone, Christian or not."*** Rick M,
San Antonio, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/11/15 - ***"What a blessing to be a part of this historic divine drama, The Coming King..... Bring it on!"*** Rev. Jack Rothenflue, CTEN, Kerrville, TX

4/10/15 - ***"Mr. Greiner and Mrs. Greiner, you are such a blessing to the Kerrville/Fredericksburg community. The Resurrection Celebration held last week was beautiful. I know my family was blessed, as well as those families who attended. I wish to send blessings to your organization and the volunteers who spent hours ensuring the Prayer Garden is completed. Your artistry is magnificent. May God continue to direct and bless you and your foundation."*** Sandy Ward, Fredericksburg, TX

4/9/15 - ***"Don't miss this experience. We saw a brochure describing the Empty Cross & Prayer Garden, which intrigued us. It was much more than we thought it would be. The sculptures are awesome and the cross is huge! What a wonderful place to be still and feel God's presence. It is bigger area than expected and will take more time than just a few minutes to appreciate. It is not hard to find off I-10 and definitely worth a detour. If you visit Kerrville this is the first stop you should make! More work is ongoing, but a majority has been completed so you will still appreciate the project, and be glad you experienced it. While visiting, take the time to say a prayer of thanksgiving for those who have the spiritual***

vision for providing us opportunities to participate in an inspirational attraction like this one. Kerrville is blessed! Sportscityfan, Shreveport, LA, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/2/15 - **"I pray for everyone that enters this awesome place! Thank God for the beautiful people that have made this place possible! Be with my entire family, LORD, I love You!"**
Anonymous

4/2/15 - **"Thank you for all you do to protect our freedom of religious expression and religious life!!"** Randy S. Blair

4/2/15 - **"It is incredible! I am from MD and intend to visit here whenever I am in Kerrville! It is so moving, especially with the upcoming Easter weekend and for Good Friday. I felt as though I was at Golgotha!"** Brenda Britt Gillingham, FACEBOOK

3/29/15 - **"INSPIRATIONAL! My friend and I had intended to spend our couple days on vacation in Fredericksburg...but saw an advertisement in a Tour Guide Book, so decided to check out the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. Instead of spending the next day shopping at Fredericksburg, we decided to go back to the Coming King for another visit. We were surprised that it was so big...and so completely awe-inspiring. And as I understand it, the Garden is not yet finished. We are looking forward to another visit, perhaps at Easter in 2016 to see what additions have been made. If you are anywhere near Kerrville, TX, you MUST make a special effort to go there. You will not be disappointed! It is truly a wonderful experience."** Barbara S. Abilene, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/28/15 - **"Wow! That (garden construction photos) looks amazing! Congrats Max and Sherry!"**
Cindy Danielson, Kerrville, TX

3/27/15 - **"Dear Prayer Warriors: First and foremost...than you for this most beautiful Gift. Such a God Sent!!"** Anonymous

3/27/15 - **"Thank you Max and Sherry for your obedience and love. God bless and keep you."** Judy Barber, Robstown, TX

3/27/15 - **"The Sculpture Prayer Garden has become a wonderful, inspiring place for prayer. It has begun to attract people from all over and we expect many on Easter weekend. Many of them will be un-churched, and this will be their main, Christian Easter celebration."** Rev. Stockton Williams, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Kerrville, TX - KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - **"It (the garden) is very impressive. I can't think of another project like it. It is truly unique."** Brian Oehler, Manager, Peterson Foundation, Kerrville, TX, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - **"I believe in what they are doing up there, and I know Max's heart, and he's genuine. Everyone is welcome - Christian, non-Christian, church goer, non-church goer. It is for everyone and it's free. I like it and support it because it doesn't put people in a box. That's the uniqueness of the site. Sometimes I go up there just to be up there. It is a quite place on top of a hill where I can find peace and a connection with God. It is a good cause for our community and state."** Mike Simpson, Hero Productions, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - **"I have visited The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden with my wife for the last three years while RVing in Kerrville. I first saw the huge cross on our way to visit Fredericksburg. We made our way up to the cross before the rest of the garden project was even started, just the large cross with the wonderful sculptures. The sculptures of Christ**

stay with you even after you leave the mountain.” Mike Nye, Litchfield, MI, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - ***“I see it as a plus having it (the garden) here in Kerrville. You can see it (the cross) from a great distance, and it attracts people’s attention. They could be driving through and decide to find out what it is, buy a tanks of gas or a meal, decide to stay over night. It certainly brings a lot of people to Kerrville. It is a good thing, and I don’t see anything wrong with having it here.”*** Harold Dean, President, Kerrville Area Chamber Of Commerce, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - ***“The Sculpture Prayer Garden works well in our efforts to attract religious retreats and organizations. We are seeing a greater number of tourists coming to Kerrville, and the cross is certainly part of the reason why. I know they are seeing a large number of folks up there, and the TV shows and radio broadcasts about the cross certainly helps increase interest in Kerrville. It is positive, you bet!”*** Charlie McIlvain, CEO Kerrville Convention & Visitors Bureau, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - ***“The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden may be the only tourist attraction in the world that has its own weekly radio show.”*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES Article

3/27/15 - ***“Max, I can only imagine what it must feel like to see your Divine vision become a magnificent reality. I have observed it happening and still marvel each week as it blossoms and blooms.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, (90) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

3/27/15 - ***“We rejoice with for the new additions to the garden. It looks wonderful! Yes, we serve an awesome God!”*** Marcie Nye, Litchfield, MI

3/26/15 - ***“Just want to give thanks for this beautiful place and most of all, give thanks to my LORD!”*** Anonymous

3/25/15 - ***“A wonderful two days! Thanks!”*** Ron and Sandy Walker, Beaumont, TX

3/25/15 - ***“WOW! This place is beautiful! I’ve never fallen in love like this before!”*** Anonymous

3/23/15 - ***“Love the Cross! I pray that all the people that pass by Kerrville will take a minute and stop by and see the beauty of the Cross! (I love the Cross!) Thank you for the Cross!”*** Elviria Feyry, Fot Stockton, TX

3/23/15 - ***“As far as the prayer, I believe I saw the Lord speaking NEW things into your lives that you haven’t even heard of yet! I saw the Cross/Garden being a glorified expression of God’s grace and faithfulness in the earth, and His great sacrifice on the cross and coming return! This is happening (at this specific time in history) as a result of your obedience and giving of gifts/talents to build it, is creating a blessing that transcends just this location or area or Kerrville, TX. I saw you and Sherry literally being transported to other nations and places in the world. It was as if this garden held the seed of amplification, multiplication, and duplication and literally rang out a prophetic bell to the ends of the earth. I saw its spiritual influence (by my spirit) going way beyond this specific geographical location. This is likened to someone being supernaturally transported to other parts of the world. After praying at home, I sensed this garden is a dwelling place, and because the HOLY SPIRIT birthed it, it has limitless power! I don’t know if you’ve watched the Matthew movie but when Jesus is giving his Sermon on the Mountain it actually shows His voice echoing into the earth. I saw this picture and believe He will cause the voices, prayers, supplications and***

miracles from this mount to be multiplied and heard across the world! But wait! There's more!" Haha! I have more to share that is too much to write in an email that the Lord revealed to me this morning. If you know of a time you'll be there let me know. Richest blessings!" - Elise Hatch, Kerrville, TX

3/22/15 - "I am just so blessed by the Cross. I am so blessed by it. I am so blessed by it. I am so blessed, not just by what it means to Kerrville, but what it means to the world, and the Kingdom of God!" Elise Hatch, Kerrville, TX

3/22/15 - "Deeply moving for Christians of all ages. This place was not even finished and was still a great stop, beautiful, simple and moving. Our kids love it just as much as my husband and I did. If you are in Kerrville, take the time to STOP!" Ledezma R., Sinton, TX
TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/15 - "Simply WOW! Breathtaking views the Hill Country amidst amazing sculptures. Still under construction as they are adding new pieces. Worth seeing and frequenting to see updates." TexasManX, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/15 - "A must see in Kerrville! We have visited Kerrville many times in the last few years and always saw the large cross on the hill across on IH-10, but never went to see it. This trip we decided to see how close we could get to it. We were pleasantly surprised to find not only can you drive right up to it, but is an beautiful attraction with several areas to see. The steel cross itself is over 70 feet tall. It is still under construction, but should be completed in a year. Be sure to take your camera." Phil R. San Antonio, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/21/15 - "Dear Max, good seeing you yesterday. I had colon surgery in September and had 8 inches of my colon removed. The path report came back as good. No problems. My husband had a PSA score of 1.89 and had prostate cancer surgery in 2006. He had radiation in November and his PSA score in December was .04. We consider that to be a huge miracle. Thanks for praying for both of us under the cross prior to my surgery and prior to his radiation. We are friends of Bob and Pat Welborn. Thanks. God bless you." Jo Anne English, Kerrville, TX

3/21/15 - "This is AMAZING! Praise God!" Dr. Bruce Cook, Lakebay, WA

3/21/15 - "Max, my prayer is that this coming Easter will be the most powerful witness of all, as the Holy Spirit leads and blesses every aspect of The Cross at Kerrville, and all you are being used of God to achieve. We admire you and your dedication to our Lord and His service. Our joy overflows with yours, as we serve Him seeking souls for the Kingdom. Love ye Bro." Gilford A. (Gil) Stricklin, Sr., Chairman and CEO, MARKETPLACE CHAPLAINS, Plano, TX

3/20/15 - "As we all know; the Lord sends His children to the Cross for a variety of reasons; they most all leave having experienced His presence. Those who come to pray are often blessed with His perfect peace. We rejoice that some are healed; and take comfort in the knowledge that every single one is blessed. This is one more day when He sent me home with far more than I could ever have imagined. Thank you Lord, for allowing me to share Your story of love and Salvation in Your Garden." Col. Bill Lewis (90 year old TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain) Kerrville, TX

3/19/15 - "My name is Mira Herrera and I live in Fredericksburg, Texas, I was introduced to the Empty Cross by my co- worker about 3 months ago. I am a 3 time cancer survivor and have always had a relationship with our Lord. In February I stopped by the cross with my 8 year old daughter to pray. I was struggling with my finances and worried about an

upcoming visit with my oncologist. We walked up to the cross and immediately I fell to my knees and began to cry. Within a few seconds two lovely women stopped to pray for me and my little one. As they were praying, they also began to speak in tongues. I could hear them speaking in tongues at first and then I could understand what they were saying. I heard blessings over me and my finances and I could hear them telling God to bless my finances and that I was a good mother. I never spoke a word before the prayers to them about my situation, but God heard me and I heard His message back clearly. I felt a HUGE weight off my shoulders and after being anointed with some oil, I thanked them both very much. We walked up to the cross and prayed in the middle. After we had touched the cross, both my daughter and I were delighted to see beautiful gold flecks on our hands. I try and visit the cross every Sunday when my daughter and I drive back home from cheer practice. I thank God for this blessing and am so blessed to be cancer free for 5 years now as of February 8, 2015.” Mira Herrera, Fredericksburg, TX

3/19/15 - “Just wanted to give Jesus a huge thank you for answering a prayer for my husband (at the Cross). As a Marine veteran who battles PTSD and serves depression, the VA requires he meet certain criteria in order to receive a certain card. Two weeks ago, I stood under the Cross and prayed. Not 20 minutes later my husband received the letter with the good news!!! Even though everyday he struggles with the demons of suicide, he now talks to God, which he would never do before. God is truly on our side, and never leaves us no matter what we face. Thank you Jesus!!!” Anonymous

3/19/15 - “Dude! The aerals look awesome! WOW!!! Yay God! Proud that I know you Bro! Love the mark you and your bride are making on the earth. Pun intended!” Anonymous

3/17/15 - “Was spiritual for me and my wife. First time there, only read about it at the place I was staying. Sounded good, so we went. It's about 60 percent finished, but still was moving and a I plan to visit again when driving by. Can't wait to see it finished. Do stop by if you are driving by Kerrville, TX.” Elver C, Pearland, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/17/15 - “Dear Max, Sherry & TCKF Board: After discovering the Coming King Foundation Garden in 2013, I was so impressed with the whole concept, with the depth of commitment and perseverance it has taken to bring the garden to fruition, that I continued to follow its progress on the Internet when we returned to Michigan. When it became apparent that I would inherit a large sum of money from my mother, I knew I would tithe a portion of it to the work of Christ. As I prayed, Christ's words to Peter kept returning to me - ‘Do you love me? Feed my sheep.’ John 21:16. I believe the best way to feed Christ's sheep in large numbers is either to reach them through Christian radio or through the beautiful, spirit-filled work of the garden. As I continued to pray, it became clear to me that the best use of the funds would be to help further the work of the garden, because it is such a light on a hill to the world, a beacon of hope, an amazing tool to guide people to Christ. Ever since my husband and his parents led me to Christ about 45 years ago, I've been so grateful that I have wanted to share my faith with others. I have always been in awe that Christ gave His life for me. He has been “the Way, the Truth and the Life ” for me. What better way for others to find Christ than to be led to Him with all the beautiful, visual assistance and tools this garden provides. I have tried to explain the depth of my commitment to, and love for Christ and His people, and also my desire that all may find Him - that the garden may be used as the vehicle to accomplish this. This is who God created me to be. In finding Christ, I found my purpose and my life. God has taught me that His all-encompassing love is sufficient. Once we find Him, His love is all we need. Matthew 6:33: ‘Seek ye first the

Kingdom of God, and all these things shall be added unto you.' You may use our names."

Marcie and Mike Nye, Litchfield, MI

3/17/15 - ***"Beautiful! This place is humbling and the sculptures are beautiful. You can just feel the presence of God in this place. A must-see for the Believer."*** Mii922002, Lubbock, TX
TRIP ADVISOR website

3/16/15 - ***"The Prayer Garden is the most beautiful park I have ever seen. I really felt the presence of the LORD. I have told some of my family about it and I want my baby brother to come to this beautiful park. He is blind, I want his family to bring him one day soon."***

Olivia Vasquez, Llano, TX

3/16/15 - ***"This garden is amazing, an amazing place! The Spirit is here!"*** Mike and Marcie Nye, Litchfield, MI

3/16/15 - ***"It is awesome what you are doing with the land! I pray God's continued provision, blessing and awesome glory over you, your artwork and the property! I feel like the next time I come, instead of getting a hotel, I just want to stay out there all night and pray. There is such a peace out there, I don't want to leave."*** Rose Morgan, Fort Worth, TX

3/15/15 - ***"Thank you for being obedient to the Holy Spirit and doing this. You can feel the presence of the Holy Spirit, plus awesome music. This was my first time here. I will be back with my children and grandchildren. God bless you!"*** Anonymous

3/15/15 - ***"My marriage ended in 2011. We are now struggling to mend our relationship, with God's help. We are both Christians. The (TCKF) Chaplain prayed with me and for us while we were visiting The Empty Cross. I believe I was standing on holy ground. Thank you so much for this wonderful experience! I have never felt this close to my Savior as I did today. God bless your efforts for Him."*** Sandy

3/14/15 - ***"What a powerful testimony for the glory of God, for a man and a woman with a God sized vision who dared to believe and obey God. Thank you Max and Sherry and everyone who has come along side to help in any way."*** Carol and Floyd Torrance, Dallas, TX

3/14/15 - ***"Praise God for your work. We continue to pray for our garden in Texas. God bless."*** Judy Smith, Fort Worth, TX

3/14/15 - ***"We were very blessed to visit here for the first time. We were hurt in a church and I was running, today on 3/14/15. I confess I will not run and more and thank you for my healing and my walk back and stronger than ever. In Jesus Name AMEN!!!"*** Shawn & Tracy Dirden, San Angelo, TX

3/14/15 - ***"I am very thankful for God in making an amazing impact on my wife and mine. She is going through tough medical times and God has answered our prayers. Please continue to pray for her as we are still in the storm, but we are keeping our eyes on the cross. Thank you for your continuous prayer. God is good."*** Robert & Vickie Vasquez, San Antonio, TX

3/13/15 - ***"Thank you! It's beautiful! I felt the LORD here. May God bless this place and all who visit."*** Anonymous

3/13/15 - ***"God really touched us and blessed us and set us free...and who the Son has set free is free indeed!"*** Anonymous

3/12/15 - ***"Thank you LORD for helping me to fulfill my vow, and be a blessing to my husband. He understood and carried this journey with me as one. And again, thank you for letting us be a part of your (cross garden) work in this life."*** Sunebra Lloyd, Lytle, TX

3/7/15 - ***"We had an amazing time and truly felt the presence of God in a tremendous way there! It was so much fun! Thank you for treating us so well and we look forward to bringing many more teams there. We thank God for you!"*** Troy Brewer, Fort Worth, TX

3/6/15 - ***"Awesome!!! Love hearing the amazing testimonies!!! Praise the Lord!"*** Lisa Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

3/6/15 - ***"All Praise and Glory to God The Father!!!!!!!!!! Heavenly Father, thank you for the many blessings bestowed on all those who have been, and are a part of this wonderful task of building/supporting this awesome ministry: A ministry garden of peace, tranquility, and inspiration - A garden where the Holy Spirit can fill the hearts of all who enter and seek You. Father continue to bless the efforts of these disciples whose only purpose is to worship and glorify you!! Keep them safe, heal their bodies, bless their families, bless their businesses so that they may continue to do Your Work. Heavenly Father, continue to touch the heart of everyone who stands at the foot of the Cross, so they will go out and spread the Word. Thank you, Father, for loving us so much, and thank You for sending Your Son to die for our sins. Without You Father, we are just an empty shell...continue to fill our hearts. Father, You are most Holy. Most Heavenly Father, hear our prayer. In Jesus' precious name, I pray. Amen."*** Sharyl Falgoust, Kerrville, TX

3/6/15 - ***"Max, you have an awesome anointing to bring this vision to reality! I thank God for you and Sherry."*** Chris Daniel, Harper, TX

2/25/25 - ***"God bless you Max for your efforts to prepare the troops for the deceiver who is coming. Having said that, Yay God! And as M.W. Smith sings..."Let it rain...open the flood gates of heaven and let it rain!"*** Rev. Jimmy Sportsman, Kerrville, TX

2/24/15 - ***"Max, the cereal flake manifestations are continuing and growing. I have found new flakes on the Fisher of Men and the Devine Servant. God is doing a new thing and it is POWERFUL!!! ...As Becky would say...YAY God!!"*** Johnny Sharp, TCKF Vice President, Kerrville, TX

2/23/15 - ***"Spiritual Renewal: This was a wonderful experience for me and my family. The feeling I felt under the cross was unexplainable. It could only be God. God bless everyone for building the cross and the garden, whoever was involved."*** Robert Collins, Hungerford, TX

2/21/15 - ***"I have many auto-immune diseases and had been very sick for years. On a good day for me, several years ago, my husband took me to lunch at a favorite restaurant. We had ordered and were enjoying time out and pleasant talk. All of a sudden, my entire body was consumed with rage. So very strong, I had never felt anything like this before. I told my husband that I had a fierce feeling of rage and it was building. Then I had a vision of an army of warriors. They were fierce looking, on horseback, with swords, and appeared to be hunch back. This seemed to last a long time. When they were fighting and winning, I felt my body relax. I was baffled to say the least. Peace had come to me. My best friend is a Pastor. She does not have a church but councils all of us and prays with and for us. I came home from lunch and phoned her. I told her all and she said, "Beth, those are your warrior angels". I said "no they were mean looking and fighting". She explained that not all angels are pretty or handsome or cute which I had believed. Much more but am trying to keep this short. My husband was in the Navy and his shipmates meet every 2***

years in different states. This past October was Kerrville. We always book extra days to visit the states. I asked the lady at The Y.O Ranch where we stayed, what she liked about Kerrville. She studied us and said I think you would like to see THE CROSS and gave us booklets. When I read the booklets-YES, I want to go, Told my hubby and 2 of his shipmates that we are going here and showed them the booklets. All agreed. When we opened the cars doors, we all got the chills. I have 3 herniated discs and 2 pinched nerves in my back and have a hard time walking far and standing. One of the men has cancer and cannot walk far at all. We both made it all the way, stopping to read everything. We went back all 7 days to visit and pray with your Chaplains and workers there. My back has improved. We all prayed for our young daughter, mother of 2 children who had thyroid cancer. It is gone now. She still has to go back for tests every 3 months but God answered our prayers. When we came to THE CROSS and I saw the COMING KING photo at the fountain area, my knees almost gave out. DEAR LORD, that is who I saw. The blowing in the wind of the cape was what I saw as hunchbacks. my vision came to life for me. This has changed me and my life. I cannot wait for THE COMING KING baptismal fountain to be finished. I want to bring 8 members of my family, if possible to be baptized there. The other men said that if we come back, they will also. We picked up one of your CDs. We were going to Chili's for lunch. Pulled into the parking lot by the river and listened to the entire CD. When it was time to leave, we asked Jim, I believe, if we could take a rock from, GOD'S ROCK GARDEN. He said yes. It is by my bed. Very valuable to us. At the airport, we tried to find a table to get dinner before we left for home. It was very crowded. Finally got a table. Then a young man in hospital scrubs was also looking for a table. I strangely asked him to join us. Then a lady in scrubs also came to join us. During conversation, I asked if they had ever been to THE CROSS in Kerrville. They were from Austin. They said no and I told them all about how amazing it is. She looked at me and asked "How did you know?". I knew what she meant-do not know how-she meant how did I know that they were Christians. I said, I just did . She started to cry then so did I. We hugged and left. I knew as the lady at the hotel knew that we were Christian. We have gained more from THE CROSS than I can put into words. Thank You so very much for your work and helping God create miracles through you. May God always Bless You and Yours and all connected with THE CROSS." Beth Kray

2/19/15 - "If you ever need a refreshing of the Holy Spirit, this is your place. Miracles happen, spirits are lifted, faith renewed and some have even been healed. Yes this is an amazing place!" Brenda N. TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/18/15 - We have gained more from THE CROSS than I can put into words. Thank You so very much for your work and helping God create miracles through you. May God always Bless You and Yours and all connected with THE CROSS. Thank You." Beth Kray

2/17/15 - "About a year ago the doctor told me that the growth on my head was melanoma and I needed to get it removed. Later on, I finally had enough of this thing getting bigger and bigger. I went to the Solid Rock Church in Center Point on a Wednesday night, and called for the pastor and the elders of the church to lay hands on it and command this growth to dry up and fall off in three days. In the name of JESUS, they did! Thursday, I started anointing it with oil two times a day and commanding it off myself. We came to the cross on Saturday with a church member. When her and my wife anointed it, they noticed it had become very dry and brittle. Saturday night was the end of the three day time limit we had given the growth to be removed, and that night it began to crumble and fall off exactly as it was commanded to do. The next morning at church, I called on the same elders and the pastor to lay hands and command this thing off my head again. Then I sat down and

said, "If you can find it!" all the church member jumped up to see for themselves what the power of the name of JESUS can do... Today it is completely gone and no signs of a scar at all." Rev. David Bird, Ingram, TX

2/14/15 - **"Max, the people who did the work for Easter (2014) were magnificent. God has given them such an infilling of the Holy Spirit and the gift to share it with others."** Dawn Thorne, Kerrville, TX

2/13/15 - **"Really enjoyed the Garden. Can't wait to see the improvements every time I visit my daughter Diana. Hope you never have to charge admission."** Anonymous

2/11/15 - **"Today was beautiful. Thank you for listening to the call. Thousands will be saved because you were obedient and you trusted our AWESOME GOD. Days like today remind me how small I am and how big He is. I'm so thankful to have a place 'in my backyard' to go and pray...and hear. He talked through the wind and a butterfly today...and of course, through you. Again, thank you so much. I pray that we see that 'ranch man' I had a vision of very soon. I pray he steps forward willing and able to give. He has been blessed to be a blessing and I pray he sees his calling to sow generously. In Jesus name. May God bless you and your family abundantly. I'm claiming Numbers 6:24-26 over you and yours."** Chae Spencer, Kerrville, TX

2/11/15 - **"Max, it was truly a divine appointment to meet you yesterday! All these years that I've been a follower of Yeshua, I've still carried some reservations about the cross. It's very difficult for a Jew to view the cross as a symbol of love, when we learn from an early age that it's a symbol of death and persecution of our people. Yesterday was the first time in my life that I experienced G-d's comforting presence at the cross. So I'm extremely grateful for this breakthrough and I absolutely agree that we need this (Sculpture Prayer Garden) in Israel! May G-d bless you and cause His face to shine upon you always! In Yeshua's love."** Carolyn Hide, HEART OF GOD MINISTRIES, Israel

2/9/15 - **"My brother and sister in law took me to see the Cross. I was so touched. It is so beautiful and the music was beautiful. I hope to go again with another brother and his wife. I have been telling my family about it and writing to them about it. I felt that God was there with me."** Olivia H. Vasquez

2/9/15 - **"Thank you every time we are in Kerrville. This is where we come before we leave. So blessed to be here in this sanctuary. Brings my family peace, feels like a little bit of Heaven on earth."** Frank Mirele

2/8/15 - **"This was the first thing I saw when I arrived in town. Something like this sets the whole mood for a town, and is quite the attention getter for traffic passing by on I-10. The first time I visited, it was to ride my bike up there to listen to a concert. I went back several times since then as time allowed. I recommend it for the various sculptures that are up there, especially the main attraction 77 foot tall cross sculpture. I met Max Greiner, the sculptor, at the concert."** Phantastic Photog, Georgetown, MD, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/7/15 - **"Max, GOD is truly Blessing you and Sherry. Thanks to Roy Holley, and all the tech folks who put this radio show together, we are now able to hear your voice as you describe the Cross and Garden in Kerrville, Texas. I listened to the entire radio broadcast this morning and felt the HOLY SPIRIT through the speakers as the show progressed from beginning to end. You guys are doing a fantastic job,,, keep it up PLEASE. I am sending this**

information to all my contacts including my family, friends and other folks who are in my email contact list. (approximately 640 contacts). My prayer is for one more soul to find the Healing Power of the Holy Spirit through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Savior. ,,, and then one more soul,,, and,,,May GOD continue to Bless and Keep you in the Palm of His Hand. Your brother in CHRIST." Earl Smith, Kendall County, Texas

2/7/15 - "Your first radio program (about the Kerrville garden) was wonderful. Keep up the good work. Emphasis on Jesus and the Cross and testimonies. Awesome. Winning combination. Glad to be a part of what you're doing."

Sandra & Jack Cochrun, THE STOREROOM (Food Bank), Austin, TX

"THE CROSS AT KERRVILLE" Radio show launched 2/7/15 on KSLR 630AM in San Antonio, TX and on KTXW 1120AM in Austin, TX

2/4/15 - "Thank you for sharing this amazing cross with the world and for taking the time to construct it. You can feel the Holy Spirit when you are there." Oralia Mata

2/3/15 - "Your Empty Cross project is amazing and impressive, may God continue to bless you, as He continues to touch many through your work!" Sid Walker, College Station, TX

2/2/15 - "AMAZING! The amount of work that has been done since just a year ago is just incredible. To understand that this is all done with donations, without going into debt makes it even more incredible. This is truly holy ground. You can feel the presence of God here. Peace and comfort permeates the atmosphere. Wonderful!" Mousemc, Kerrville, TX
TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/1/15 - "The LORD of Hosts says there will be a building on the hill and you will minister out of it My Word. People from all nations will know of this place and My Glory that rests on it! Also, you will be asked to build places of honor and glory for Me all over the world, says the The Spirit of the LORD." Luke Turner, Kerrville, TX

1/26/15 - "Our family visited the Prayer Garden in Kerrville with our 94 year old Mother on her birthday, December 15th on our way home from a birthday trip to San Antonio. Although it was chilly, we all enjoyed it immensely and my sister and I want to give our Mother an Ambassador Membership as a gift. Thanks!" Laura Gillis and Linda Rasor

1/25/15 - "Thank you for your persistence and faithfulness to the King of kings." Joseph Peck, MD

1/25/15 - "I love you Lord! Thank you for listening to God - all of you! To giving us this Holy Hill, where He resides, where He blesses, where He speaks to our hearts, where His victory lives in us." Peggy Williams, Spring, TX

1/21/15 - "Being on that mountain gives me so much peace and reassurance that God is in control and I can trust Him with our situation. The garden is an amazing and wonderful gift from God, it's a place for anyone and everyone - at no cost to come whenever they need to feel God's peace and presence – it can be felt so strongly there. Thanks for allowing me to be a part of it all, I am beyond blessed!" Summer Holt, Kerrville, TX

1/18/15 - ***"We came by here by 'chance' and was so blessed to be in the strong presence of the Lord up here. Thank you! We prayed for healing, walked the Prayer Path and wrote a prayer on a rock. Continued prayers for Sarah, Roy Comstock and the mission team going to India."*** Meredith Bryant, Abilene, TX

1/18/15 - ***"Your just have to come and see it for yourself. Awesome place to come and feel the presence. We were staying the weekend as we were swapping boys at a nearby summer camp and saw the huge cross from our hotel and decided to go investigate. It was well worth the stop."*** Shawn-e3, New Braunfels, TX, TRIP ADVISOR website

1/17/15 - ***"My wife and I were very moved by the story of the Cross! We felt the presence of God and were very blessed"*** Karl Brunig, Kathy, TX

1/14/15 - ***"A must see! The experience to get to see The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden is amazing! I would highly recommend going if you're in town or passing by Kerrville!"*** Outoftown17 TRIP ADVISOR

1/12/15 - ***"Max, I am so moved by some of these redemption stories and testimonies you have shared with me!! Thanks so much for sharing and for being such a wonderful Light in this dark world. Keep it up!!"*** Mike Payne, General Manager, KSLR Radio, San Antonio, TX

TRINITY WATER WELL DUG & A RIVER OF LIVING WATER DISCOVERED UNDER THE CROSS (1/7/15)

1/6/14 - ***"Feel the presence of God! I get goose bumps just writing this review. Drove up with my family and didn't know what to expect so when we got off our vehicle we looked around and saw the cross and thought ' this is nice'. However, as I walked closer to the cross I began to realize I was on holy ground and immediately was overcome with a feeling that I cannot explain. Standing in the cross I was overwhelmed by its size and majesty. Then, we discovered the rock prayer garden and that's when it hit me. I can't explain it, but the feeling is unlike any human emotion or expression. I looked around at the hundreds of prayer requests on the rocks and added one of my own. Even my 8 year old son was touched by this experience and left a message on a rock as well. Don't miss this place if you are near Kerrville as I'm sure it will bless your life as much as it did mine."*** Mrmoparhemi, Mission, TX - TRIP ADVISOR

1/4/14 - ***"Loved the experience! Jim and Carl prayed with me and my wife about getting a prayer garden put in at our church in Austin, TX."*** Steve Casey, Spicewood, TX

12/30/14 - ***"WOW! Curiosity took us up that hill after seeing the large cross from our hotel. We did not know what to expect but were completely blown away. Not only with the height and artistry, but knowing it was done without government involvement and only with donations."*** 993camilles, San Marcos, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

12/29/14 - ***"The garden is beautiful and I am praying God will continue to provide the funds to complete the work and share the Gospel with thousands of people. I learned of it from the Houston Chronicle article a couple of years ago. We have a place in Medina, so I try to***

visit when I'm there. The progress being made is awesome and I can feel the presence of the Lord when I am there. The testimonies are inspirational regarding the creation of this project. Thanks and God bless you and your ministry." Julianna Alff, Houston, TX

12/24/14 - "Thank you for your obedience to our Lord and His vision. And, now it is ours too!" Judy Barber, Corpus Christi, TX

12/24/14 - "Oh my this place is so awesome, love it!" Carolyn Patterson, FACEBOOK

12/23/14 - "We all got chills upon opening our car door. Those of use with bad backs walked the entire area. I will bring my entire family back so all of us will be baptized there. We are from California but we will visit often. The peace and feeling of God's love was real, there more than anywhere. The kindness of the chaplains, workers that stopped and prayed with us and four of us was so loving. No experience has been better." Beth McDuffey Kray, FACEBOOK

12/19/14 - "What an amazing place to come experience the presence of God. Max - your artwork is beautiful. You have been given such a gift." Lisa Martinez, San Antonio, TX

12/14/14 - "This place is such a blessing and truly anointed. I love the way it glorifies God, even to those who obeyed the voice of the Father." Michael Sorovia, Kerrville, TX

12/14/14 - "Continued prayers for your ministry. It doesn't get much better than driving into Kerrville and seeing a beautiful Cross on a Hill!" Lori Schreiner, Kerrville, TX

12/13/14 - "This place is so awesome!!! I love the rocks where we can express our feelings. Thank you for having such a wonderful place." Diane Gounci

12/8/14 - "To the Open Cross Representatives - Thank you for this beautiful cross to meditate and pray under, or before it in the name of our LORD Jesus Christ. We appreciate you and are praying for you." James & Doris Christian

12/8/14 - "Thank you for listening to the voice of God. My family has had a great miracle and every day we continue to see how much God love us. We were raised in the church so we know God, but are now having a relationship with Him! We thank God for two healings of cancer for two people. Two months later they have victory and are healed. Praise Jesus! We made a 5 hour trip to bring another healing. AMEN!" Anonymous

12/8/14 - "I prayed for healing of anxiety for my sister-in-law. I brought here to the Cross and our prayers were answered. Thank you! God is Good! Thank you for all my answered blessings. AMEN." Anonymous

12/5/14 - "What a wonderful testimony from Robert, age 63, ten years in Kerrville...originally from Lubbock. Robert was diagnosed with diabetes 30 days ago. he immediately left the doctor and came to the cross and prayed for healing. Robert tested again this week and he showed no signs of diabetes, He came to the garden today to praise God for His healing power. What a beautiful testimony to hear. Robert related the healing miracle he just experienced." Jeff Anderson, SERV Kerrville, Kerrville, TX

12/5/14 - "It is exciting to hear how the Lord is using the Sculpture Prayer Garden. We will certainly be praying that God will provide the funds need to finish the garden. God bless you." Franklin Graham. Samaritan's Purse, Boone, NC

12/1/14 - ***"I feel God's presence when I visit. Love to come here when in Texas. God bless you!"*** Pat Anderson, Chicago, IL

11/28/14 - ***"This place is great. It will help many people. Keep up the good work. Jesus is everywhere!"*** AB (9th grade)

11/26/14 - ***"This is a very beautiful place and I'm glad for the time I spent here. Thank you."*** Anonymous

11/25/14 - ***"The Scripture is true! The Kingdom of God cannot be stopped despite, the enemy's best efforts to silence the message of the cross. This garden is God's garden, not ours! It is a place unique in the entire world, where people can experience the presence, peace, healing and transformational power of God!"*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President

11/24/14 - ***"Very interesting, nice place to go for solitude and solutions. Highly recommended to everyone. It's beautiful."*** Theresa F, Kerrville, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/21/14 - ***"Thankful for such a blessing for others to enjoy and benefit from, an awesome tool for evangelism."*** Michael Saravia, Kerrville, TX

11/17/14 - ***"I am a minister, and I was delighted to see your Scriptural Tiles. I printed out all of them (from the website) to use as memory cards for myself and others. Thank you for all your hard work in promoting this work that you are doing! God sees every hour of your work. Soon I will visit Kerrville and I plan to come and see these in person. Good Job! Don't be discouraged! God will bless this work that you are doing!"*** Dianne McDonnell

11/4/14 - ***"Inspiring! Even while it is construction in progress, the empty cross is worth your time. Go through the gate with the statues on each side; stand under the huge cross and read the inscriptions; write a prayer on a rock and see the beautiful scenery all around the area. If you happen to be there for an Easter sunrise service, you will be blessed. Easy access from I-10. Take exit 508 go north on 16 and take the first left. Go past the dealership and you are almost there. It will be on your right. When you leave, just back track the way you went."*** Fran M., Kerrville, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/3/14 - ***"The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden!! What an amazing place!! I can't even imagine what it will be like once it is completed. It's a very serene location, soft music playing in the background. Prayer guide on-site if you would like to discuss faith, or just pray. We visited on a Sunday morning, and the location was not very crowded. Took awesome photos and sat back and watched the majestic view. It is located right outside of Kerrville and I would recommend that you visit this site."*** Dominique L., Austin, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/31/14 - ***"Humbling experience! Almost missed this amazing place located about 20 minutes from Fredericksburg, Texas. So glad we decided at the last minute to stop there. This place is so quiet and off the beaten path. The atmosphere is like being on holy ground. I have never seen such a clear presentation of how to come to God and become His own child. The Bible verses that are inlaid in the walkways were so meaningful and encouraging. If you are feeling discouraged or hopeless, this place is for you; if you are already walking with God then this place will make your heart soar. Don't miss it!"*** Katie R., Mansfield, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/27/14 - ***"Wonderful Place! A group of friends from our church went to Kerrville, TX to visit The Cross Prayer Garden. It was wonderful and we all enjoyed the visit so very much."***

It is simply amazing what God can do with people if they only let him.. The folks that have put this together have done a tremendous job. It is hard to describe all of the undertakings there, you must see it in person to really appreciate it all." Chuck 156, Somerset, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/26/14 – "This is an awesome place to spend some time. The volunteer that left at 1:00 pm. Today was very friendly and talked about the town. Thank you." Ginger

10/26/14 – "Thanks so much for this ministry. I haven't been here for two years. I'm from San Antonio and you have done so much since I was last here to and sing with the Intercessors. It has been a great blessing to me for this third time. All praise and honor and glory to our Lord Jesus." Nancy Casket, San Antonio

10/25/14 – "Work in progress. It was an experience to see what potential this garden will have when completed. The sculptures in place are indeed very nice, but feels a bit bare. It is free, so stop by, take a look and enjoy the view if in the area." Pnkgirl, Mobile, AL – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/24/14 – "I will keep you guys in my prayers. This is making a difference in many people's lives." Anonymous

10/23/14 – "Thank you for such a lovely place. I felt the presence of my Lord. I'm saved. God bless America!" Anonymous

10/19/14 – "Beautiful! We visited this garden October 19th it was amazing, the work that's already been done and the work to be done surely must be a labor of faith. We enjoyed our visit. The prayer rocks were touching if you can check it out." Nanaof4sofar, Palo Pinto, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/17/14 – "Mountain Top Experience! Wanted to take a road trip to the Hill Country and decided to make Kerrville our destination, not knowing about The Empty Cross, we were interested in exploring the Guadalupe River area. Much to our glorious surprise, the moment we saw the Cross from I-10, we knew we made the right decision! Upon entering our hotel, they had more info on The Empty Cross in the lobby, after reading more about it, we just had to visit this incredible vision!!! The moment my husband and I stepped out of our car in the parking lot an incredible wave of God's sweet presence welcomed us, both of us started crying. Awesome sculptures, the prayer path, music playing, the incredible breath taking views, truly a trip worth taking! The pain in my foot dissipated as I walked the Prayer path. We WILL be back, it has been over a week and I am still reeling from the whole experience, truly a taste of what Moses encountered on the "Mountain top" with God." Terri L, Sugar Land, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/14/14 - "I am compelled this morning to take a few minutes before production begins, to write you in support and appreciation. First of all, in your innate calling to accept, visualize, respond, oversee, and continue to develop a garden for God's glory, is one of the most honorable ventures I have ever witnessed! Recognition to your wife Sherry too, as her strong perseverance and dedication to the calling is equally commendable. The Coming King Foundation was and is being built off faith and love, and the results cannot be denied!!! Volumes of Christ-driven believers have joined in this quest for the Cross and the purpose of God's mountain!!! My point in saying all this.....you don't need the validation from local, regional, or international venues, as you already have the lights and camera on the real star!!!! He will always be center stage, and in His time, your purpose and quest will be revealed to the masses!!!! They are coming! In my capacity and desire to utilize my skills

and industry credits for the benefit of TCKF are strong, and I am just blessed to be among such amazing believers!!!! God Bless You and TCKF.....and along with the thousands of supporters you have, this is one Senior Publicist who believes in the vision and purpose too!!!!" Vicki Johnson, New Orleans, LA

Vicki Johnson

10/14/14 – **"Your sculpture work by the cross is beautiful. Thank you for making this all happen. Love your sense of humor . God bless you."** Tabor Herman, San Antonio, TX

10/13/14 – **"The Vision! In the last days, GOD says, I will pour out my Spirit on all people. Your sons & daughters will prophesy, your young men will see visions, your old men will dream dreams. I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what HE will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved. And the LORD answered me, and said, write the vision and make it plain upon tablets, that he may run that read it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie : though it tarry, wait for it, because it will surely come, it will not tarry. Not one of all the LORD's good promises to Israel failed; everyone was fulfilled. God is not a man that he should lie neither the son of man that he should repent: hath HE spoken, and shall he not make it good. Behold I have received commandment to bless: HE hath blessed and I cannot reverse it. And they overcame him by the blood of the LAMB, and by the word of their testimony and loved not their lives unto the death....Faith is the SUBSTANCE of things hope for the evidence of things not seen. The LORD has done great things for us; whereof we are glad. Give thanks to the LORD and proclaim his greatness. Let the whole world know what he has done. Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge HIM, and he shall direct thy paths . God bless, Therefore my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the LORD, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the LORD. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls. Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellant things, this is known in all the earth. Trust this will be a blessing to all and a joy to see the handiwork of GOD thru obedient believers."** Ottis R, San Antonio, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

10/6/14 – **"Thank you Jessus for everything you have provided, Love You!"** Anonymous child (donated \$20)

10/6/14 – **"Thank you God we love You!"** Anonymous child (donated \$50)

10/6/14 – **"Thank you for me. God bless the world expectially my grandma."** Anonymous child

10/5/14 – **"It was truly a pleasure for both me and my husband Russ to have met you, Max, at the Garden. Thank you for praying with us! It was truly an amazing experience up there on the mountain, with the glitter dust all over us. Now I know why the Cross in the Garden was calling us to come visit....it has strengthened us spiritually and in so many other ways. I have been telling everyone about The Empty Cross. We plan to visit the Garden at the Cross again real soon with our neighbors on our block."** Russ and Sharon, Schertz, TX

9/27/14 – **"I AM THANKFUL AND HONORED to be a part of all God is doing through TCKF and I'm trying my best to keep up with it all!"** Summer Holt, Kerrville, TX

9/26/14 – **"Thank you for prayers and messages of hope and belief in Jesus Christ. To have received your response in the mail was like a breath of air to my spirit. Please accept this very small donation and know that I will continue to send more to help support the Prayer Garden with much love."** Eula Ngiraingas, San Antonio, TX

9/26/14 – ***“I was in the garden this past weekend – SO impressive. Thank you and may the Light continue to shine on your work.”*** Elizabeth Ryan

9/25/14 – ***“Your work has blessed me so much!!! I live in Fort Worth and come to the cross every chance I get. After my first visit my hands sparkled for over a month!!!! I would really like to talk to you (Max) about my experience. I met you and Sherry when I was on Roy Holley's radio show in San Antonio. Thank you so much!!”*** Lisa Alley, Fort Worth, TX

9/20/14 – ***“A few months ago I came here with my daughter that was told she had cancer so we prayed for her healing in the name of our God. So I am here to thank Him because now my daughter is free of cancer. So we thank Him every day for this miracle.”*** Gloria Dimas, San Antonio, TX

9/20/14 – ***“I praise God for what He is accomplishing through your ministry.”*** Fred Stecker, Fellowship of Christians & Jews, Jerusalem, Israel

9/18/14 – ***“May the empty cross touch millions, from Kerrville to beyond!”*** Angela Niestemski, Dallas, TX

9/18/14 – ***“Hi. I am 10 years old and wonder if I can take 5 of these envelopes because at my school we are doing a DARE to make the right choice. One is that I can remember is to listen to God and to believe in yourself. Oh, I thank God for giving me good grades.”*** Ashley Hall, Kerrville, TX (Donated 9 cents)

9/17/14 – ***“Worth the visit to Kerrville. This was the reason we visited Kerrville and it was worth it. Fabulous location and very moving sculpture garden. It is still a work in progress but far enough along to understand that it will be even more beautiful when completed. We will definitely return.”*** Txlady43, Glen Rose, TX, TRIP ADVISOR website

9/14/14 – ***“A Must See! We stopped here on our way out of town. It was a beautiful sight to see and very nice artwork and prayer garden. The view from the top is breathtaking to look down on the Texas Hill Country landscape. A lot of people comment on the lack of gardens, but it is the Hill Country and to me has the native landscape. I would recommend this a must see stop in Kerrville.”*** Justvisiting256, TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/14/14 – ***“May God bless you immensely for your works. I plead the blood of Jesus over this place for continual blessings and anointing so people will continue to be healed, physically, emotionally, and spiritually. May generations now and future see the fruits of this Holy Ground. Lord open the doors for the youth to move to a mighty way for Your Kingdom. Move in the people of Moslem, Hindu, Buddhists and all non-Christian people to come to You. May the hand of God protect America and all its people.”*** Anonymous

9/11/14 – ***“Thank you for the healing, love, joy, health you have put into my heart today. Thank you.”*** Gabby

9/9/14 – ***“God is so good and He is there on HIS MOUNTAIN displaying HIS WORKS when we are there and when we are not. Therefore...HE gets all the GLORY! We send our love and blessing to you all.”*** Tom and Mary Pucci, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplains, Kerrville, TX

9/8/14 - ***“Thank you Max and TCKF for all that you are doing! Please pray for the Lord's will to be done in my career. I will continue to pray for all of you and your work! God bless you.”*** Sandy Trainum, Kerrville, TX

9/8/14 – ***"On August 25, 2014 my husband and I, plus other family members visited The Empty Cross Prayer Garden for the first time. It was a wonderful experience and we felt a wonderful and beautiful peace there on the mountain. As we left my family noticed that I had golden glitter on my clothes. I know now I was blessed by God's presence, and I'm very fortunate person. Thank you for this beautiful prayer garden."*** Mr. & Mrs. Guadalupe Cardona, Eagle Pass, TX

9/8/14 – ***"My husband and I recently visited the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden in Kerrville. I want to thank you (Max) for the tremendous blessing of your art in the garden. It overwhelmed us. I felt the Holy Spirit in this a sacred place. My mind continues to float back to the purpose in bringing the message of Jesus Christ to the world. Your gift touched me deeply and revealed the influence a work of art can have for many years."*** Jackie Martin

9/7/14 – ***"There comes a time in everyone's life that the guidance and control that only can come from God's loving hands is needed and spiritual places such as here gives a place of solitude and peace that is needed by those and us in need. This is just my way of saying thank you for providing this beautiful place showing the world how beautiful and wonderful God's love is."*** Anonymous

9/6/14 – ***"Have been blessed to be here – great ministry – Thank you for all those who have persisted to make this possible. The rainbow behind the cross is amazing this evening."*** Anonymous

9/5/14 – ***"So beautiful and peaceful. I felt the Holy Spirit in this place. I am believing for my healing as well as my family and friends healing and salvation for those who are not saved."*** Orlando and Norma Gonzales, Kingwood, TX

9/5/14 – ***"Thank God for places like this – we need more of these in the world! We visit this prayer garden regularly. A truly beautiful place with a beautiful view, a must see in Texas!"*** jltrnsatx , San Antonio, TX – TRIP ADVISOR Website

9/1/14 - ***"Amazing and so beautiful! Powerful presentation of the Cross and Jesus' return"*** Sally Sledge, Dallas, TX

9/1/14 – ***"Praise be to God abounding in kindness and thanks to God for you and your family. You are an obedient son."*** Anonymous

9/1/14 – ***"Best spiritual experience. I will be back and will be bringing my family too."*** Anonymous

9/1/14 – ***"I am so excited about the publicity for TCK Garden!! At last, some recognition for the beauty and sanctity this place. I, of course, cannot imagine why the miracles are so upsetting to the non- believers. They are so comforting to me. When I think of the Garden, the song we used to sing in Bible Study comes to mind, "Surely the Presence of the Lord Is in This Place"- and it is."*** Dr. Nana White, Houston, TX

8/31/14 - ***"Thank God for a place like the Garden to show Himself. Thank you for listening and pressing to the mark."*** Carole and Mike Darby

8/31/15 - ***"Oh my goodness. It's even more amazing than I thought it would be. I can't wait to see it in person. I can't make the dedication but will get up there as soon as I can afterwards. A couple of weeks ago I took my relatives up there. My sister and her husband from Chicago and three other sisters and their families from Corpus Christi, Beeville, and***

Del Rio, TX. My niece got angel orbs on her shots. I'll get her to forward to you. Several of us in the group saw the glory dust on us as well. They were amazed. We had an inspiring and wonderfully intimate time. Thank you for giving us a physical sense of God's holiness. Blessings to you and Sherry." Annie Flores, San Antonio, TX

8/31/14 – ***"You can definitely feel it is a holy place."*** Darci & Steve Depweg, Pipe Creek, TX, SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS article

8/31/15 - ***"Oh that sculpture and the placement of it is awesome!! I'm inspired and in awe of how God is faithful to complete the vision by providing all of your needs. God bless you for being his faithful servant. After the dedication, I hope you and Sherry can get together for a celebration dinner.....that is if we are still here!"*** Trish Wyatt, Canyon Lake, TX

8/31/14 – ***"The garden is a positive addition to Kerrville both economically and spiritually. It is a symbol of the values that we espouse in this community. I consider it a major tourist attraction. I'd say over 50% of the garden visitors are from out of town."*** Jack Pratt, Kerrville Mayor, SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS article

8/31/14 – ***"Thousands of tourists report witnessing miracles, angels, supernatural signs and wonders at the garden. I am not aware of any other daily, year-round tourist attraction in the Texas Hill Country that is drawing more visitors...this side of the Alamo and River Walk. We are doing this to bring people into the presence of God."*** Max Greiner, Jr. Kerrville, TX, SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS article

8/31/15 - ***This is absolutely awesome! It's been a long hard road for you, I know, but it has always been surrounded by prayer, and God continues to be Faithful."*** Lyn Adams, VA

8/31/15 - ***"Thank you Max and congratulations. What a great achievement. Many blessings to you and your team!"*** Joseph Peck, VA

8/31/14 – ***"My name is David Smith. My wife Judy and I visited Fredericksburg and Kerrville this weekend as it is one of our favorite areas in Texas. We checked into the Best Western and did not realize that this majestic place was right across the street from where we were staying. My wife and I were in the area celebrating our 23rd anniversary together. We are strong believers in Jesus and attend church on a regular basis. We have, as other couples have had in their lives, a difficult year this year. We have been going through some healing and then not, and then healing, and not. We were eating breakfast and my wife found your brochure, and said she wanted to go check this out, so I looked it up and could not believe it is right across the highway. We went over and toured this beautiful and inspiring tribute to our Lord. It is more than absolutely awesome it is so beautiful. After touring and getting beautiful pictures we went to the cross and read everything. A true miracle happened because we are already believers in Jesus Christ our Lord and Savior. The words inscribed in the plaques on this sacred holy ground represent everything we believe in and now we have discovered even more. But, the true miracle happened when we read about checking your hands. The sunlight was intense, so we viewed our hands. Before our very eyes we viewed the little gold sparkles all over my hands and all over my wife's hands. These sparkles were very, very, visible and it was so very powerful. We asked some others had they experienced this, later when we moved down to the Jesus statute. A boy said yes, he had seen them and we asked if we could see his hands. They were visible. Last night, Saturday night we went up on the hill. We had some difficulty that day. I drove my wife and I up there right away. My wife prayed out loud the prayer to chase demon and Satan away, releasing us to the Lord almighty. We then sat on the rocks behind the cross and renewed our vows together. There were clouds over head making this experience so surreal. Little***

tiny droplets fell lightly on us as though they were tears shed from the Lord. Another person was up there who stopped and talked to us. She said she could see little sparkles on my wife's arm.. We went back up again this morning before leaving the Kerrville area. We read everything again. You can never get enough because for us this is beautiful. I took plenty of pictures. We had the same experience again, even though they were not as pronounced, the sparkles were definitely there. I own a web design company in Granbury. I would like to do something special as a web designer so please let me know how I can help. Every time I ask for work God blesses my life in so many ways. And, I always give Him the praise." David & Judith Smith, Granbury, TX

8/30/14 – "Inspiring, Really enjoyed visiting your beautiful exhibits. God bless you for making this available for the public to enjoy. Thank you for the best gift and one has ever given me." Kent

8/30/15 - "Max, there aren't words to describe how beautiful the sculpture looks there! It really is stunning!" Beverly Paddleford, Lander, WY

8/30/15 - "Congratulations Max! An awesome vision from the onset and now a reality. Thank you for your obedience to the Lord and your hard work. This is a magnificent thing to have in our community. I believe God is smiling." Elizabeth Brown, Kerrville, TX

8/29/15 "It gives me chills to see Christ in His glory! Wonderful! God is so good. You and everyone else have done a wonderful job. Love In Christ," Marcie Nye

8/29/15 - "AMAZING! We are blown away by what we see. So happy for you and Sherry...the family of God...the community...the world. A dream realized! Love you guys. " Mike & Judy Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

8/25/14 – "It's way too long. I need to get back to the Cross!" John Pickering, FACE BOOK

8/23/14 – "Absolutely we want to be one of the first Prayer Benches! Great God idea... love that!!!! Love y'all!!! Love all that the garden is touching people and prayer does change things !!! Praise Jesus!!!!" Norman & Allison Wilson, CO

8/22/14 – "Awesome!" Judy Floyd, CHRIST CENTRAL, Aiken, NC

8/22/14 – "Absolutely beautiful; the drone photo (from above) left me in awe of God all over again, from the beauty of the location to the design God gave you. It reminded me once again of God's design for the Tabernacle so many centuries ago, and HE is still at it today. How blessed we are to have you, God's obedient and talented servant, and The Empty Cross/God's handy work towering above our city. God is Lord over Kerrville and beyond. Thank you for being faithful and persistent against huge obstacles. Many blessings to you and Sherry." Glenda Holcomb, Kerrville, TX

8/21/14 – "Great (aerial) picture!!! That's the way the Angels see it !! EMPTY !!!!!!! BEAUTIFUL!" Katie Bess Williamson, Kerrville, TX

8/21/14 – "The Lord is using His servants to bring His lost kids back home!" Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

8/21/15 - "My parents and another couple are coming to visit from Italy, they'll be staying three days 9-10-11 then they'll resume their travel, but they wanted to include a visit to the

Empty Cross and they can't wait to see it, of course when they made their plans we had no use this was about to happen which is AWESOME!!!! AMEN!!! Well congratulations on all the accomplishments and I pray you'll be blessed with even more. Looking forward to your reply and to the dedication, God Bless."

Gioia Whiteley, San Antonio, TX

8/21/14 – "The job everyone has done at The Empty Cross is absolutely remarkable. God bless you." Dr. Marvin Overton, Fort Worth, TX

8/16/14 – "First, I would like thank God for allowing me and my wife Kathryn to become a part of the awesome ministry. We love you and there's nothing you can do about it. May this garden produce miracle upon miracle, in Jesus' name, and this holy place be known around the world. So Be It." Herbert & Kathryn Dobbins, Seguin, TX

8/14/14 – "Karl and I serve as Tour Chaplains on several evenings each week. It is like an open air chapel. Beautiful view of the hill country. The sunset is amazing. Since it is just off I-10 behind Cecil Adkinson Motors, many people stop off. Some come for prayer and reflection. Some for the view. They come at all hours. It is a thin place between heaven and earth." Ann Jack, Kerrville, TX FACE BOOK

8/13/15 - "The men's retreat was a huge success and they were blessed beyond measure! They ended their day at The Cross which was just perfect. My son, Aaron, was to lead the men in worship but was in such a rush he forgot his guitar. But the Lord knew ahead of time because He sent someone from Dallas to The Cross with a guitar. Aaron went to this man and asked if he could borrow the guitar to lead everyone into worship and he said OF COURSE! A small crowd of visitors gathered around to join in and it was a wonderfully blessed time with our Lord and Savior. The man from Dallas had been told by the Lord to bring an extra ministry shirt for someone else. He didn't know why until he met Aaron. The Lord told him to give it to him. The shirt read 'Little Drummer Boy' and had his ministry on it. You see without him knowing my son is the drummer for our worship team. Praise be the name of Jesus! I read the good new of the dedication of the garden and I am so excited for you! What perfect timing!!! God is good all the time!" Christina Klotz, Austin, TX

8/12/14 – "We just want to say: BEING AT THE GARDEN AND PRAYING IN THE CROSS IS THE DELIGHT OF OUR LIFE! We often say everything in our life has led us to this: Joy unspeakable and full of Glory...and it keeps getting better." Mary & Tom Pucci, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplains, Kerrville, TX

8/11/14 – "Praise God for faithful supporters and people who want to help spread the Word of God. Bless you all and especially Max and Sherry. What a testimony of faith and trust in our Savior." Carole & Mike Darby, Richland, MN

8/10/14 – "We are already interceding on God's Project thru you, my friend, but we need no recognition in this matter. There is a burden on my heart already to see thousands of these Gardens all over the world. If that's what God want, then that's what's He's gonna get, as long as I have breath. So, our team prays on Thursday from 9:00 am- 1:00 pm. As we think about you all daily, we are praying for more people to see God at work, thru signs and wonders, miracles. I make a declaration that: The more you spread the vision throughout the world, money Cometh to bring the vision to pass, in Christ's name, Amen. God's Vision will have provision, so ask, seek, and knock and you will be given, and you will find, and the door will be opened unto you. God is with you, Joseph-I mean Max- you hear me though.

We've interceded ever since we meet you, so, "Yes" and Amen. That's what Abba father says to us." Herb & Kathryn Dobbins, Seguin, TX

8/8/14 – "The presence of the Holy Spirit in this place is overwhelming. God bless all involved for this place." Anonymous

8/8/14 – "You know the needs and we know You have plans already in place. Thank you for your answers and for providing for the needs of TCKF. Thank you for all of the volunteers and for all the wonderful people that have answered your call to make this Cross a special place to come and grow in Christ. In Your Son's name, Amen." Linda Ludwick, Houston, TX

8/7/14 – "I will continue in prayer for you and TCKF. Thank you for the opportunity to be a part of God's marvelous work at the Garden." Peggy Authement, Kerrville, TX

8/5/14 – "Love what the Lord does and how He goes about it. Max, I love your prayer, 'Lord, please don't do anything fun today without me!' What a privilege it is to be used by the Lord for His purposes and plans. Praise God!" Linda Ludwick, Houston, TX

8/5/14 – "God bless you Max! There is no one like you. God knows how to pick the right and faithful people!!! More blessings to you!" Joan Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

8/5/14 – "The inside of "The Empty Cross" is like the Transporter Room in the Star Ship Enterprise, it takes people to a place they have never been before!" Max Greiner, Jr.
President, TCKF, Kerrville, TX

8/3/14 – "Love this (garden)! From Dallas and this made me smile! Going to bring my eleven adopted kids here for pictures! God bless you!" Leah Beasley, Dallas, TX

8/2/14 – "WONDERFUL! We visited this wonderful place today. It looks like they are working on adding improvements all of the time. Today, scriptures were being tiled into the concrete and they are absolutely beautiful. The construction in no way takes away from this place. Wonderful bronzes are already in place. I look forward to coming back as things progress. Very special." Rainey94, Mason, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Travel Website

8/2/14 – "On our way to San Angelo to a funeral last week we stopped at the Dairy Queen in Kerrville where I picked up one of your brochures --- AWESOME, AWESOME, AWESOME. We were aware of the cross, but unaware of the sculptures --- what wonderful work!! Thank you for what you do & for helping keep God "alive"!!! Anyway, I gave our brochure to a lady who wanted to share it with others in San Angelo, soooooooo is it possible to receive a few more -- I'd like to pass on to others as well - or at least share mine. I know there were 4 websites but only found 2 so if nothing else can you send the websites please. We need to have more people know about this AND the Foundation as well." Evelyn Barbutti, Hondo, TX

8/1/14 – "My family was truly touched and in the presence of God. Thank you for this special sacred place." J. Saenz

8/1/14 - "I visited the cross yesterday during the day, and seeing the (Scripture Tiles) tiles around the cross was so heart-warming! It lends such a powerful insight for those who are seeking God, as well as offers delight for those who relish the Word! What a beautiful concept for all to reflect and contemplate on the journey to the cross! Thankful and Appreciative for this blessing!" Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

8/1/14 – "Place to experience God...This place is truly amazing. It is a Wonderful place to visit and worship God. The beauty is breath taking. I cannot wait to visit it again. Don't be

surprise if you see gold sparkles in your hands while you're there". SimoneK1998 Plano, TX, TRIP ADVISOR

7/30/14 – ***"Awesome place of peace. Gorgeous tribute to Christianity. This was once controversial in the community; it is now a beacon of beauty to all, especially travelers down I-10."*** Texas Lady Jane, TRIP ADVISOR Travel Website

7/30/14 – ***"We really like the project. We love it!"*** Niessa Meier, HILL COUNTRY CHARITY BALL ASSOCIATION, Kerrville, TX

7/29/14 – ***"Regardless of your spiritual beliefs, this garden is home to beautiful works of art and is well worth a visit. And for those who want a special time of prayer and meditation, then this is definitely a place you'll want to visit!"*** Wendi McCormick Baird, TOUR MY TEXAS Blog

7/27/14 – ***"Amazing place. I can't believe I live over near Houston, and have never heard of this fabulous place! I'm so thankful we ran across the article about it in Hill Country Happenings. Thank God for all that is happening at this light in the darkness."*** Mari Ann Lisenbe, FACE BOOK

7/26/14 – ***"I saw a little in the beginning (12/9/01), then Max saw more and Max will see even further. Because of the days ahead people will come from all over our nation and the world to the Cross to receive HOPE AND PEACE. The Cross is not just for the surrounding area of Texas it is much bigger than that. People will wait in line to receive Peace and Hope."*** Dr. Mahesh Chavda prophetic word to Tom and Mary Puchi at the ABLAZE conference, Houston, TX

7/26/14 – ***"WONDERFUL! Had an awesome time today at the 77 foot empty cross - three of us had a powerful prayer time. The music in the background enhanced it! The scripture tiles in 3 languages were being installed. Powerful! So glad to step foot on the land. Felt so much like Israel. This was first time to visit from Houston. Thanks and God bless!"*** Judy Davis, Houston, TX

7/25/14 – ***"For one moment in the stillness, whether it be the dawn of a new sunrise, the break of noon day, or the edge of twilight, "I Am that I Am" abides. One can't miss the magnificent majesty in which each stone has been calculated and set in place. Precision, purposeful, for in His Presence the Glory shimmers and as a visitor the experience is breathtaking, awe inspiring. This is the New Jerusalem, Ley Line accuracy, confirmation, and the Power of Praise infiltrates the marrow of the bones. As the stones cry out, "Jehovah..." there begins restoration. As you tarry, taking in each heartfelt, template of bronze, perpetual Worship edifies the human experience. My personal favorite are the three nails (Broussard sculpture) as you enter the site. To ALL that work, pray, maintain, etc. etc. etc. WE love you, WE thank you, WE pray for you, and lift you up to Abba. Humble thank you from my heart to yours...."*** Elaine Smith, Houston, TX

INSTALLATION OF SCRIPTURE TILES BEGINS IN 300' CROSS-SHAPED GARDEN 7/22/14

7/22/14 – ***"We had the privilege of visiting the Cross. Awesome!"*** Gerry & Kathy Gernaat, McBain, MN

7/21/15 - ***"My heart is overwhelmed at where you are now. Now just with the near "completion" of the "on the top" vision, but of the thousands of miracles happening, the***

increase in exposure and, as I looked at the picture, the amazing huge team God has placed around you. I love you and Sherry and the God in you too." Jack Rothenflue, Kerrville, TX

7/21/14 – "God led us to this place today on my birthday. What a blessing!! We can hardly wait to come back soon and see it again as o move toward completion. We felt the Spirit of God there in a big way. God bless you and all involved for saying "Yes, Lord!" Debi Winn Wehmeier, FACE BOOK

7/20/14 – "Blessings to you as you are now impacting the world with your garden. You have pushed through against huge odds, and the fruit is abundant!" Richard & Glenda Holcomb, Kerrville, TX

7/17/14 – "The garden is the greatest evangelistic outreach that there is." Hershel Reid, Pilot Point, TX

7/16/14 – "Rare Tribute!" We love this place! The political struggle the owners went through with local "detractors" would have made lesser men crumble. Apparently guided by the hand of their Creator these folks managed to prevail over the dismal local government. The cross itself is magnificent. Progress to complete the various ancillary venues is underway. The view from the top is worth the drive. Sadly, Christian attractions like this are vanishing from the landscape as we pursue moral equivalence and political correctness." CC, Mountain Home, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Travel Website

7/15/14 - "I went to see my husband who is in recovery. It's not by chance, but a divine experience. As I walked to the cross I just cried when I stood underneath. I cannot even begin to explain what came over me...It was an absolute feeling of utter love." Chantail Le Roy, FACEBOOK

7/14/14 – "This was my first experience here, of many more to come. I am so blessed to be here. One year ago Jesus Christ saved my life. I have an AWESOME TESTIMONY!" Carlos A. Roman, Eagle Pass, TX

7/13/14 – "I love my Jesus. He has healed my son of stage 4 cancer. Praise be to God!" Anonymous

7/11/14 – "We were out at the Garden last Tuesday and boy did the Holy Spirit hit my 8 year old grandson! After reading the prayers on the Cross he started asking all kinds of questions and of course Nana (me) was happy to answer them. Anyway, thank you Jesus! Blessings." Bette Gallier, Houston, TX

7/11/14 – "Thank you so very much, what an awesome work and testimony for the Lord! God bless you." Carol Torrance, AGLOW, Dallas, TX

7/10/14 – "It is such an impressive work you have been doing, and we do pray for completion of the first garden, that you will be joined in the work by many others and that it will spread far and wide. I have shown your literature to several people here in the Greensboro area." Walt Pilcher, Greensboro, NC

7/8/14 – "My Miracle: I went there very depressed since my daughter ran away a month ago. She is only 16 and was into drugs and prostitution. I prayed in the Garden and said "God please either bring my daughter back or take this ache inside my heart". My daughter

came back a week after this visit. Thank you Lord for this miracle." AAdeB, Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/7/14 – "Thank you all the ways you exhibited Jesus' servant heart to us! We pray God will open the heavens over you with abundant provision to complete His Vision for the SCULPTURE PRAYER GARDEN!" Sue & Roger Adams, Cedar Hill, TX

7/6/14 – "My husband was almost dead. Doctors didn't think he would come out of coma, but he was healed. Thank you God." Anonymous

7/6/14 – "Thank you all for creating this place for us. It is beautiful and may God keep blessing all of you. I found peace for my heart while I was here." Loli Cano, Eagle Pass, TX

7/6/14 – "Don't give up! Keep on pressing on! God is moving. I Thes 4:12" Anonymous

7/4/14 – "Everything about the KERRVILLE PRAYER GARDEN is miraculous and brings glory to Jesus!" Sue Adams, PRAYER GARDEN MINISTRIES, Ovilla, TX

7/3/14 – "We were staying across the highway at the Holiday Inn Express and could see the 77 foot cross from our room. Just before dark we decided to drive over and see what was there. The view from the top of the mountain is really nice and the huge cross is awesome. The park is not finished but there are several sculptures and the cross to see. There is also a prayer garden which is just a cleared hillside with trails and hundreds of rocks that people have written prayer requests and messages on. There are sharpies available on site and in this garden you are allowed to write your message on a rock and leave it by the trail. There is recorded music playing and visiting the area is a moving experience. If your heart is right you can feel the presence of God there. There were probably ten cars in the parking lot and everyone was quiet and reverent as they walked the trails." Daniel Corning, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/28/14 – "I found out about your work on Elijah List and I knew I had to get there. Getting there we were attacked many times. But as soon as I walked on the property, I felt the Holy Spirit and I knew I was home so to speak. God bless you all." Judy Smith, Lindale, TX

6/26/14 – "There were people coming and going as we ministered to those the Lord led us to, so a rough estimate of the amount at the Cross during the two hour period would be about 30+. God has given us the desires of our hearts as we have prayed over the years for an increase in access to people (to share the Gospel of Jesus). We are amazed each time we come away (from The Empty Cross) and in awe of how the Lord is using us to further His Kingdom." Tom & Mary Pucci, TCKF Tour Guide Chaplains, Kerrville, TX

6/25/14 – "I need healing for eczema and anger issues, also prayed for Mom, Dad and sisters and families. I have the sparkling finger tips. This is Awesome! Praise Jesus!" Anonymous

6/24/14 – "Beautiful place, thank you for sharing! GOD IS NOT DEAD!!!" Anonymous

6/22/14 – "God Bless your foundation and its mission." Patricia Reeder, Houston, TX

6/22/14 – "The presence of God is so overwhelming at the cross. It's Jesus, its Jesus!" Mary Pucci, Kerrville, TX

6/21/14 – ***“Very Moving! This place is NOT finished, however, what is complete is very moving. My 8 year old was very quite and at one point almost in tears! There will be more as they raise the money, but the music and meditation areas make it worth the trip!”*** Linda B., Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/21/14 – ***“I went to see my husband who is in recovery. It's not by chance but an absolute divine experience. As I walked to the cross I just cried when I stood underneath. I cannot begin to explain what came over me... It was absolutely a feeling of utter love...”*** Chantali LeRoy, FACEBOOK

6/20/14 – ***“I want to commend you all for such a beautiful display of the Savior’s cross. Keep up the good work! I was blessed to be in this place. Proverbs 3:5-6”*** Baptist Pastor Steve Dollar, Vidor, TX

6/20/14 – ***“What a blessing this place is and will be to many! Thank You, Thank You, Thank You!”*** Sue White, Humble, TX

6/20/14 – ***“Wow! How Awesome! This place is truly awesome! The spirit and power of God is so strong, you can physically feel it! An incredible work of art – the Cross and the sculptures are beautiful. I feel like I am walking on Holy Ground there. Take a picture there and see all the ‘angel orbs’ – too cool. I also received the ‘glory dust’. Don’t know what it is but it is awe inspiring! Don’t miss this garden.”*** Debbie M., Ingram, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/19/14 – ***“I'm so thankful for how God is using His Cross to bring people to salvation and prevent suicides!”*** Debbie Williams, Kerrville, TX

6/19/14 – ***“I have been there twice... it is so awesome! I now receive the glory dust when I pray...God does answer prayers.”*** Sandy - CHARISMA Blog

6/19/14 – ***“This is a fantastic opportunity to share Jesus in a non-threatening way, yet very effective. Worth the trip for sure!”*** Rancherjack – CHARISMA Blog

6/19/14 – ***“Max, it was such a blessing getting to know you in Texas! I continue to pray with the extra portion of faith I received in Kerrville for CWA’s needs. Please join me. Thank you for your vision and example!”*** Penny Nance, President, CONCERNED WOMEN FOR AMERICA, Washington, D.C.

6/19/14 – ***“Our newest attraction! This place is a work in progress but already it is worthy of excellent reviews. While not initially excited about a 77’7” cross on one of our hills, I have come to love it. One quick drive up the winding road to the top will show you why. The view from the top is excellent and of course the cross itself is an amazing piece of art. Regardless of your faith believes, I think this is worth a visit. If you are a person of faith then the visit may even have some surprises in store for you. I would make it a priority to visit.”*** Kerry S., Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/18/14 – ***“YAY GOD! YAY GOD! YAY GOD! GO GOD! GET 'EM ALL GOD! WHOO HOOO! YAY GOD!”*** Becky Bowen, Kerrville, TX

6/18/14 – ***“I have experienced many parts of this article (CHARISMA NEWS Online) up at the Kerrville cross. I love it up there. The presence of God is always there. I am always telling people to go up and experience His glory. Thank you Jesus for the Cross and the vision.”*** Dawn Kanady, Kerrville, TX

6/17/14 – ***“Indeed, church without walls and Jesus Christ is the Pastor!!! You meet HIM personally and powerfully...and your life changes!”*** Nancy Redhead, Kerrville, TX

6/17/14 – ***“I can personally attest to the validated accounts of spiritual and life-changing blessings that have transpired on this Holy ground! What beautiful and inspiring "bonding of hearts" that are combining all faiths and nationalities to unite in the brotherhood of praise and worship at this Cross! There proves to be an "awakening" for the lost at this prayer garden, but more so, an innate welcoming for the masses to seek the presence of God here!”*** Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

6/16/14 – ***“Powerful Experience! Lucky to have this fabulous place nearby, it's is on the must-visit list when friends come from out of town too. More than beautiful – Holy.”*** Pam U. TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/16/14 – ***“In August of 2010, while visiting Kerrville, Texas (to attend a TCKF prayer meeting) with my wife and two more couples, we had coffee and pie with Max Greiner, Jr., the artist and sculptor who was led by GOD to construct the Prayer Garden and Empty Cross on top of the mountain next to I-10. Max was asked by one of my friends to pray for me and he immediately said "Of Course" and turned to me and asked me if I was ready to receive the Healing Power of the Holy Spirit. Well, of course I said YES! Max started praying and so I started praying also and within a very short time, seconds I suppose, the pain I had lived with for more than 47 years left my knee and has not returned,,, not even a twinge, since that evening. I asked Max what this means and he told me "All the Glory belongs to God". He also told me that it was not about me or him, but that I should tell my family and friends about it. It was not easy to tell my story at first but after telling my sons and daughter, it started to become less difficult to testify and now I tell everyone who comes within earshot.”*** Earl Smith, Boerne, TX

6/16/14 – ***“I have spent a number of hours on God's Mountain; the Cross attracts visitors from virtually every state and many, many parts of the world. Some come out of curiosity, most all leave rejoicing in their experience. Lives are changed, people are healed, it is an amazing place.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

6/15/14 – ***“I'm not a religious person, but I have to say this park is beautifully done. It is set on top of the hills overseeing the Hill Country and I-10. The park is pretty big, parking is plenty, the view is amazing and you can write your prayer on the rocks.”*** Joseph S. San Antonio, TX YELP TRAVEL Website

6/15/14 – ***“I continue to be blessed each time I drive by the cross. Thank you for all you are doing for the Lord's work.”*** Debbie Williams, Kerrville, TX

6/14/14 – ***“Thank you Mr. & Mrs. Greiner family and Coming King Foundation members especially, Mr. Daniel. The power of God our Father is so strong and beautiful for us to enjoy. Thank God for you! We love You, Praise the LORD! We are so lucky to visit God's Garden!”*** Reynol and Linda Jimenez, El Paso, TX

6/14/14 – ***“I received an emotional healing of everything.”*** Mary Barrington, Eastland, TX

6/14/14 – ***“Thank you guys of The Empty Cross for having the kids of the YMCA and giving us your time. Many kids don't have the time or transportation. Thank you very much.”*** Francisco Robs, Kerrville, TX

6/14/14 – ***“I read the cross and was blessed!”*** Peggy Carroll, Junction, TX

6/14/14 – ***“I received healing! Please pray for my children and marriage. God bless.”*** Christi

6/14/14 – ***“Thank you for this Holy Ground. God is here. God bless you all.”*** Shelly Parlar

6/13/14 – ***“We LOVE the CROSS. It has become an unexpected joy to be Chaplains and Tour Guides for this amazing work for the Kingdom of God. If you haven't seen it...you will want too! Thank you Max and Sherry for your obedience to the Vision the Lord gave you over 10 yrs ago. We have only begun to see the fruit this wonderful Garden will bring to the GLORY OF OUR KING! But Most of all THANK YOU JESUS for letting us be apart of this awesome Kingdom Endeavor!”*** Mary & Tom Pucci, Kerrville, TX

6/13/14 – ***“Spreading the Word “Empty Cross” over here – Need more CDs and handouts!”***
Howard Myers, Oakwood, TX

6/13/14 – ***“Thank you so much. We left our tears literally at the statue of Jesus washing the feet of His disciple.”*** Jodie Hatch, San Antonio, TX

6/13/14 – ***“The Garden and Cross are wonderful instruments to attract His children. May He continue to bless you and yours.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

6/11/14 – ***“The Lord confirmed His Presence to me at the Cross in Kerrville at the end of April 26, 2014. Four years ago, Ron Hicks told me about the Cross and said I should play my harp there. I had schedule conflicts and did not pursue it. This year, 2014, my neighbors traveled to Kerrville and gave me a brochure about the Cross. When I saw the picture and read the prophecies behind it, I knew I was supposed to play my harp at the Cross. The experience was profound! When I stood near the Empty Cross, I felt the Power of The Lord and wept. A man and woman were kneeling and praying together inside the Cross. I felt the presence of The Lord when I played my harp in front of the Cross and when the wind blew, the strings of the harp began to sing. Max prayed with me afterwards and told me The Lord had spoken to him that a minstrel would play on the rocks at the Cross. He said I was the first minstrel to fulfill that word. God encouraged my heart that I had indeed fulfilled the Lord's call. There is POWER at the Cross, and I pray for the opportunity to play my harp with the angels again soon!”*** Sally Sledge, Fort Worth, TX

6/11/14 – ***“Awe Inspiring. Absolutely, gave me chills. We got there when the sunrise was beautifully illuminating the Cross. Spending quiet time with the peaceful atmosphere was cleansing. Will tell all of my friends and family. Nothing like it in all my travels.”*** Leslie C
TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/11/14 – ***“The first time I went to see the cross; my head would not turn to look as it so I turned my head with my hands. I remember the feeling – I was so overwhelmed and awed at the same time. It was the most humbling experience of my life. As I looked upon the cross, I felt my body soar up and over the cross! When I landed I was talking in Tongues. (My Tongue is American Indian.) God has delivered me from a 35 year cocaine addiction. My love for life was renewed here in Kerrville. Thank you Max, but most of all THANK YOU FATHER GOD!”*** Dru Williamson, Kerrville, TX

6/10/14 – ***“Our family first visited The Empty Cross on Labor Day 2013. We were driving on the highway when we came across a huge cross up on a hill. We stopped at the gas station by The Empty Cross and saw a brochure by the counter and took one. We then drove to The Empty Cross. As we drove in we saw the beautiful scenery and skies. As we stood next to The Cross we read all the prayers on the Cross, and information regarding the purpose of The Cross. That day we received the Shekinah glory dust from The Lord. We also had the opportunity to meet Max and he prayed over us after receiving the glory dust. It was an amazing experience like no other to see the Shekinah glory on us, until this day we still get***

it on our body. Praise the Lord! We have visited The Cross many times, have shared our experience with others, and we have brought a few friends and family members there and they've also received the glory dust." Chas & Krystal Schuhmann, San Antonio, TX

6/10/14 – "I was at The Empty Cross with several friends the afternoon of May 3rd, the day after the Area Aglow Conference began. We had attended the concert the night before and wanted to go to the Cross again to pray. That day, we all saw some glory dust on our hands and clothes at the cross, but one lady in particular, who had been worship leader the second day of the conference, had a lot of glory dust all across her shoulders and neck. When I lifted her hair so we could see better, it was even visible in her hair. We were all amazed. We knew the Glory of the Lord was present at The Cross. Many will be saved or changed in some way by the sculptures and the messages presented at The Empty Cross. Thank you for following the Holy Spirit's leading." Erma Harvey, San Antonio, TX

6/10/14 – "We have found those in the organization to be of high integrity and utmost character. The TCKF has placed the highest priority on reaching souls for Christ in all they do. Whether it be the sculptures themselves, the events they sponsor or the materials they produce, Jesus is always presented as the utmost of importance. So much so that it has brought them unwanted attention from groups not wanting Christ to be glorified. To their credit, they stood with boldness and deep faith and won each victory with humility. Thousands of people from a multitude of nations have visited the garden even though it is yet to be completed. Most of the time they are met by trained volunteers who share the good news of Jesus Christ and willing to pray for them. Many have come to Christ, been healed and even delivered on the spot. Our organization has given financially to their ministry and offered ourselves as various events to speak and minister. They have proven to be a wonderful asset to our community in every way imaginable. They offer the garden to churches and organizations at no cost and entry for visitors is free as well. The positive response to the garden has increased over time and seen as a wonderful addition by the citizenry. We highly recommend The Coming King Foundation to you for favorable consideration. We are convinced that they will be a credit to your membership and the greater Kingdom." Jack Rothenflue, Commission To Every Nation, Kerrville, TX

6/9/14 – "On Wednesday evening September 5th 2012 the Good Lord restored my hearing at The Empty Cross at Kerrville, TX. I had been wearing very expensive hearing aids in both ears for about 30 years after working in noise hazard areas at Kelly A.F.B. in San Antonio, TX for many years. On that evening an evangelist named Timmy (T.J. Tubbs) prayed over me asking Jesus to restore my hearing. After falling backwards, laying on the ground, I could hear cars and trucks on the highway driving by very clearly, I took out my hearing aids that night and have never used them again. God is Good!" Alton Nebgen, Stonewall, TX

6/9/14 – "I can meet with my Savior and my Abba Father anytime, anywhere, because He promised to never leave or forsake me and because His Spirit lives in me. But, the times I've been so burdened, my immediate thought is – to go up to the Cross. Here in Kerrville, that means The Empty Cross at The Coming King Sculpture Garden. My first visit was with my women's Sunday School class from First Baptist Church was at the end of May 2013. We met with Max Greiner for well over two hours. He explained the history of the Cross and the vision for its future. We all shared our needs and burdens. Afterward, we entered into The Empty Cross where we prayed for these named and unnamed cares and concerns of my classmates, as well as for the Cross and its purpose in reaching others for Christ. At the moment of our collective 'Amen' the sun came out. In the sunlight we could see that all of us had the unexplainable 'Glory Dust' on us. At that exact moment, with the sun popping through, all of us could see it on one another! As we happily looked at one another through the tears, I know my 'sisters' enjoyed the assurance of His presence and peace only the Lord can provide. I know some of us also experienced relief from some of our physical problems. As a child of the KING, it's impossible to say what having immediate access to His throne means to me. But, we also have free access to this amazing place here in the Texas Hill County – The Empty Cross. If you are looking for the atypical place to visit in your travels, The Empty Cross will not disappoint, and will provide much more than you can imagine. Come to The Empty Cross." Toni Carter, Kerrville, TX

6/6/14 - ***"Great for meditation or reflection. Very nice sculptures and the plan/concept is fantastic. Still in building stage so only 6 statues and some walking trails. Has a prayer walk where you can write your prayer on a stone and then leave it along the sides of the trail -- powerful to see what people have written. Plan to go back when it is further along in development."*** MSegura468 TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/4/14 - ***"I love watching this place transform into somebody's dream. Thank you for blessing us with this. It is so peaceful here and I can feel the love that has gone into this garden. Thank you!"*** Maxine Nadeau

6/4/14 - ***"Amazing place filled with God's Spirit – moved to tears – thank you for answering God's call – It will bless many"*** Mona Barboa

6/4/14 - ***"This is a beautiful site in a beautiful place. The cross and garden are a wonderful reminder and I am happy to say I'll be visiting again. Thanks!"*** Anonymous

6/3/14 - ***"Our LORD has enabled each of us to be a part of something He has placed His stamp on; the cross and garden is the start of something really BIG!!!! God bless each of you for the part you play."*** Col. Bill Lewis (90) TCKF Tour Guide Chaplain, Kerrville, TX

6/2/14 - ***"The story about the family reading the plaques is so inspiring! I am constantly amazed at our Father's workings. My little mind cannot get around so much of this. But my heart gets it. Thank you for allowing me to join you and the other warriors."*** Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

6/2/14 - ***"I enjoyed visiting your 'Empty Cross Sculpture Garden' when I was recently at the Kerrville Folk Festival. I do not know how I never knew about it until this past week! The Spirit was awesome there."*** Sharon Sarles, San Antonio, TX

6/1/14 - ***"Anointing – The power of the Holy Spirit is there. I live in Kerrville and am blessed with this beautiful place to pray. Thank you!"*** Cassiejo5, Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

6/1/14 - ***"This is so amazing what God is doing here. The Prayer Path is wonderful. People are reaching out. Pretty Awesome!!! This is so important."*** Monte Paddleford, EAGLE BRONZE, Lander, WY

5/31/14 - ***"Beautiful! - This is an amazing, special place where you can feel the love of God. A wonderful place to pray and meditate, a healing place. It is an experience that will fill you with the love of God and put you in awe of the power of Christ."*** Curls2020, Corpus Christi, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/31/14 - ***"This is absolutely amazing and beautiful! It takes great men and women to make something like this happen, and our LORD. God bless you guys!"*** Anonymous

5/30/14 - ***"Awesome!"*** Margie Osborne, Austin, TX

5/29/14 - ***"The Blessed Cross - What a beautiful and symbolic place where you can feel the presence of God. I have been there and believe anyone would say such ugly and hateful things about a place that represents love, peace and most of all our God. May God bless this beautiful place and may the cross grow ever stronger and reflect His love and Holy name, for no evil can stand against it. Romans 16:20. The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet."*** Angel of Heaven, Killeen, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website.

5/29/14 – ***“It looks fabulous, more than we could imagine!”*** Hershel Reid, Dallas, TX

5/29/14 – ***“Thank you for this place!”*** Flonnie Fuller, Meridian, TX

5/29/14 – ***“Thank you Lord for bringing me to the Cross, and not allowing me to go through with suicide.”*** Glenda

5/28/14 – ***“Peaceful and Beautiful Prayer Garden – The sculptures of Mary, Jesus, Peter etc are gorgeous. You can pray inside the cross. This garden is a work in progress. It is being paid for as fund become available, so there is no debt incurred. The walkways will have 77 scriptures in English, Spanish and German. It will have a fountain in the middle of the cross walkway. They also have connections for people who need help!!”*** Creinhard3, Kerrville, TX
TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/26/14 – ***“I love Jesus! He loves me too!”*** Anonymous - Child's stick figure drawing of Jesus in front of a cross on Comment Card

5/23/14 – ***“I feel so blessed to be even a small part of this huge vision. I am so incredibly thankful to the Lord for what you and those by your side have started. My prayer is that God continues to lead and guide you!! Praying also that the Holy Spirit continues to lead people, bring resources, and intercessors so His Shekinah Glory will continue to fall in the gardens and produce miracles. I truly believe great things and great resources are underway. Know that the Lord is with you and making the way. Thank you for your huge servant heart! My family has been extremely blessed through our visits to the Cross.”*** Lisa S. Corbin, San Antonio, TX

5/21/14 – ***“Awesome!!! God is heralding the Cross!!! Field of Dreams ‘If you build it, they will come’. Go, God, Go!!!”*** Angela Niestemski, Fort Worth, TX

5/21/14 – ***“I love it. It is a beautiful place. I have been there many times.”*** Frank Edwards, Kerrville, TX

5/21/14 – ***“I am thrilled at what God is doing on top of the hill. I love your heart and your passion for literally Lifting up our Savior.”*** Rev. Jimmy Sportsman, First Church Of Christ, Kerrville, TX

5/20/14 – ***“Because of your obedience many people are meeting Jesus and being blessed!!”***
Bob & Jane D'Andrea, CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK, Clearwater, FL

5/17/14 – ***“Thank you for the wonderful pictures! What a blessing it was to get together and pray at the cross! Trish is doing wonderful and we are thanking God for her quick recovery (from brain tumor operation). She is so special and God has much for her to do.”*** Christina Klotz, New Braunfels, TX

5/15/14 – ***“Please know The Empty Cross has been a tremendous blessing. It is a place of peace, healing, miracles and will always be a very special place for me. I thank God for you and all those who have served. I will continue to promote the cross in any way I can.”***
Debra Hall, Kerrville, TX

5/12/14 – ***“Two weeks ago that cross saved my life.”*** Anonymous (22 year old recovering heroin addict), Kerrville, TX

5/10/14 – ***“Heavenly Father, I just want to thank Max for willing to be used as Your vessel for this amazing land that You have provided. LORD let it be all for Your glory. May lives be changed, delivered, healed, in the might name of Jesus.!!”*** Sandy Soto, Seguin, TX

5/9/14 – ***“The LORD always seems to give me time on my knees in the Cross; there is no better spot on planet earth for “Praise and Worship.” Col. Bill Lewis (90), Kerrville, TX***

5/9/14 – ***“I love what the cross is doing and I am glad to promote it. God bless you!!!”***
Pastor Greg Young, “Dose of the Ghost” Radio Show, Kerrville, TX

5/9/14 – ***“It is awesome! I am speechless! Oh my God! It is just beautiful! It is time for the money to come in (to finish the garden)! That cross is awesome!”*** Bobby Dendy, Phoenix, AZ

5/8/14 – ***“My friend Mary McKenzie and I visited “The Cross” yesterday and met Mr. Jack (Karl Jack, TCKF Tour Guide/Chaplain) He gave me a CD of “The Story” and we listened to it all the way to Junction. What a blessing it was! The Spirit visiting and convicting so many, like a woven piece or quilt of many pieces coming together to spread the Good News in the completion of this garden. I will share the CD with many others. Thank you for all for listening to the message God sent you. May He continue to bless you to the completion of this garden and to bring many others to know Christ. There is no end to the ministry. Blessings.”*** Margie Long, Junction, TX

5/8/14 – ***“I saw an awesome cloud sitting right over us, very close (at the AGLOW concert held on May 5, 2014). I knew it was very special because it was so close to us and the color was different from any cloud that I had ever seen. (Medium gray with a little blue in it.) I know that it was the presence of the Lord. It was very near the end of the praise and worship. Praise and worship was awesome, the very best I have ever experienced!”*** Mildred Whitmire, AGLOW

5/7/14 – ***“What an amazing place! Blessings come down on you and you can release your soul to God up there. Rest. Refresh. Rejoice. Thank you for your vision, Max. I know God made you do it! For all of us!”*** Irene Van Winkle, Ingram, TX, FACE BOOK

5/7/14 – ***“Three of us went back to the cross during the Saturday afternoon break (after Max’s presentation to AGLOW at the Inn Of The Hills). I walked the whole prayer walk (at the garden) and found myself crying for some reason unknown to me . As I read the stones, I felt like I was looking into people’s hearts, hungering and thirsting for God. Standing under the cross, I, my sister, and Emily met and heard testimony from a fellow Aglow lady who shared how she had died and experienced a taste of heaven. Other people wandered up and she had a captive audience. Then a group of us had spontaneous prayer with 2 women from who knows where. It was wonderful to have immediate agreement and fellowship with people where our one common denominator was Jesus. The cross is always a beautiful symbol of God’s love and the physical presence of the Empty Cross is a place of agreement and fellowship. Quite beautiful and sweet. ”*** Teresa Tucker, AGLOW, Georgetown, TX

5/7/14 – ***“What I saw at the cross was beautiful that night for His presence was living and shining among us. I saw the glory of God moving around us, glory on others faces and angelic beings so close you could nearly touch them! Even when the white horse, moving with such grandeur, made an impression on me that it’s not long until we see the King of Kings riding back full of majesty and power! We went back the following day on Saturday and saw more evidence of such signs and wonders such as gold glitter like substance on arms, hands, faces and back of necks. After hearing Max’s CD, my husband wanted to see this 77 foot cross and so after Monday’s doctor appt in SA, we traveled back to Kerrville where he saw and experienced it. I am now sharing with others on public media what was seen and letting God’s people know of His great goodness and mercies! Something else that came out of this is that I learned from a friend this morning was a baby named Ben Kelly, whose parents are missionaries to Africa, had his first heart surgery on Monday. He was***

born over 3 weeks ago and had to be stable enough to have this surgery and having told Max all about this, he said he'd pray and I understand the baby's surgery went better than expected. His parents, Mandi and Jake Kelly, are on leave of absence and staying in Kerrville close to her parents who pastor Trinity Baptist church. There is more fruit coming from this and I know The Lord is moving among us to bring about His perfect will! I cannot seem to stop thinking about the cross and all that I saw and heard over the weekend! This will forever be etched within me and I plan on going back many more times and somehow being more involved! Of all the things that happened this past weekend, this was definitely the high point! All was excellent but this topped it all and to God be the glory! Judy Berry, AGLOW, Kenedy, TX

5/7/14 – “Dear God, I love you with all my heart. You are my LORD forever! You will always be by my side. I try to help people with needs. I pray every time I have the chance. You are my Savior. You are my King. YOU ARE THE BEST!” Mariah Monealjun

5/7/14 – “A special thank you to Max and Sherry, for their continual spiritual plight for humanity, in reaching out to the masses for God's glory and saving grace! What an amazing group of believers and leaders for Christ!!!” Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

5/5/14 – “I am so blessed! God is so Powerful and Merciful! I love you! Chris Daniel prayed for us.” Linda & Rayne Jimenez, Eagle Pass, TX

5/5/13 – “Jesus came to my bedside at 3:00 a.m. May 4, 2014, motioning me to follow Him to this hill. Two other beings were with Him. I followed Him here on the narrow dusty paths, where He directed me how to pray. Staying close to Him!” Dusty Walker, Georgetown, TX

5/4/14 – “Awesome! It is a bit rustic, a work in progress. The statues are beautiful and the rock prayer garden is interesting. You won't be disappointed. Beautiful view!” Aerdna56, Houston, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

5/3/14 – “I thank God for you staying in the fight and persevering until the battle for The Empty Cross on the hill was won!” Donna Hamilton, San Antonio, TX

5/3/14 – “Thank you for raising the Cross over the Texas Hill Country! Praise God that you never gave up!” Ruthanne Garlock, Garlock Ministries, Bulverde, TX

5/3/14 – “We are so thankful to you for allowing us to use the Cross as a focal point for our conference!” Elizabeth Brown, AGLOW INTERNATIONAL – Central Texas Area, Kerrville TX

5/2/14 – “So blessed to witness the wonderful tribute to the LORD at the cross sculpture garden. May God continue to bless and glorify His name thru you – His servants!!” Sally Sledge, Fort Worth, TX

4/30/14 – “The Coming king Sculpture Prayer Garden- A hill outside Kerrville, TX, makes a beautiful Texas Hill Country setting for this Mighty Cross and Sculpture Prayer Garden. We were visiting Fredericksburg, TX, when we picked up a brochure and decided to spend our last day there. It turned out to be the highlight of our mini-vacation. We met some of the folks involved in this project and were very impressed with the story of how it came about. Workmen were still there and everyone was friendly and cordial and in love with the work they were doing. We stayed over 3 hours and will go back again anytime we are out there. We especially want to see the finished product, but there is plenty to see there now and there is much more work to be done.” Patricia M, TRIP ADVISOR Website

4/29/14 – ***“Wanted you to know how much I enjoyed being with you and our little group from Calder (Baptist Church) this past Saturday. It was simply heavenly. Your spending time with us was so special. I really could have stayed much longer in the garden and hope to return one day.”*** Cheryl Wright, Beaumont, TX

4/28/14 – ***“I want to thank God for working through those here on earth for this awesome wonder.”*** David & Lexie Potter, San Antonio, TX

4/27/14 – ***“We were going to relax in Port Aransas, TX with friends, but had a check in our spirits. We were encouraging friends in Burnet to come to this holy hill. They didn’t come but will soon. Have major health issues. We left a prayer for them in the garden. We stayed the weekend and Saturday night. We met Becky, years young in the LORD, saved right here on this mountain. Her heart, seal and love for the LORD set a spark for a couple almost 50 years young in the LORD. I was healed Saturday morning of pain driving in the gate! Met Max Saturday and now soaking Sunday morning.”*** Jon H.

4/25/14 – ***“I was able to offer fervent prayer to my Creator God, asking to be emptied completely of my sin and self, and filled to the depths, cracks, crevices, and one with the Holy Spirit, Jesus the Christ, and my Almighty God. May God continues His mighty works in this place, in the lives of all who come, and the lives of those yet to hear the Good News....In Christ, AMEN”*** Anonymous

4/24/14 – ***“Uplifting, Awesome – Drew me closer to my LORD.”*** Anonymous

4/24/14 – ***“This place is amazing! Susannah Hutto was here. Let’s set this world on fire! Love to whoever reads this.”*** Susannah Hutto

4/24/14 – ***“God will set in our Fire. Let us be one in love. Love everyone and yourself.”*** Cody Gardon

4/24/14 – ***“It is all the little steps of obedience that bring the breakthrough. You’ve had to plow down giants all the way. No doubt you feel God here (at the garden.)”*** Justin Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

4/22/14 – ***“This is our second visit. May the LORD bless those that are giving their time for all of us to experience what our LORD Jesus Christ has given us to see. God bless you!!!”*** Anonymous

4/22/14 – ***“Thanks for letting us come to the cross and worship our risen Savior! We really enjoyed it and hope to do it again sometime. The garden looks amazing with all the improvements - it's obvious that you and the volunteers have put in a lot of hard work.”*** David Cawthon, Kerrville, TX

4/20/14 – ***“Today my best friend got saved (at The Empty Cross)! Thanks! God’s NOT Dead!”*** Anonymous

4/19/14 – ***“Well done (EASTER Saturday event). That was a huge event and it was done with excellence in everything we saw. Wonderful thing for Kerrville and the Kingdom. I can see it growing each year you do it. Thanks for inviting me to participate.”*** Rick Malm, Founder & President, COMMISSION TO EVERY NATION, Kerrville, TX

4/18/14 – ***“The thing you got going here is awesome! This is such a lovely place.”*** Rick Van Klaveren, Kerrville, TX

4/14/14 – ***“The Spirit of God is all over this hill! I felt it as I walked around! Thank you for providing such a beautiful place!”*** Tamara Pope, Roswell, NM

4/14/14 – ***“The presence of the LORD is so powerful that at times it is tangible at The Coming King Sculpture Garden, or as I sometimes like to call it, “God’s Mountain.” Multiplied thousands have experienced healings, miracles, comfort, peace and most importantly, have accepted the LORD Jesus Christ as their personal Savior. It is not due to any church or denomination. It is solely God’s love and power! No man can take credit for it. There is a standing invitation to any and everyone to visit the Garden free of charge. No matter your church affiliation or lack thereof, financial status, beliefs, race, social status or political views, you are always welcome to come experience His presence!! One of my favorite things to do at the garden is to read the “Prayer Rocks.” People have begun to write their prayer requests and testimonies of answered prayer on the small pieces of flat rock. One person started it and many have followed suite. There are so many hurting people in the world, which is apparent when you read their prayers. Some of them will break your heart. Their testimonies of answered prayer are so encouraging! The Sculpture Garden is a beacon of hope to so many.”*** Louada Raschke, Kerrville, TX

4/14/14 – ***“Today was an awesome experience and I leave empowered by His Spirit! Please, I struggle with leaving things of the world alone. I need to make the decision to do so, but I’m so weak, yet God will make it possible. Please pray for me! Thank you for your service. In Jesus Mighty name! AMEN!”*** Daniel Dimas, San Antonio, TX

4/13/14 – ***“Oh my gosh! It (the garden) was overwhelming! It was truly amazing!”*** Elizabeth Brown, Kerrville, TX

4/11/14 – ***“It is so beautiful! It’s wonderful! It’s wonderful! I feel the presence of God here! It is awesome! Thank you LORD! WOW!”*** Mims Johnston, Fredericksburg, TX

4/11/14 - ***“Wow! This is awesome! It is awesome! It is amazing! Wow!”*** Tina Hammock, Kerrville, TX

4/10/14 – ***“Heavenly Father, I want to thank Max for willing to be used as your vessel for the amazing land that you provided. Lord let it be all for your glory, many lives changed, delivered, healed, in the mighty name of Jesus!!”*** Sandy Soto, Seguin, TX

4/9/14 – ***“Dear Friends, The Empty Cross Sculpture Garden was the highlight of our trip to the Hill Country! We pray God’s continued blessing on this work for His glory! We can’t stop talking about it to everybody! Could you please send us about 50 brochures to leave when we travel? So impressed by the three people we met there and the vision and struggle in bringing this about. We plan to help when we come back.”*** Howard & Pat Myers, Oakwood, TX

4/10/14 – ***“WOW!”*** Joel Huff (9 years old) Kerrville, TX

4/6/14 - ***“Overwhelming! Having seen it, been privileged to minister there, and enjoy it only a little while ago it seems; I can hardly believe what has now been accomplished. Only God can orchestrate such things! What a blessing you are, and what glory to bring to Him.”*** Dr. Marvin Overton, MD, Fort Worth, TX

4/6/14 - ***“Shalom. It is so exciting to see how the LORD is bringing His vision to reality!!!”*** Jeffery D. Miller, Reading, PA

4/3/14 – ***“Visited on Thursday, April 3, 2014. Touched by the presence of God on this Holy Place. Prayers and thanksgiving to all who have worked to make this all happen. God Bless You.”*** Susan Duvall, Tyler, TX

3/31/14 – ***“It is absolutely awesome! It’s wonderful! It’s marvelous! I stood there looking at the cross and said this is marvelous LORD! I knew it was going to be great. My imagination couldn’t get a hold of it!”*** Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

3/30/14 – ***“Finally a difference in humanity. Awesome place, great for small groups! Something that made me think, Jesus is not on the cross! Today was amazing, I was able to talk and relate to others. Money was used here for good – hope for humanity. God bless.”***
Anonymous

3/30/14 – ***“It was AWESOME!!!!!!!!!!!! Ya’ll are awesome! Please pray for the Pickup Truck Ministries. There were seven adults and ten youth ranging from 9 to 18 years coming from San Antonio, Bulverde, Universal City, Alamo Springs, Fredericksburg and Comfort. We sat in the circle, that I believe is going to be a fountain in front of the cross, and they shared Christ. Some have been on drugs, some not, one atheist, others attend church, Christian and no-church goers. Please pray for our ministry – that these young people learn about Jesus and feel His love – that they become sold out Jesus followers. Thank you for your devoted work on His behalf. Bless you.”*** Jane Tree Chivers, Pickup Truck Ministries, Fredericksburg, TX

3/28/14 – ***“I loved it. Thank you for the cross and garden, that the LORD showed you to build.”*** Connie Sowards, Helotes, TX

3/26/14 – ***“So peaceful! I will visit again! Wish I could have stayed longer.”*** Cathryn Goodson, FACE BOOK

3/24/14 – ***“Our prayers continue. It’s a privilege to be somewhat involved still with this divine project. Come on Lord GREAT weather (for Easter)...Holy spirit powered worship...transformational messages. And oh yeah...PEOPLE!”*** Rev. Jack Rothenflue, CTEN, Kerrville, TX

3/21/14 – ***“We are so blessed. The cross is the best thing about Kerrville and all its followers.”*** Monica Smith, Hill Country Happenings Magazine

3/20/14 – ***“Thanks Max for your heart. God looks and sees a just and honorable man who carries His message to all. God bless.”*** Dawn Thorne, Kerrville, TX

3/20/14 – ***“Takes your breathe away!!! Beautiful place to visit. Unique to this beautiful little town. The story behind the Cross is amazing. The planning and detail the people took to erect such a fabulous Cross.”*** Junkqueen14, Kerrville, TX TRIP ADVISOR Website

3/19/14 – ***“It’s looking Good!!!! Souls souls souls Jesus....multiples of thousands will say I gave my life to Jesus at the Cross!!!”*** Margie Osborne

3/15/14 – ***“You can talk about it, but until you have seen it (The Empty Cross) you really cannot began to realize what a special work of art it is. God truly must have guided your hand to create such a special work of art.”*** Ann Greiner, Littleton, CO

3/12/14 – ***“Love it, love the dream!”*** K. Garcia, Hitchcock, TX

3/12/14 – ***“The Pentecostals of Pearland bless you with this small offering. This place is amazing. We can feel God’s Spirit.”*** Rev. Alex Ramos, Houston, TX

3/11/14 – ***“Simply beautiful!”*** Tanyan Lawrence, Winnie, TX

3/11/14 – ***“My husband and I camped in Kerrville for years and we always said we were going up to the cross. We prayed to see the glory of God and as we approached the cross it was a very cloudy day and the wind was blowing like crazy. But, as we looked up at the cross I could see His glory falling, and I asked my husband if he could see it, and he did. Before we left we were praying and my husband said look. As I looked up into the sky there was a brilliant light behind the clouds and it moved toward the cross. It was totally amazing. As we were getting into the pickup I looked back at the cross and I could see the glory falling on my husband’s truck. Once we started back to the campground I was a little saddened that I could not see the gold dust on my hands. However, as we pulled up to our travel trailer, the LORD spoke to me and told me to look on the back of David’s truck. So, I did and as I rounded the back of the truck, a sun ray hit the back of the truck and it just sparkled as it did on my hands, my coat, and David’s. Oh yes, we experienced the presence of God and we have been back several times in the last few weeks. Thank you for your faithfulness to the call God has given you all.”*** Rosemary Maddox

3/10/14 – ***“This is the greatest sculpture (The Empty Cross) ever seen in our lives. Thank you.”*** Mike & Linda Able, North Platte, NE

3/9/14 – ***“Three or four rock garden prayers were answered within three weeks of visiting. My elderly friend was healed instantly on this Holy Hill.”*** J.R. Thull, Kingsland, TX

2/26/14 – ***“Thank you for the Cross. My wife and me, were in a wreck in our van in town. Our van was lost. God blessed us with a new van the next day. We don’t have much, but God will bless it.”*** Mark & Jamie Andres, Kerrville, TX

2/26/14 – ***“I love The Cross and TCKF and never want to be far from participating in some way towards its completion!!!!”*** Jeannette Wells, Kerrville, TX

2/25/14 – ***“It is a beautiful testimony to see God exalted once again in America. May not only His name be lifted up, but many souls be won to Him. My wife and I just moved to Kerrville from Maine. It is like moving to a piece of Heaven in some ways.”*** Dan Revery, Kerrville, TX

2/24/14 – ***“Return trip needed! It is going to be a beautiful site, When we visited there were workmen working on the next part. Even still the volunteer was very nice and had a wealth of information about the project. We will be back to see it completed. I look forward to the return trip.”*** Cindy K, Odessa, TX - TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/20/14 – ***“It’s February 20th and my Christmas tree is still drinking water. Since July of last summer, when we discovered the Cross Prayer Garden, the supernatural has been in my life, WOW! Thank you God.”*** Judy Barber, Robstown, TX

2/18/14 – ***“May God multiply this gift for His abundant glory We thank God for His abundant love and salvation through Christ. May God use this place to save souls.”*** James & Sophie Smith

2/18/14 – ***“I still get the Glory Dust when I pray!”*** Sandy Hulquist, Houston, TX

2/16/14 – ***“This Holy Garden made its way to us in Lubbock, TX and we had to come be a part of it, even if only for a short moment. God bless you for having such a beautiful servant’s heart, and thank you for sharing it wit all!”*** Dawn Hyatt, Lubbock, TX

2/16/14 – ***“Hello! My name is Keri LeBlanc. I am a member of Country Church in Marion, TX. I passed through Kerrville a few times and have always wanted to come to the cross. It is so beautiful...I am so amazed by it and the beautiful art that certainly shows God’s beauty. God is awesome. I only wish everyone could share His love and let Him in and experience His love and peace.”*** Keri LeBlanc, Marion, TX

2/15/14 - ***“We really enjoy the garden and pray that many will come to know the LORD because of your efforts.”*** Robert & Barbara Wingrove, Stamford, TX

2/14/14 – ***“Incomplete but still an amazingly, peaceful and reverent place to visit if in Kerrville. The 77.7' cross is awe inspiring and can be seen from miles around. The beautiful bronze sculptures in the garden are exquisite works of art and hubby and I ended up staying longer than planned. I Can't wait to pass this way again when it is complete. No matter what your faith, it's a perfect place to reflect thoughts.”*** Rebecajean, Woodland, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

2/14/14 – ***“Very, very impressive! Very, very impressive! Very impressive ... how it is all coming together. Go God go! Go God go! What at tremendous project it is for The Coming King Foundation and continues to be for God. It is my privilege to be apart! It looks great!”*** Chris Daniel, Kerrville, TX

2/14/14 – ***“We’ve been impressed at the number of visitors that the cross and garden have been bringing in. We are very pleased at the way it’s being built and we’re also pleased at the way Max has been able to raise additional funds and that the organization has no debt.”*** Brian Ohler, Manager, Hal & Charlie Peterson Foundation, Kerrville, TX, KERRVILLE DAILY TIMES newspaper article

2/13/14 – ***“Thank you both (Max & Sherry Greiner) for your amazing visions and anointed works for our LORD. Blessings!”*** Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

2/12/14 – ***“Johnny (Tour Guide/Johnny Sharp) was so encouraging and informative (at the cross). We are thankful for your work for the LORD and pray for the competition of this wonderful proclamation of our God!”*** Donn & Phyllis Trautner, Austin, TX

2/7/14 - ***“I was extremely moved. It was very uplifting.”*** Randy Twiehoff, MN

2/5/14 – ***“I can’t wait to go tomorrow! I have waited years for this moment!”*** Sharron Hancock, FACE BOOK

2/4/14 – ***“Max, my name is Michael D Aguirre. I attend Fountains of Living Waters Church with Pastor Larry Sargent. Dee Chandler told me about The Empty Cross location. She mentioned that the presence of God was there. I decided to see for myself, so I went on February 1, 2014. The presence of God was surely there. I took a friend and she also felt the anointing-(from the mouth of two a thing shall be established. You too can relate to numbers according to the Bible, the number sixteen has always be significant in my life. Your birthday is on the December sixteen, -1951 adds up to sixteen. The number 13 is a Holy number closely associated with God according to Jewish alphabet, numbers, and symbols signifying LOVE -God is Love. The exit number to the Empty Cross in Kerrville is***

exit 508= to 13. Thank you so much for your servanthood . I'm looking forward to meeting you someday." Michael D. Aguirre

2/4/14 – "This is fantastic. God is coming through with everything needed to finish this project." David Broussard, Dallas, TX

2/3/14 – "Awesome place. Holy ground. Visit and be blessed!" Cheryl Grundy, Kerrville, TX, FACE BOOK

2/3/14 – "Things are really moving along at a rapid pace. Prayers are being answered; most everyone that visits the Cross becomes a prayer partner. Every penny spent on the mountain comes from a donor who loves the Lord and believes the Cross and Garden will lead many, many lonely and lost into an eternal relationship with the Lord. Our visitors rejoice in the opportunity to pray for the finished product on God's mountain." Col. Bill Lewis, TCKF Volunteer, Kerrville, TX

2/2/14 – "Just amazing!" Rene Walker Gonzales, FACE BOOK

1/30/14 – "I was up at the cross yesterday with my mom dad and sister and it is exciting to see what's going on and to know I've been a part of it. What a blessing. I pray continually for the progress of the cross garden and the people God is drawing." Debra Hall, Kerrville, TX

1/28/14 – "Thank you for this beautiful Holy place." Jo Fergusson

1/27/14 – "Wow!! That video is awesome and the giant orb around the Cross... wow!!!! You are surrounded by His Glory..you are hidden in Christ..His favor surrounds you as a shield..a shield of angels around the Cross..protecting it...Amen!" Debra Fry

1/23/14 – "Every day another God given wonder seems to come to light!! This is an incredible unfolding we are seeing! He is glorious and wonderful and awesome and I thank Him that I am part of the garden so I can see His hand moving. Praise God!" Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

1/18/14 - "This place is sacred! I felt like I was on an elevator going up when I was inside the cross! I actually had to hold onto the walls. My husband experienced the golden shiney hands in April and his cousin's finance experienced this on Thanksgiving Day! Everyone there was blessed! The love is breathtaking." Bee RVr , FACEBOOK

1/14/14 – "You really inspire with such a magnificent work for the LORD!! We truly love what you are doing on the Mountain top!" Dr. Jack & Anna Marie Sheffield, San Antonio, TX

1/12/14 – "Wow! What an awesome God we serve!!! Max and Sherry, the visions, plans and purposes God has given you for the garden are incredible. The display of His Kingdom is inspiring." Carol Torrance, AGLOW International

1/10/14 - "Unexplainable feeling of peace and calmness when you visit The Empty Cross. I was with a group of women from my church in Corpus Christi, TX. We received an anointing and a beautiful, diamond like golden dust came upon us on our hands and shirts and faces when we prayed. Words can not explain the occurrence. I look forward to going back real soon and taking my Mom." Krissy Scoon, Corpus Christi, TX FACEBOOK

1/2/14 – "We are still so fired up about the divine appointment that we had with you and Johnny Sharp on Thursday. We can't stop thinking about the project. We are going to

Dallas House of Prayer tomorrow morning, now known as Storehouse, and see if we can put some of the brochures there. We listened to your testimony CD yesterday on our way back home and were blown away by the train of miracles that make up The Coming King Story. We believe there will be many more. When we finished the CD, my CD player jumped to the next CD which is the dramatized version of the Bible. It was Isaiah 62. I grabbed my Bible and read it as it played. The highlighted scripture for TCK project was Isaiah 62: 10-12. I placed a photo album of the pictures that I took on my Facebook page this morning of the Garden. People are already asking questions about it. We booked the guesthouse for Easter weekend in Ingram. Do you have a Sunrise service on the mountain? If so, God willing, we will be there. We would also like to get a caravan together of others from the DFW area. Attached are the pictures Thaddeus took of you, Johnny and myself and our prayer for the Garden. May God richly bless the work of your hands and the movement of the Spirit. Angela and Thaddeus Niestemski, Fort Worth, TX

1/1/14 – "PEACE - In a busy world and a busy life, this peace-full and inspiring garden is just what most of us need. Take ten minutes or a day or an evening to be still, reflect, listen and enjoy the spectacular scenery/terrific views from the mountaintop. The cross is the "main event", though, especially judging by the unplanned and growing "garden within a garden", this one being the rocks on which visitors have written their heart-felt prayers of thanksgiving and petition. This is the time to visit the garden, so that you will have a different perspective someday when all of the art is installed and thousands of visitors arrive daily. If you belong to a church in the region, plan an outing now for the spring, and your group will be forever grateful." TRIP ADVISOR Website – John, Dallas, TX

12/31/13 – "Thank you for building this monument to my Lord Jesus. God bless Kerrville!!! And pray for Eagle Pass, Texas!" Victor & Dora Perez, Eagle Pass, TX

12/28/13 – "Wow! Very good, Amen! Max. God bless your work tremendously." Fernando & Francisca Coronado, Donna, TX

12/28/13 – "Thank you! The Art is incredible, inspiring and awesome!!" Patty Calloway, Robstown, TX

12/27/13 – "Thank you for this beautiful place. I feel so at peace and with God. I got so emotional and felt the Holy Spirit." Letty

12/26/13 – "Wonderful presence of God!" Betsy Steele, Porter, TX

12/16/13 – "Don't have much (\$3.85) but God helps me always. Thanking Him for everything He has done for us... Someone who cares a lot what you are doing – a good deed. God bless you" Anonymous

12/12/13 – "Thank you for bringing the cross to Kerrville." Jerry & Nina Dalla, Kerrville, TX

12/12/13 - "The day may well be coming when crosses and public expressions of our faith will be forbidden. But each day I (radio) broadcast, I remind people of their responsibility to be light and to fight back against the darkness. We are God's chosen generation and I thank you for the stand that you are taking. I pray that God blesses you to finish what He has begun. I am confident in His ability." Pastor Greg Young, DOSE OF THE GHOST Radio Show, Kerrville, TX

12/9/14 – "You will see a chains of resources, like diamonds, things and resources. This is God's foundation. This is to glorify Him, not man." Louada Rashchke, Kerrville, TX

12/8/13 – ***“Thank you for the divine connections here at the cross. I am healed and delivered of pornography!”*** Anonymous

12/8/14 - ***"MIRACLE TESTIMONY: What a wonderful testimony from Robert - age 63 - 10 yrs in Kerrville...originally from Lubbock... Robert was diagnosed with diabetes 30 days ago... He immediately left the Doctor and came to the Cross and prayed for healing. Robert tested again this week and He showed no signs of diabetes. He came to the Garden today to praise God for his healing power. What a beautiful testimony to hear Robert relate the healing miracle he just experienced."*** Jeff Anderson, Kerrville, TX

12/7/13 – ***“We continue to pray for TCKF and the prayer garden that resources be multiplied by God and that many will come to know Him as their Savior and King. To Him be the glory! May His grace abound!”*** Mike & Elaine Imhoff, Caldwell, TX

12/6/13 – ***“Our Garden is being used by God to change the lives of many of His lost and lonely.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

12/5/13 – ***“I praise God for what He is doing at the Cross and thank Him for your obedient heart.”*** Nancy Redhead, Seattle, WA

12/4/13 – ***“The pavers, laid as they are, are beautiful! Clare and I are praying for you and your work at the Cross daily. I love the words you used – ‘Cross Over Texas’ - describing The Empty Cross.”*** Margaret Wherry, Kerrville, TX

12/2/13 - ***“Attitude of Gratitude. After a wonderful Thanksgiving weekend, what an icing on the cake to visit the Cross and thank The Lord of Lords for all the Blessings in my life! And thank all of you in this Kerrville area who make it possible to come up and reflect, give Thanks and to appreciate how the Lord walks with us and talks with us !”*** clay t, San Antonio, TX, TRIP ADVISOR

12/2/13 - ***“You won’t want to miss this one. My extended family and I visited this sculpture garden during the Thanksgiving holidays and it was breathtaking at so many levels. Then to find out it was only partially finished. We can't wait to return. There was a welcoming presence felt by all as were on site. Don't miss this one.”*** Jackr, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR.

12/1/13 – ***“This place is sacred! I felt like I was on an elevator going up when I was inside the cross! I actually had to hold onto the walls. My husband experience the golden shiny hands in Apiril and his counsin’s fiancé experienced this on Thanksgiving Day! Everyone there was so blessed! The love is breathtaking!”*** Bee.RVr , FACE BOOK

11/30/13 – ***“Thank you for doing your part and more in sharing God’s message of Hope, Grace, Mercy and Love through His Son!”*** Anonymous

11/30/13 - ***“Inspiring! Beautiful place for reflection. Views of the fall colors were nice. Takes some pictures and donate to a great cause.”*** HunBabe, Houston, TX. TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/29/13 – ***“The only way we can turn our nation around is if people will return to the faith that this nation was founded on. Jesus Christ is the rock and out of that relationship flows all that is necessary for life and godliness. I took an old friend to the cross last week and he was so moved by it. I so sense the presence of the Lord whenever I am up there. God does have a wonderful plan for that place as you already know. I pray for the provision, but also that the purity that is there would be guarded and protected and cherished. His Glory is so***

precious and so pure and holy. Its value cannot be calculated in human terms and one must be so careful when handling it. Rev. Greg Young, Kerrville, TX

11/28/13 – ***"Thanks to all you do for Him, and the people who come to The Cross and experience His Glory!"*** Jason Green, President, Baptist Medical & Dental Mission International

11/27/13 – ***"I had another quiet but chilly time on my knees in the Cross; What wonderful peace He provides His seekers."*** Col. Bill Lewis (89), Kerrville, TX

11/26/13 - ***"Great Attraction in the Hill Country. Beautiful, inspiring and peaceful place. Right on IH-10 and only a few hundred yards from the exit. Takes only a moment to visit and really gives one a chance to see up close the Hill Country of Texas and at NO cost. All the art work is free and the landscaping is beautiful. If passing through Kerrville, take a moment and visit this place. You won't be sorry!"*** Bill Rector, Kerrville, TX, TRIP ADVISOR Website

11/26/13 – ***"Unexplainable feeling of peace and calmness when you visit the empty cross. I was with a group of women from my church in Corpus Christi, TX. We received an anointing and beautiful diamond like golden dust came upon our hands and shirts and faces when we prayed. Words can not explain the occurrence. I look forward to going back real soon and taking my mom."*** Krissy Scoon, FACE BOOK

11/23/13 – ***"Thank you for providing such an amazing place to worship and honor our precious LORD. Blessings to you all."*** Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

11/20/13 – ***"BUT GOD, He knew what He was doing when putting Max Greiner in charge of His mountain."*** Joan Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

11/19/13 – ***"You (Max) are a gift to the body of Christ. I admire your tenacity and faith."*** Randy Simpson, Ingram, TX

11/19/13 – ***"Good morning Max. Here is a photo of me and David at The Empty Cross. Picture take after I had already been healed. I just hadn't recognized it yet. But.....I recognize it now and have already received it. Woohoo!!! A blessing received."*** Cathy

11/19/13 – ***"Our God is very much ALIVE and living in the hearts of many that have been blessed through meeting His Son Jesus the Christ at The Empty Cross. Thank YOU for hearing the CALL!"*** Art Lenard, Kerrville, TX

11/14/13 – ***"This is incredible!!!!!! We are so thankful to the Lord for what He is doing, and all these wonderful testimonies. We pray for you and Sherry and your family and ministry almost every day. God bless you for what your doing for the kingdom. You are loved."*** Bob and Jane D'Andrea, CTN, Clearwater, FL

11/11/13 - ***"The Spirit of God inhabits this place. We are leaving a \$20 donation to support your calling and ministry. Praise God from whom all blessings flow! He healed me of cancer seven years ago. Praise the Lord!"*** Nile & Pat

11/10/13 – ***"I am 11 years old and this is almost all of my money (\$26.00). I hope it comes to good use. This place has changed my life. Thank you."*** Chloe Rundell, Caldwell, TX

11/10/13 – ***"How I rejoice with you guys. May the flow of humanity continue and the Spirit of the Lord hover over that acreage. I see some wind coming at times...blowing with power...it is truly the breath of God, full of Life and strength. I believe some new partnerships are coming your way to expand the Kingdom work. Many blessings and yes, we continue to agree in prayer."*** Elaine Rumley EAGLES WIN, Richardson, TX

11/8/13 – ***“Awe inspiring place. You will sense spiritual peace while on the grounds. We plan on returning as it is still being developed. Check out their website, it is a wonderful testimony!”*** Txlady, Willis, TX TRIP ADVISOR WEBSITE

11/7/13 – ***“I have had a persistent cough for 20 years. Specialist after specialist, none found the root cause. Upon visiting The Empty Cross, my husband prayed for my healing as he and countless others had previously prayed. We cried and expressed our gratitude for His goodness. We then left to enjoy the rest of our visit to your area. Got home, went about our life and two days later my husband noticed I had not coughed. Having lived with it for so long, I hadn’t noticed myself. Hallelujah!!! I sincerely believe He healed me on the Holy ground of The Empty Cross that we had previously walked on. I receive His healing and I receive His grace. I am healed by the blood of Jesus and in His Mighty name!!!! A woman whom Jesus loves.”*** Cathy McFadden, Fort Worth, TX

11/6/13 – ***“My friends and I were on a long weekend in Fredericksburg and decided to visit The Empty Cross on our way home. I had seen a brochure of the sculptures and was very interested in seeing them. We were completely blown-away by the beauty of the sculptures and the cross. The message at the garden was very powerful and affected us all. Thank you for your devotion to the project and please keep up the good work.”*** Sarah Brady, Pasadena, TX

11/5/13 – ***“I am a Disabled Veteran -U.S. Army- and struggle with PTSD. Because of some of the things I had to do in War, I felt even though I am a Christian, I did not or would not belong in Church again. I never lost my faith, but was lost myself. Over the past 7-8 years, I have realized that I had to do those things because it was my duty to my Country and not against God's will. My family and I were in Kerrville last week and saw the Cross for the first time. We did not go to see it, but it has been on my mind since the moment I saw it. Today, while I was in Chapel service with my Daughter at her Christian School, they sang “Amazing Grace”. It made me want to type this email. I write this because I would like to be saved again, along with my children and wanted to know if you provide any type of Baptism services. Whether it is available or not, my family and I will be visiting again soon to see the beautiful Cross and feel its power. I do not want my children to ever stray away from God as I did.”*** Rick Carey

11/4/13 – ***“My roommate and I have come here for a while. This year we were sitting at the floor of the cross and just spoke the truth of everything that was bothering us. When we stood up to leave we saw the gold flakes flying. I felt this amazing relief. My friend felt a hand on her back which believed to be her father. We also believe God was with us. Thank you for everything. I was Saved with my roommate.”*** Samantha Falqoust, Schreiner University, Kerrville, TX

11/4/13 – ***“My friend Samantha and I witnessed a miracle! We sat underneath the cross and talked with God. We didn’t say much, but what we did say was 100% honest. We could feel His Holy Spirit around us. The “gold dust” surrounded the cross. Hundreds of angels surrounded us! God was right beside us and so was my father. My father passed 16 months ago. I felt my father’s hand on my back, and it did not leave until I walked out from underneath the cross! We were blessed, humbled and amazed. God touched over lives on 11/4/13. Praise the Lord! I am filled with His Spirit!”*** Naomi Johnson, Schreiner University, Kerrville, TX

11/3/13 – ***“God bless you, Max and staff! Thank you for this Holy Hill and sanctuary!”*** Cody & Sandy Trainum, Kerrville, TX

11/3/13 – ***“I enjoyed my visit here very much, May God richly bless the work you are doing here and may many souls be forever changed.”*** Sheryl Schultz

11/2/13 – ***“I cannot thank you enough for doing this. I broke off curses, forgave others, renewed my relationship, and made a commitment to my girlfriend. I started tithing again today. Thank you for vanquishing the adversary and erecting this high place. I want to give more and my time to help build and serve others.”*** Fred Duncan, Helotes, TX

11/1/13 – ***“We thoroughly enjoyed our visit to the cross. It was very meaningful. We left several praise reports and prayer requests.”*** Veronica & Jim Guerriero, Southlake, TX

10/27/13 – ***“Thank you for this beautiful sanctuary where we can come and worship the Lord any time – even when Cody is sick and can go to church. God bless you!”*** Sandy Trainum, Kerrville, TX

10/26/13 – ***“Thank you for this beautiful place of prayer and thanksgiving.”*** Anonymous

10/22/13 – ***“We have had a calling to move here to Kerrville to be a part of this garden and the Lord’s will. Please show us a way to be a part of this awesome place. Thank you for your prayers and starting this beautiful ministry. Peace and blessings.”*** Tim & Violet Matthias, Kerrville, TX

10/20/13 – ***“Enjoyed this heavenly and spectacular site as well as the empowering Spirit surrounding it. Blessed be God Forever!”*** Israel Nijera, Austin, TX

10/19/13 – ***“Thank you for the beautiful Cross Gardens, this wonderful place.”*** Lee Gardener

10/18/13 – ***“I think what you (Max) have done is so beautiful! God chose you because you don’t give up. It is a wonderful thing and it will bring many people to God!”*** Margaret Wherry, Kerrville, TX

10/18/13 – ***“I go up to the cross and pray there all the time, and I am awestruck by what God is doing up there! God never starts anything He can’t finish. If we want to be blessed, we need to help in completing of the prayer garden.”*** Karl Jack, Kerrville, TX

10/18/13 – ***“My husband and I heard about the Prayer Garden Project about a year ago. As soon as we heard about it, we immediately drove up to Kerrville from Rio Medina to check it out. It’s absolutely gorgeous. We stood under the big cross and said prayers. We’ve taken our oldest son up there to see it, and my husband and I have gone back several times to see what progress has been made.”*** Jennifer Rieck, Rio Medina, TX

10/18/13 – ***“I think God smiles down on the people of Kerrville who made this place available for all to come and visit. May God bless all the people who contributed to such a wonderful cause.”*** Karen Cavaness, Helotes, TX

10/18/13 – ***“The miracles are real, and thousands of lives are now being changed by the better at The Empty Cross. God is doing these things, not us. It’s not my fault!”*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

10/18/13 – ***“There is no charge for what people receive at The Empty Cross. Jesus already paid the price.”*** Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

10/17/13 – ***“What an awesome place and experience!”*** Robert Wells, Wichita Falls, TX

10/14/13 – ***"I am greatly impressed by your depiction of Jesus washing the feet of a disciple. I am also impressed by the Sculpture Garden under construction by your direction. Hopefully, it will be a source of inspiration and strengthening of faith in believers as well, and especially, as a reason for faith in doubters and disbelievers,"*** John Eoff, Kerrville, TX

10/13/13 – ***"This is so awesome to see! As I was reviewing the pictures (of the new Prayer Path) I believe Holy Spirit was impressing some things upon me that I felt led to share. As always, please take this all before the Lord for confirmation. I sensed Holy Spirit say that this is like the road to Emmaus, where Jesus will begin to speak to people's hearts as they make their pilgrimage to the Cross. When they get there their hearts will burn within them knowing that they will have been with Jesus! There are angel orbs all over the Cross. Holy Spirit impressed upon me that there are angels stationed there 24/7 guarding the Cross, preparing ground and the atmosphere and establishing God's Kingdom in that Garden for all who come and for that territory. God would say to you Max and Sherry, " Well done, My good and faithful servants." Isaiah 62:10 Go out! Go out! Prepare the roadway for my people to return! Build the roads, pull out the boulders, raise the flag of Israel. As you are doing this in Texas, it is also being done in Israel. It so reminded me of a section of Israel I visited when I was there. One picture reminds me of the view over Jerusalem from the Mt. of Olives. There is a huge connection between what you are doing in this section of the Garden and Israel. In the many slides of everyone working on the path and the wall the scripture that came to mind was about Nehemiah rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem! This is so deep. So powerful! I can't even put into words what I am sensing in the Spirit! May the Lord continue to bless you, protect you and provide all that you need physically, spiritually, emotionally and financially to complete this endeavor and all that He has called you and Sherry to do! I love her animal page! It always brings a smile to my face to see all that the Lord is accomplishing through you and others! I know it is definitely bringing a smile to Abba, Father's heart too! He loves seeing His Kingdom Come Upon this Earth as it is in Heaven in Kerrville, Texas! May the Lord bless you and keep you! May He cause His Face to shine upon you! May He lift up His countenance upon you and give you His Shalom! Keep going!"*** Donna Muller, Nashville, TN

10/12/13 – ***"We enjoyed visiting the Sculpture Prayer Garden and pray it will shortly be totally completed. Thank you so much for being there. It was a very spiritual experience for all of us."*** Brenda Horlander, Houston, TX

10/12/13 – ***"It looks amazing. I am so proud of you guys. I can't wait to visit the cross again. I love it up there, as do thousands."*** Judy Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

10/11/13 – ***"You are beautiful people. This place is a beautiful place and you will reap the benefit in heaven. In Jesus name, AMEN."*** Anonymous

10/11/13 – ***"This has been such an amazing experience with the presence of God. I have returned five times! Thank you! Jesus is everything."*** Judy Williams, Crosby, TX

10/10/13 – ***"One cannot visit His Cross on the mountain and not feel His presence."*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

10/10/13 – ***"Unlike other public parks, this one is not built with tax money. Unlike other tourist attractions and theme parks, this garden is not built to make money for its developers. The only reason this 'free to the public' garden is being built is to bring glory and souls to Jesus Christ. We have no other agenda. A wonderful side benefit is that when this garden is completely finished, the local community and businesses will be blessed***

with a free, world-class tourist attraction that cost them nothing. Where God is honored the people are blessed." Max Greiner, Jr., TCKF, Kerrville, TX

10/10/13 – ***"Max, I was praying for your project on Saturday and I saw holy fire from the road at the bottom all the way up the mountain to the cross. The workers working in holy fire, and everyone driving or walking up that road in holy fire, conviction, repentance, new birth, coming alive in the Spirit with the passion of God for His people....I believe for a greater than Azusa revival in Kerrville that spreads....just wanted to share my vision!"*** Sylvia McGinnis, Kerrville, TX

10/9/13 – ***"It was the expanse of stone inscriptions (on the Prayer Rocks) which inspired me. What struck me was a sense of heartfelt compassion for the broad expanse of humanity, seeking the LORD of power in their everyday lives. Like the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem, the Prayer Rocks are providing visible proof that people long to communicate with God.... Speaking for myself, I see The Empty Cross as one of the Hill Country's top faith centered resources. My wife, Barbara, and I are privileged to live in Kerrville and we are excited about the potential of the Cross to be transformational in the lives of thousands upon thousands of lost, hurting and vulnerable people, whose life circumstances are opening their hearts to the Good News of Jesus Christ...We are seeing up close an outpouring by people whose lives have been touched by The Empty Cross. I wish everyone in our area could witness the board positive impact that the Cross is bringing to people across the Texas Hill Country."*** Jeff Anderson, PARTNERS IN MINISTRY, Kerrville, TX

10/8/13 – ***"That cross is amazing! It is spectacular when you walk up there. It is clean (Holy)."*** Marvin Overton, M.D., Fort Worth, TX

10/6/13 – ***"Congrats on winning the fight to put up this amazing cross. God bless ya'll!"*** Mike & Trisha Matthews, Willis, TX

10/5/13 – ***"Max, I must share a story with you: After a very long day at work, I stopped at a restaurant to pick up a to-go order. Standing at the counter when I arrived was a woman in her 50s, who was clearly under the influence of something. The young woman at the register, who was probably in her early 20s, asked if the woman needed her to call her a cab. The woman begged off, and the young woman looked at me in a pleading way. I asked the woman where she lived, and she said she didn't live far; that she would be able to drive home safely. I calmly explained that I knew she believed that, but I didn't and, in doing so, she was putting her life and the lives of others in danger. I told her if she would allow me to drive her home, she would be doing everyone a great service. She finally agreed.***

I helped her out to my car and, as we drove toward her home, she started to weep. She talked about all the problems in her life and I reached down to take her hand, and, as I did, I saw she clutched a pamphlet for The Empty Cross. I asked her if she wanted me to take her to the cross, and she said yes. So we drove to the site. When we got there, she sat in the car for a little while in silence, and then finally got out and walked toward the cross. She stood there for a few minutes — I gave her privacy — and then she came back to the car. When she got in, she thanked me and tears streamed down her face. She held my hand as I drove her home. When we got there, I walked her inside, and we talked for awhile. I told her all her problems might seem insurmountable at the moment, but there was help all around her. She nodded and said she knew there were guardian angels with her that day and that she had faith that things would get better.

It was one moment in time and one story — but I witnessed what the existence of The Empty Cross means to her. Churches are wonderful institutions, but many chapels aren't open 24/7 for people to visit and pray, but The Empty Cross is open. I think that's pretty special." Donna Hatch, Kerrville, TX

10/4/13 – ***“Beautiful! Still being built but inspiring all ready. Hard to put into words the reflective calm I felt being on the grounds.”*** Word Photo, Austin, TX (Trip Advisor website)

10/4/13 – ***“Thanking God for your willingness to hear Him and manifest His will in the natural world until His return! Praise the LORD!”*** Anonymous

10/3/13 – ***“Max, I just wanted to share with you how much I enjoy seeing the cross on the hill. I think it speaks volumes about the quality place Kerrville is and how so many of its inhabitants are deeply spiritual. Thank you for your talent and tenacity in bringing it about.”*** Lew McCoy, Kerrville, TX

10/2/13 – ***“I am amazed at what God is doing! So proud of Him and your faithfulness! I love seeing the Fruit!”*** Judy Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

10/2/13 – ***“Absolutely remarkable! Thank you for keeping His presence alive!!!”*** Sandra Charles, Kerrville, TX

10/2/13 – ***“I was moved so much by this garden of peace and healing.”*** Renee Pittman, Batesville, MS

10/1/13 - ***“To say we love you and thank you for your steadfastness in The Empty Cross and the Prayer Garden, in not giving up over the years. We all like ‘Instant’ but God has a purpose for ‘timing and waiting’. Only God will know how many people have been helped by the Cross and the Garden. You, with God are the majority!”*** Les & Linda Huff, Kerrville, TX

10/1/13 – ***“What is going to happen next (in God’s Kingdom) will happen in the little places, out in the country, not in the big cities. Kerrville is definitely one of those little places! Your stand for God is amazing! It’s coming brother!”*** – Marvin Overton, MD, Fort Worth, TX

9/28/13 – ***“Thank you for sharing the love of Jesus in such a special way! It is truly inspirational to many.”*** LaNelle Engstrom, Darwood, TX

9/28/13 – ***“Sorry, we have only a little change today, as we are between paydays! But Jesus reminded me about the widow in the Bible and how she gave all that she had! Thank you Max and staff for all that you do for the Kingdom of God! God bless you!”*** Sandy

9/27/13 – ***“I enjoy every minute I spend on that Mountain... it is such an Awesome place.”*** Tommy Navarrette, Kerrville, TX

9/26/13 – ***“Love it up here. Holy Spirit is alive. Love the music. Truly peaceful! Thank you!”*** Brandy McCoy

9/25/13 – ***“Thank you for the breath taking experience! Praise God!”*** Freddy Virgen, Sonora, TX

9/25/13 – ***“The Garden of Eden is being restored thru you!”*** - Christopher J. Daniel, Harper, TX

9/23/13 – ***“Wonderful! Heart felt!”*** David Sternfeld, Fredericksburg, TX

9/21/13 – ***“Thank you for the experience with the Lord. It was breathtaking and will be treasured forever in my heart!”*** Shephanie Jelindo, Sonora, TX

9/20/13 – ***“Thank you so much for this beautiful place I never thought I would see with my eyes, but the Lord has granted me this trip. Praise to His name. Thank you for your faithfulness in creating this Holy Ground.”*** Theresa Reed, Sacramento, CA

9/17 /13 – ***“Thank you for your wonderful vision. It was a blessing to be here.”*** Susan Rogers, San Antonio, TX

9/16 /13 – ***“We have seized the marvelous cross for years as we took our grandkids to camp in Hunt. What a treasure and a joy to experience it all. Love and thanks in sharing His name.”*** Kate Ledbetter, Boerne, TX

9/16/13 – ***“Thank you for all your great work here. Praise the Lord!”*** Blanca Wellborn, San Antonio, TX

9/15/13 – ***“I believe in this work of God.”*** Steve O'Bryant, Kerrville, TX

9/15/13 – ***“Wonderful! Praise God for giving you the vision to do this!”*** Beth Ankrom, San Antonio, TX

9/15 /13 – ***“Thank you for having this beautiful picture of our LORD and Savior Jesus Christ.”*** Anonymous

9/15/13 – ***“Thank you so much for building this. This is so powerful!!!. I thank God everyday for bringing me to Him.”*** Tonya Ortega, San Antonio, TX

9/15/13 – ***“It is always a blessing to see the cross every time I travel I-10 west. Praise the Lord!”*** Jem Adams

9/15/13 – ***“This is a powerful work of God! May God continue to use this work for His glory and bring healing to many souls. Blessings for this vision!”*** Patty & David Dyer, San Antonio, TX

9/14 /13 – ***“The Lord is great and greatly to be praised at this cross. Thank you Jesus!”*** Donald Rickard

9/15/13 – ***“At the cross God brought His workers to me to encourage and inspire, to look into myself as a person and remind me why I am here. I think the cross is a wonderful picture of Christ calling His children to come to Him.”*** Keith Williams, San Antonio, TX

9/15/13 – ***“My prayer request is to be able to see this place completed. This is a peaceful place.”*** Vivian Carlson, Alvin, TX

9/15 /13 – ***“I thank our Lord for your faith to persevere for His glory. I pray His greatest blessings to your ministry.”*** Anonymous

9/14 /13 – ***“Thank you for the vision of this place. God bless you in this project.”*** Anonymous

9/14/13 – ***“Amazing! Awesome! Inspiring! Thank you for this gift.”*** Ti-Grace Williams, San Antonio, TX

9/14 /13 – ***“Thank you for having this beautiful picture of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.”*** Anonymous

9/14/13 – ***“Came 9/14/13 with swelling (severe) in my legs and left my sickness at the cross. Walking away with completely normal legs and feeling never better AMEN!”*** Theresa Deleon, Humble, TX

9/13/13 – ***“A symbol known worldwide. Regardless of your religion if you are spiritual at all, you need to visit this most magical piece of earth. The cross and the land that surrounds gives you a feeling of piece and comfort. The view from the top of the Hill Country is incredible. If you need help in any way and believe, visit the Cross. Go at sunset and you will never forget your visit there. Besides, it free so what do you have to lose.”*** Clarence & Jeanny Donald, Kerrville, TX (TRIP ADVISOR Travel Website)

9/12/13 – ***“Beautiful! God has brought my family together during a tough time in our lives. I first learned about the Prayer Garden while he was having surgery at the hospital. I read about the Prayer Garden while looking at magazines in the waiting room. I couldn’t wait to see the garden for myself! We have dedicated our time to come to give our praise and thanks to the Lord each week. We recently received some great news from the doctor after my husband had an MRI done. The mass found in his check was gone! ... as if it was never there! Hallalouh, God is amazing. The Lord has been watching over him and in the process of this hard time, He has brought us closer to Him. We shall be forever thankful. We love visiting the garden, it gives us a peaceful feeling.”*** Pricilla Pena, Kerrville, TX

9/11/13 – ***“I went up to the cross for the first time. I put my hand on the cross. When I touched the cross, it felt like electric current was coming out of it. There is a lot of power in that cross! The cross is like a lightning rod of God’s power!”*** Anonymous, Kerrville, TX

9/11/13 – ***“This cross deserves attention by Kerrville.”*** Donald Rickar, Kerrville, TX

9/10/13 – ***“In April, my husband and I made a special trip to Kerrville to visit the Sculpture Garden. (We went from Dallas to Houston via Kerrville). We have been following its progress by email over the years since its inception. Even though it is as yet unfinished- because work done on the garden occurs only when there are funds to pay for it- it was a rich experience. To see the majestic cross looming up on the horizon as you approach Kerrville is breathtaking. To stand within the cross and feel its power is humbling. The life sized sculptures, donated and already in place depicting events in the ministry of Christ, bring life to those events. It is exciting to envision the Garden in its completed state. Without the distractions of unfinished road access, parking, pathways etc., it will be even more powerful. With the sculptures surrounded by easily negotiated pathways. enhanced with beautiful flowers of the Holy Land, and carefully maintained , the Garden will be a place pleasing to both the aesthetic and spiritual senses. Will it become a "destination" for travelers- ABSOLUTELY! Will it boost Kerrville's tourism-indeed! Will Kerrville be " blessed to be a blessing" - we feel certain of it. May it be!”*** Nana & Lee White, Sugar Land, TX

9/7/13 – ***“WHOA--WOW! If you haven't seen the Cross, you haven't been to Kerrville, TX. It will definitely stop you in your tracks. I guess that is the point of the Cross. Arnold The Terminator, Gen. Douglas MacArthur, & Jesus Christ each promised, "I'll be back." The Empty Cross points visitors to the return that matters.”*** Dr. Randy Weiss, Cedar Hill, TX

9/5/13 – ***“I love the prayer garden!”*** Jennifer Rieck (FACE BOOK)

9/5/13 – ***“Loved the prayer garden when we visited Kerrville last winter.”*** Georgia Degitz (FACE BOOK)

9/5/13 – ***“Blessings Abound! What an awesome evening of praise and worship! We visited the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden and Cross on Labor Day and were so blessed by the worship team and the gentleman who brought a message of EXPECTANCY from God's Word. We had a powerful time of prayer with friends and sensed the movement of God. The***

prayer garden with prayers written on rocks was a wonderful sight to see, as well as to contribute our own prayer rocks. The sculptures around the park are inspiring and we look forward to the day that the project is complete. Praise God for people who love Him and are committed to reaching others for Jesus. Heart2heartbev Houston (Trip Advisor)

9/5/13 - "I live almost two hours away in the Austin area and have been to the garden on multiple occasions. Each time I have been I have been blessed in a number of ways: peace that goes beyond human understanding; love, kindness and acceptance from the staff volunteers at the garden and, always, a willingness from them to pray for/with me for any need. More blessings have come from answered prayers that have been prayed in the garden and happenings and sightings that cannot be scientifically explained. How fortunate the residents of Kerrville are and what an amazing opportunity/obligation you have in this endeavor for your area and for the nation as a whole. It is my hope that this "sacred" project would be brought to completion in a very timely manner. It is my prayer that millions would come to know the beauty, peace and true meaning of this very unique and special prayer garden. God Bless You and Keep You." Jennifer Woodworth, Austin, TX

9/4/13 - "It was an absolute pleasure and blessing to meet you (Max) on Monday at "The Empty Cross". We all left there feeling the presence of the Holy Spirit within us and our faith has never been stronger. We all saw with our own eyes, the amazing miracle of God the Shekinah Glory Dust. We also prayed the very next day to receive it again and we did, Just like you said! Since visiting (the garden) we have spread the word and testimony of our Kerrville experience to our whole family, and every one of our friends, believers and non believers. I was able to minister to a long time friend for the first time yesterday after sharing with him our testimony of the Shekinah glory dust. I am preparing and praying for the Vision meeting I have tonight with my Bible study leader and I know that The Lord has huge and important plans for us in the coming future. Thank you for your prayers and advice. We have made a decision to bring every single family member and friend who visits us from Houston to The Empty Cross. We have also had plans to possibly do a Bible study with our group up there as well. We ourselves will be visiting hopefully at least once a month, as we are all (including our 7 year old daughter) convinced that is holy, sacred ground. We feel so blessed and special to have met you and stumbled upon this wonderful holy place. God is so amazing and wonderful! Thanks again. I know we will see you soon!! God bless you all and your families." Chas Schuhmann, San Antonio, TX

9/3/13 - "We live in PA and have a few small pieces of Max Greiner's wonderful sculptures. We are looking forward to the day we can take a trip down there to TX to visit Kerrville to see the finished park." Jeffrey D. Miller, Reading, PA

9/3/13 - "The cross is a reminder that God is steadfast and is always there. We go about our busy lives, but when you come to a point in Kerrville that you see the cross you can not help but breath a little deeper, take in the peace that passes all understanding and know that he is always there for us." Ellen Kenalty, Kerrville, TX

9/3/13 - "It's a very awesome thing The Lord has done, and we are thankful for it! Thank you." Erin Dean, Kerrville, TX

9/2/13 - "We had an amazing experience. We met Mr. Lewis - incredible man! Thank you for this vision." Laura & Ronnie Wheeler, Austin, TX

9/2/13 - This was a blessing to be able to come up here and it was very spiritual for me. The prayers on all the rocks are so amazing. God bless you." Laurel Bell

9/2/13 – ***“Thank you! Blessed are we to be here. Glory to God!”*** Rosalinda Jimenez, Eagle Pass, TX

9/2/13 – ***“Thank you Coming King Foundation for this amazing experience! May God bless you!”*** Kassandrea Lopez, St. Mission, TX

9/1/13 – ***“God, we love you! Thank you for making this trip possible. I am so honored and blessed!”*** Anonymous

9/1/13 – ***“Thank you for your ministry. We were touched and blessed by today’s visit.”*** David & Karen Ruiz, Waco, TX

9/1/13 – ***“I just returned from the Holy Land. Being in the Prayer Garden is just like “Entering the Promised Land”. Even though it’s not totally complete, it is inspiring, awesome, and wonderful. The presence of the Lord is everywhere here. And the sculptures are “anointed” and beautiful works of art ordained by the hands of the Creator Himself. God’s richest supernatural favor and blessings.”*** Patricia Shugart , Houston, TX

9/1/13 – ***“I heartedly endorse the Cross and adding a garden to it! I live in Hunt and am so thankful my grandfather from Kerrville, Henry Burney, purchased this land in 1928 for the family's summer homes! The Joy of The Cross, the Joy of gratitude to the Lord Jesus for all He has done for me, can be highlighted when I visit The Cross, giving my Thanks and Praise and Worship to Him! It’s a Special Moment in time, and appreciate all that has gone into the vision of this precious site! Kerrville has more than 60 churches and the Lord has chosen this spot! My 5 trips to Israel in my lifetime are remembered in the Cross's land with similar climatic conditions & will be more reflected in the Garden when it’s finished! ”*** Clare B. Trowbridge, Hunt, TX

8/31/13 - ***In today's world of so many challenges in so many ways, each of us say so many times of something in our lives " is it worth it". My wife and I are not associated with the Coming King Foundation, but I do proudly display the Empty Cross decal on my back window of our vehicle. When we moved to Kerrville, it was for the quaintness and peacefulness of this town and the surrounding hill country. To us, the coming of the Cross just added to the mystic and beauty of our town and great State of Texas. I respect all faiths and what they believe in, as I would hope the same from them. A Cross is a world recognized symbol of peace that is turned to and admired by many as a sign of hope. We are very happy that this Cross has come to Kerrville for whatever reason. If you are a believer, just try and look up at or visit this Cross and not get a special feeling. " Is it worth it " ? Anything that makes even one human being feel better about themselves and their path in this life journey is most definitely worth it.”*** Clarence F. Mullen, Kerrville, TX

8/31/13 – ***“The Empty Cross” 77’7” sculpture unites the Body of Christ in our community and draws people from across the USA and world. It is a symbol of hope and love that draws Christians and non-believers alike. The non-denominational Sculpture Prayer Garden is not a church or a ministry, but simply a physical place in the Texas Hill Country where the God of the universe is honored. Jesus Christ said that if He was lifted up, He would draw all people to Himself. It is happening in Kerrville, TX as thousands of people are drawn to Him from all locations, races, creeds and backgrounds!”*** Max Greiner, Jr. , TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

8/30/13 – ***“I live in Helotes Texas. I love to go to Kerrville for one reason specific and that is to visit the Cross. It gives me a sense of peace and a renewing of my spirit to sit and visit***

this amazing place. My family enjoys a nice lunch in the town of Kerrville before we head home. I am so thankful that we can enjoy this wonderful place where we believe that the presence of God resides. I think God smiles down on the people of Kerrville who made this place available for all to come and visit. May God bless all the people who contributed to such a wonderful cause. I am confident that many people will come to the cross and have a life changing story to share." Rick & Karen Cavaness, Helotes, TX

8/29/13 – ***"Thank you (God) for the gifts of uplifting people and champions in this life."***
Anonymous

8/29/13 – ***"It means so much to me when my dear husband died and I had cancer. When I went for 6 ½ weeks (with volunteers) to Kerrville, we looked for the cross each day. It gave me hope which I think it will to many."*** Elizabeth Sublett, Johnson City ,TX

8/28/13 – ***"Thank you, LORD, for putting in a man's heart to build a monument to everlasting life instead of war and destruction. Peace be with us all. AMEN."*** Mr. & Mrs. Michael Contreras, Houston, TX

8/25/13 – ***"6 years old – Thank you!"*** Angelica, Kerrville, TX (Donated \$0.25)

8/24/13 – ***"True place of feeling God's love. We love it! Thank you for doing God's will."***
John & Karen Gregg, Kerrville, TX

8/24/13 – ***"Just want to donate cash for what it can help with in completing this beautiful garden of peace and joy. We really enjoy coming up here."*** Ariel & Selena Vasquez, Kerrville, TX

8/23/13 – ***"Breathtaking! Amazing! This is definitely Holy Ground! It is truly HUGE and still being built. You feel so small there and so full of God! Driving up to it is not for the faint hearted, nor is going back down. It is quiet and has some wonderful music playing in the back ground. There is a "rock" garden where people have written their prayers on the rocks and left them behind. Can't wait to go back and see what they have done to it since we were last there."*** Scrappier 39, New Orleans, LA - Trip Advisor Website

8/23/13 – ***"Most awesome thing I've ever seen. God has blessed you and everyone else with this mission to spread the Gospel. Keep up the good work. Our prayers and money is with you!"*** Anonymous

8/20/13 – ***"God has done so much for my family at the Cross! It feels wonderful. I know my prayers will be answered. Love God. Pray. It will help you. My visit is truly blessed. My heart is all here too. Love."*** L. Reyes, Kerrville, TX (Prayed Salvation & Empowerment prayer at cross)

8/19/13 – ***"The Coming King Foundation has given Kerrville and Kerr County a tremendous gift that we can all be proud of."The Empty Cross" is spectacular. It is also a project that will have positive economic development benefits. Thousands visit the Garden each year. These visitors stay in local hotels, eat in our restaurants, therefore they help to support local jobs."*** Jona Titas, Executive Director, Kerr Economic Development Corporation, Kerrville, TX

8/18/13 – ***"This was an amazing experience. May God bless you."*** Juanita Rendon, Baytown, TX

8/17/13 – ***"I love this place! It is peaceful. I love it! Thank you."*** Belinda Ganegos, San Antonio, TX

8/17/13 – ***“I had been hearing about this place for a little while, when two weeks ago my girlfriend and I, both Christians, decided to come see. During our time praying and meditating late into the night, after 1 AM, my girlfriend received the Gold Dust covering her entire left cheek, and two gold flecks in the cup of her left index fingernail. Very moving! Upon our decision to leave for the eve, I took three pictures from the parking lot of the cross’s full magnificent sight. It was a crystal clear night, not a cloud in the sky, just the cross and all its illuminated glory. Something told me to study my pictures. I did so. That’s when I noticed all three had a “white cloud” in the upper right hand side of the pictures, high above the light illuminating the top of the cross. Barbara and I were in awe. God and the Holy Spirit had shown Himself to us, for sure me, and how I needed to see it!...The next Sunday I got up and testified the whole story in front of my church. People were crying, praising, goose bumps, and many hugs and thank you’s for sharing. ...Thank you God!”*** Rick Rapp, Corpus Christi, TX

8/15/13 – ***“Even the pamphlet still gives me chills- a lovely garden & anticipate the completion some day!”*** Dixie McDonald, Bryan, TX

8/13/13 - ***“Experience God’s presence at this anointed place. Been there many times and always have a unique and wonderful experience. This place is Holy Ground!!!!”*** Cheryl G., Kerrville, TX – Trip Advisor Website

8/13/13 – ***“The project is very impressive to say the least. It is definitely going to be good for Kerrville, it already is.”*** - Jonas Titas, Executive Director, ***Kerr Economic Development Corporation***, Kerrville, TX

8/11/13 – ***“Thank you so much for this beautiful – spiritual place!”*** Kaylene Chelette

8/11/13 - ***“Thank you for the work you are doing. It was a great blessing to visit this garden.”*** Kristie Saenz, Andrews, TX

8/10/13 – ***“This place is awesome! Please keep me in your prayers so I never fall, and if I trip God lifts me. I was baptized (water) in Jesus’ name in 2009. I was a Drug Lord in Juarez/US. ”*** GB (Former Drug Lord on Mexican/USA border. Prayed to receive Jesus as Lord & Savior & for Empowerment.)

8/10/13 - ***“Dear Jesus, I have not been behaving. Can you please help me? I now sin a lot but I didn’t think that I could do it so often.”*** Jessica Vasquez (age 8) – (Received Jesus as her Lord & Savior)

8/9/13 – ***“Beautiful! Truly breathtaking! We were the only ones there. The sculptures are beautiful. My favorite was the Divine Servant Jesus washing Peter’s feet. They have an area with prayer rocks. You choose a rock on the property and write your prayer on it (they have sharpies available for you to write on). The views are so nice. Do not miss.”*** Brez6, Dallas, TX – Trip Advisor Website

8/8/13 – ***“Bless the men and women gardeners of this garden.”*** Linda Sanchez, San Antonio, TX

8/7/13 – ***“Wonderful! Thank you for this beautiful place to worship our Savior!”*** Lori Coates

8/6/13 – ***“It was a great blessing to be here today with my wife, awesome thing that is happening here. God bless.”*** Ruben SaAillane, Mercedes, TX

8/1/13 – ***“Thank you for obeying the call of God. What a beautiful gift to the Christian community. God is so good and loving to us. God bless you richly and continue blessing visitors to this significant prayer garden.”*** Jen Woodworth, Liberty Hill, TX

7/31/13 - ***“Very Inspiring! Thank you so much for this witness!”*** Agnes Decker, Waco, TX

7/30/13 – ***“Thank you! Immediately felt the presence of God when we stepped out of the car. Had a wonderful encounter with Jesus. Heard Him so clearly.”*** Burt & Terri Graham, Waco, TX

7/29/13 – ***“Beautiful place! Already a beautiful garden and they have just started. I can’t wait till they have completed it. Besides the cross, my favorite sculpture so far is Mary sitting on steps with the crown of thorns near the entrance under the cedars.”*** Joanne T. Kerrville, TX (Trip Advisor Travel Website)

7/29/13 – ***“Come to the cross! All the sculptures are beautiful and at the foot of the cross they have an area to have Bible study, or just to sit and pray, not to mention the view is wonderful.”*** MM, Kerrville, TX (Trip Advisor Travel Website)

7/28/13 - ***“I never had such a wonderful experience as I did at the cross! I had the Glory Dust on me! I was spiritually, emotionally, healed of losing my son. I was so enriched. I am a different person. Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! I want to move here!”*** Rhonda Roundtree, Longview, TX

7/25/13 – ***“I loved the garden. We left a stone with a prayer request, and I was very moved by the surroundings, actually brought tears by the sheer beauty.”*** Kathy T., TRIP ADVISOR Website

7/23/13 – ***“I received a note card with The Empty Cross and story on the back. That cross was so full of hope for me when I had cancer and went to Kerrville for treatments. It is such a hope for us. I think it is just great.”*** Elizabeth Sublett, Johnson City, TX

7/22/13 – ***“Mr. Greiner, your work is truly stunning, and you are blessing many with your talents. Yes indeed, God willing, I certainly plan on making a sizeable donation towards the Prayer Garden in the near future. For now, my prayers go up often for the completion of this absolutely spiritual place.”*** Vicki Johnson, Kerrville, TX

7/20/13 – ***“Thank you. LORD bless you. This is a beautiful, peaceful, loving place. I am flat broke or I would donate. A tank of gas to get us home is all.”*** Name withheld, Sugarland, TX

7/17/13 – ***“Inspired and uplifted!”*** Tim Marshall, Canton, MI

7/17/13 – ***“A wonderful experience!”*** Frances Duron, Shreveport, LA

7/16/13 – ***“What a beautiful place. Thank you God for all Your blessings that you give us each and every day. Please help me become a better man.”*** Anonymous

7/15/13 – ***“I am just in awe once again at the call that has been placed on people’s lives to have given to a tangible place such as this that God uses to draw His children near. May God bless you all that have contributed and will contribute to this place.”*** John & Sandra Nichols, Snyder, TX

7/13/13 – ***“We always stop at the cross when we are at Kerrville to pray. You are making progress slowly but surely, looks good. I thank the LORD always for restoring my hearing after 30 years. God bless your work.”*** Alton Nebgen, Stonewall, TX

7/13/13 – ***“I've never been to any Church or anyplace that made me feel closer to God than at The Empty Cross. It's very moving. Whatever money this cost, is well worth it for every person that goes to see it! The history behind it is an awesome fact of "God's Will" & people that "believe". I don't mean to preach, I don't like to be preached to. By the way, it's free to go see, walk around, stay as long as you wish. On the left of it, there's lots of rocks with messages & prayers to God. You can leave a message too. There are a lot of plans for this wonderful place, it will grow & grow with more meaningful beauty as time goes by. There's no better Gospel than when it touches ones heart so deeply.”*** Delores V., YELP.Com (Tourism website)

7/13/13 – ***“I am in A.A. Anonymous. I have been clear and sober for almost five months. Sometimes it has been a struggle, but being up here at the cross on the hill, I feel so much at peace. I have been working on my relationship with God and I just want to build on that. I pray. I want to keep stepping forward and stay on the path. Pray for me to stay strong, for my alcoholism and drug disease. I am not giving up. Thank you.”*** Anonymous

7/13/14 – ***“I am so excited about the success of the Cross! What an honor for God to have allowed it to have been placed in Kerrville!”*** Dr. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

7/11/13 – ***“I think the garden is wonderful. This is something that will go on and on. This is important to this locality and the people. I learned a lot about Jesus on the back porch when my mother was churning cream to make butter.”*** Clarabelle Snodgrass (99 years old), Kerrville, TX

7/11/13 – ***“Was a wonderful place – such powerful testimony to God's love and salvation. We spend two hours up here. Your music is beautiful too!”*** Mary Hanel, Midland, TX

7/10/13 – ***“Keep pressing on shoulder to shoulder. I am telling people about The Empty Cross when he opportunity arises.”*** Stephen Hope, Coldspring, TX

7/9/13 – ***“The Lord says that the people are hungry for more and they are getting more at the Cross. I send My fire by night and My cloud by day to the cross and I shall even increase My weighty presence there. Watch for My thunders and My lightings at the cross and be open, open, open to whosoever will. My mighty angels are coming in greater force. The power of the resurrection resides at the cross; the power of the empty tomb lives there. Allow “whosoever will” to come, the reporters from the newspapers and the TV stations. The Satanists, the occultists, let them come, they shall not be able to stop what I am doing here! You are my witnesses! This is My time to show up and to show the world My power and even Kerrville shall not be large enough to contain what I am going to do says the Lord.”*** (Prophetic Word) - Charles Robinson, Austin, TX

7/9/13 – ***“Thank you for blessing so many with a place to come and lay down all before the LORD!”*** Anonymous

7/8/13 – ***“Thank you for building such an amazing garden! The Empty Cross has really inspired me in sharing God more and brightened my mood. I had been struggling with depression and even attempted suicide recently, but God knew I could make it through. God gave me a purpose to live! Here, I have realized I should share my story and help***

others live and be happier in life! Thank you! I am a 17 year old girl with a purpose!"

Anonymous

7/8/13 – "I am forever grateful for the cross. I now have a safe place to go when I am in need of spiritual guidance." Anonymous

7/7/13 – "We bless God for you. Please contact us so that we can be a greater blessing to you and this ministry God has given you." Pastor Audi Edwards, Houston, TX

7/7/13 – "Thank God for the revelation of this cross to the man of God that it was revealed to. I believe that whether you are a religious person or not...you can't help but believe that Jesus Christ died for your sins." Ruby McAllister, San Antonio, TX

7/6/13 – "The Empty Cross is now becoming a preeminent tourist attraction, having 100 to 300 visitors on a daily basis." Clarabelle Snodgrass (99), Kerrville, TX

7/6/13 – "Before it is all over the City of Kerrville will consider the garden its best asset." Bill Coates, Kerrville, TX

7/6/13 – "Thank you God for restoring my life. God through you I can do anything. I am your servant for the rest of my life." Anonymous

7/5/13 – "We bless God for you. Please contact us so that we can be a greater blessing to you and this ministry God has given you." Pastor Audi, Rebecca & Josh Edwards, Houston, TX

7/4/13 – "I asked God for a special sacred place to pray in Texas. God answered me and said THERE IS A 77.7' CROSS IN KERRVILLE, GO THERE. I had never heard of Kerrville, this garden or The Empty Cross before. I thought when God said Kerrville He meant Kirbyville near Houston where I live. God spoke again and said: LOOK UP KERRVILLE, 77.7' CROSS AND SACRED. I went to the computer and about fell on the floor when I found this garden. I cried for 45 minute to an hour. Then God said: THIS IS MY JERUSALEM IN TEXAS. THE GARDEN IS A REFLECTION OF JERUSALEM. So, I came to Kerrville. This is my third trip." Elaine Smith, Houston, TX

7/4/13 – "Wonderful place!!! So peaceful and will definitely be back to visit." Mike & Diana Henderson, Friendswood, TX

7/1/13 – "You guys are making it so easy for guys like me to bring souls to Jesus! It is working and we appreciate it!" Ron Peterson, EVANGELIST, Kerrville, TX

7/1/13 – "This is a great idea. Awesome!" Anonymous

7/1/13 – "I am a Born-again Christian. This place is awesome, brought tears to my eyes. Left a donation. Will try to send more. Thank you." Anonymous, Conroe, TX

7/1/13 – "This place is very unique and one of a kind. It is very peaceful and very nice place to go when you want to be alone with God, kind of like church! I love it! Thanks." Anonymous

6/30/13 – "This place is wonderful! Thank you LORD for touching people to build this place. Praise the LORD!" Anonymous

6/30/13 – "I love you Jesus. Take good care of us all. We love You!" Kristen

6/29/13 – ***“We have so much more to do with the gardens, we know! God is providing the means. Just watch!! What an honor to be a part of all of this! Can't think of anyone we would rather be doing it with, Max! Yes, it has been a battle, but that tells us we are on the right track! Otherwise satan wouldn't care.”*** Beverly Paddleford, (Artist donor), Lander, WY

6/28/13 – ***“Max, in addition to His Spirit abiding on the mountain with The Empty Cross, He also abides in the very, very special music. It is such a blessing and gift to all who receive it and play the (free) CD.”*** Leigh-Anne Sanford, Kerrville, TX

6/28/13 - ***“Awesome! God bless your efforts and faithfulness!”*** Karen Herrera, Park, CO

6/24/13 –***“PRAISE GOD for all the people that are flocking to the Garden and the Cross. It is so awesome how God is drawing the lost. What an awesome ministry you have that provides people round the clock to pray with the visitors.”*** Paul and Deb Fry Alger, Ohio

6/23/13 – ***“AWESOME!!!”*** Christy Marusak, Ennis, TX

6/22/13 – ***“Awesome! God is definitely here.”*** Richard & Lauren Lopez, Georgetown, TX

6/22/13 – ***“This is amazing and truly God inspired. May God continue to bless your work for His glory.”*** Diane Collins

6/22/13 – ***“I love this place. I don't know how yall do it but it's beautiful.”*** Mallory, Dariser

6/21/13 – ***“My tiny gift is just a token of my appreciation for what you are doing to exalt Jesus. I pray that you will be able to complete the garden. It is encouraging to read that you also have a vision for restoration of the Tabernacle. This is very important to the LORD. May He give you the guidance, good health, protection and provisions to continue your great work for Him.”*** Saul Benhesed, Kerrville, TX

6/21/13 – ***“The cross has been a place of Peace and Joy for me and my family. God I love this place!”*** Mary S. Cox, Kerrville, TX

6/20/13 – ***“It was beautiful up here. So glad we came to see the cross. Thank you!”***
Anonymous

6/20/13 - ***Max, Praise our LORD from whom all of these rich blessing are flowing. He is truly touching many lives; I am amazed at how many people are drawn to the Cross, Dear, Loving Lord make me an instrument; use me to spread your Salvation message. Thank you, Lord, thank you.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

6/18/13 – ***“I love this place and will come back soon. God bless you.”*** Anonymous

6/17/13 – ***“May God bless you more and give you more strength and good health as you do your ministry you are called for. Please continue spreading the Good News as the world needs it so badly. Thank God for good people like you”*** Dyna Marie Turqureza, Corpus Christ, TX

6/17/13 – ***“May you have the strength and resources to continue this good ministry.”***
Christine R., Corpus Christi, TX

6/16/13 – ***“Beautiful place to visit while visiting my family in Kerrville. Love the music as well! It was interesting to read the story of how the land and cross were fought for to be put here! That is true faith! And the signs that God sent gave me chills! All things are possible through Christ.”*** Anne Marie Johnson, Manial, AR

6/15/13 – ***“May God’s glory and presence keep shining on this place. Shine like the stars as you hold out the Word of Life! Philippians 2:15”*** Anonymous

6/15/13 – ***“Thank you and may God continue to bless you as you bless other! Awesome!”***
Susie Owens

6/15/13 – ***“I felt the LORD’s presence. It was so peaceful and wonderful.”*** Gina Rosas, San Antonio, TX

6/15/13 – ***“God bless you Max and team – I feel God’s peace and presence here so strong here!”*** Van S. Mabrito, San Antonio, TX

6/10/13 – ***“We have had a wonderful, peaceful visit. The cross is such a wonderful place to pray.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

6/3/13 – ***“God is going to use this garden to open up the Bible Belt!”*** Cynthia Ritchy, Boerne, TX

6/3/13 – ***“I have not had one ounce of pain since we prayed five years ago for my damaged knee to be healed!”*** Earl Smith, Boerne, TX

6/3/13 – ***“This is awesome. I love it. You have done a wonderful job. Beautiful!”*** Al Houghton, Placentia, CA

5/31/13 – ***“Thank you for using the gifts and talents God has given you and for being faithful to His calling. May the LORD continue to bless you with every good thing, and may He continue to use you for His glory.”*** Dr. Frank Wright, National Religious Broadcasters, Manassas, VA

5/29/13 – ***“We have been to the Cross three times- love it and was so blessed. We brought four of our grandsons the third time!”*** Jerry & Jeanne Bryan, San Angelo, TX

5/26/13 - ***“A spiritual tsunami is coming to the Hill Country from the cross!”*** Dru Williamson, Kerrville, TX

5/24/13 – ***“...But now I know God brought me here for this reason. The minute I stepped out of my car that first time I went up to The Cross I knew I was home. I am having the time of my life and can’t get enough of it. I feel so alive when I’m there and so peaceful and happy even when I’m not. It has made a huge difference in my life. Again, thank you for being obedient and fulfilling God’s call to you. You have changed so many lives by putting this tangible symbol where we can gather and enjoy His presence.”*** Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

5/23/13- ***“Praise God from Whom all blessings flow, for the Ambassadors Of The Cross and The Coming King Prayer Garden!!!! And it is here in Texas!”*** Joanie Roberts, FACE BOOK

5/20/13 – ***“Beautiful! Thank you for your diligence in working on this spiritually healing place! Thank you Lord for continuing to give these people the perseverance!”*** Brenda Lincoln, Volente, TX

5/20/13 – ***“Max, thanks again for showing us around the gardens and for taking time with us. And thanks for the photos. Just an FYI...I have continued to see glory dust on me since that day when you prayed over us. I saw it every day the first week and since coming back to Guanaja I still see it some... Shine, Jesus, Shine!”*** Julie & Jim Nelm, Missionaries to Honduras

5/19/13 – ***“I cried from joy at what I saw. We came to this location by accident and toured the grounds. The construction is far from finished, but the message is clear. The Empty Cross is so breathtaking and the completed sculptures are so inspiring. My wife and I are going to be contributing as we can to see the project completed. It is so compelling and inspiring!”*** Extroop (TRIP ADVISOR) Fort Worth, TX

5/18/13 – ***“Thank you all for inviting us to the Resurrection weekend celebration. We will never forget the love you shared with our family, from the Board meeting to The Empty Cross on the mountain top. Your burning desire and actions for lost souls was refreshing.”***
Bob & Jimmy Burnside, Burnside Ark Cross Ministries, Manvel, TX

5/17/13 – ***“Enjoyed our touching visit to “The Empty Cross” . Very rewarding and peaceful.”***
Earl & Aline Hollier, Breaux Bridge, LA

5/13/13 – ***“Felt like we were standing on Holy Ground. We will pray this outreach will continue to grow and souls will be won for Jesus. Thank you for your ministry.”*** Jim & Ginny Landes, Mech, VA

5/10/13 – ***“We continue to be blessed with each visit to the cross. We visit daily, so happy to see so many coming to the cross.”*** Dean & Stell Tinnin, Kerrville, TX

5/8/13 – ***“This is wonderful Max...praying with you for the finances to complete this garden. People are so desperately in need of Jesus. May the sweet presence of the Lord hover over this consecrated ground and open hearts to Him.”*** Elaine Brumley, Dallas, TX

5/7/13 – ***“Thank you again for the tour of TCKF garden yesterday! Thank you for being so faithful to the vision the Lord has given you. He will fulfill the desires of your heart to see it to completion, sooner rather than later, and carry the vision beyond Kerrville to the nations – hopefully Guanaja is on His radar! Be blessed and may Jehovah Nissi continue to unfurl His banner over you and all who step foot on the grounds – to Him be all the glory!”*** Jim & Julie Nelms, Missionaries to Honduras

5/3/13 – ***“My name is Toni Carter. I am a member of the Ruth Sunday School class at 1st Baptist church. We're a group of about 40ish women, of an average age where our children are grown. Of course we're huge fans and admirers, if that is even a proper term, of the prayer garden. Thank you for persisting in this wonderful effort. I have personally enjoyed your CD relating the origins, and the amazing answers to prayer, of the prayer garden and the Cross.”*** Toni Carter, Kerrville, TX

4/30/13 – ***“It's been over a year since my husband and I visited The Cross. Everything was under construction including the road leading to the top of the mountain. Having seen the cross from a far, I felt compelled to draw nearer. It was night time and I decided to try and reach it. We drove past the "Do Not Disturb" sign. Upon reaching the top, we found 6 or 7 other cars getting ready to leave. As I stepped out of our van, the first car slowed down. I asked them what they were doing. The lady replied that their group came up each month to pray for their town and government. About that time, my husband emerged from the van in his motorized wheelchair. 2 years prior he had suffered a stroke and was completely paralyzed on his right side. Right then, all the cars stopped and everyone got out and walked over to us. They asked if they could pray for us. The tears would not stop as these earthly angels prayed for healing for my husband and strength for me. We were both so***

extremely touched and will never forget our experience there." www.tripadvisor.com - Musictchr2, Spring, TX

4/29/13 – ***"Your work is so wonderful! I can't wait until the garden is finished. I got curious about what the garden was and looked it up online, then we visited. We were so glad we found it. We are returning to Kerrville next year and are looking forward to seeing the progress. God bless you all. We will be praying for the garden. Our loving Christ so deserves this great remembrance and honor."*** Marcie Nye, Litchfield, MI

4/29/13 – ***"My sister received healing of serious depression after we prayed together at the Cross on 12/26/12, and she is still feeling "herself" with not sign of depression to this day! Thank you Jesus for your healing touch – that you have replaced her heaviness and grief with a spirit of joy and a garment of praise!"*** Anonymous, Kerrville, TX

4/25/13 – ***"I visited your Prayer Garden on March 22, 2013 from Houston for my birthday. My husband and I were highly blessed by the beautiful sculptures and the presence of God. The presence of God met us there. We were moved to pray immediately. We will visit as often as we can. We look forward to the vision that God has given you coming to pass. Thank you for obeying His will in this."*** Annette Foster, Houston, TX

4/16/13 – ***"This is the most magnificent project. I just love it!"*** Leigh-Anne Sanford, Kerrville, TX

4/16/13 – ***"God smiles when He thinks of Max Greiner."*** Nana White, Houston, TX

4/9/13 – ***"My friend took some pictures at night during a prayer service and the air looks like an Orb snowball fight. Unbelievable."*** www.tripadvisor.com Blwaller, Kerrville, TX

4/3/14 – ***"Just wanted to let you know that the Hondo UMW group loved our visit to the Cross of Kerrville! The ladies thanked Bill and Cliff over and over for the wonderful narration of the Cross. We are looking forward to coming back to see the progress made on the grounds. We got to meet Max and have prayer with him. His artwork is magnificent! Thank you so much for arranging and coordinating our tour. We were all very pleased with the experience!"*** Janice Highsmith, Hondo United Methodist Women, Hondo, TX

3/28/13 – ***"It is truly amazing how God brought all of this about. Praise God!!!"*** Louada Raschek, Kerrville, TX

3/26/13 – ***"We visited the Cross and enjoyed it. It gave us a feeling of peace in our hearts. We have been telling our relatives and friends to go visit the Cross. God bless!"*** Reynaldo Ramirez, Rock Springs, TX

3/35/14 – ***"It's impressive now. It will be truly amazing when completed. I plan to visit periodically to see the progress."*** Penny Kay Hock, FACE BOOK

3/22/13 – ***"God bless the people that built this, for the world to know that Jesus is the coming KING!"*** Anonymous, Chattanooga, TN

3/18/13 – ***"Thank you! You have captured our heart in your work. God bless you all!"*** The Nolan Family, Columbia, SC

3/18/13 – ***“The statues so real and well done. the sincerity of their faith. the admission is free but will take donations if you like and it affected you in any way. It is still under construction.”*** www.tripadvisor.com Susan F, Canyon Lake, TX

3/14/13 – ***“That cross is in my mind and heart and it never goes away.”*** Roy Holley, San Antonio, TX

2/26/13 – ***“Well, what does one say when you walk onto a place and the Spirit of God is so powerful that there is a touch of the Holy Spirit that is overwhelming. My husband and I are not from Kerrville and here only for a temporary season. We had not been up to the Cross and had no clue of the background regarding the conception of such an idea! What we could see was the portrayal of God's love for mankind cast into bronze pieces that words cannot describe because of the depth that each event held in the Word! What memories, what images! Since our first visit, we have had opportunity to take guests from Oregon (where we are now) and Seguin, Tex. For our guests from Oregon, the Cross evoked a spirit of worship. My prayer is that the Holy Spirit will draw more and more people to this awesome place. Thank you, Max Greiner, for being a willing messenger.”*** Gwen and Larry Burns, Oregon

2/21/13 – ***“My brother in law passed by the sculpture garden and called me today so I looked it up on the internet. Very nice, I have been involved with two projects like this, I am finishing up the last one now. God bless you for the insight and the spiritual fortitude that I know it takes for such a project. I think you will be amazed at the number of Christians that you inspire and more importantly the number of none Christians that will be lead to Christ. It will plant many seeds, water many seeds and harvest many seed, and don't be surprised when you hear of the miracles that God will bless you with. God Bless you and all you are doing and if I can help in any way I would be my pleasure and honor. GOD BLESS YOU.”*** Mickey Wells (Groom garden sculptor)

2/19/13 – ***“It is just incredible! We have come here nine times in six weeks. The presence of God is here. We love it!”*** Raymond Valadez, Wimberley, TX

2/15/13 – ***“The Cross: Never has anything captured my heart like the Cross. Its beauty, its majesty, my pen is at a loss. But my dearest sweet Savior found me at last. We had to suffer to let go of the past. God bless everyone involved with The Coming King Foundation. Hebrews 11:1 & Romans 12:12. Please pray for our family in New Braunfels that everyone will come to know Jesus Christ as Savior.”*** Anonymous, New Braunfels, TX

2/11/13 – ***“I find myself looking for the cross from both my porches whenever I am outside and as I drive along no matter where I'm going. I almost feel like Winston Churchill did during the blitz when he arose in the mornings and first words from his mouth were, “Is she still standing” meaning St Patricks. It is almost my touchstone. I am so happy I moved to Kerrville just because of The Cross. I hope to be useful to this Holy endeavor.”*** Carol Coates, Kerrville, TX

2/8/13 – ***“The Lord spoke this to me last week. The prayer gardens are going to be in strategic locations all over the world and God will actually leave messages to people (The Gospel) where people can actually get saved without having someone lead them to the Lord personally. These will be memorials to what Jesus has done and even when we are gone during the worst part of the Tribulation multitudes will find salvation and actual protection from God in these prayer gardens. There will miracles of provision of food and water. I see stones that are engraved with gospel messages and prophecy from God. It is the ultimate***

"left behind" project of God. Is this confirming, as I have no knowledge about the purposes of the gardens here-to-fore?" Charles Robinson, Austin, TX

2/4/13 – "I went up to the cross. It was just amazing! The music was so beautiful! WOW! And the statues, WOW! Beautiful! Beautiful! Beautiful! Every time I go up there it never ceases to amaze me!" Shay Cowden, Kerrville, TX

2/3/13 – "There is nothing greater in life than touching and transforming people's lives for our King..keep up the good work your doing!" T. J. Tubbs, San Antonio, TX

1/7/13 – "I just wanted to write you all a short message and tell you how inspirational our visit was to all of us. To see that huge cross and to stand underneath it felt as if I was touching Heaven. Well, I sure enjoyed going there. I felt a peace come over me that I haven't felt in a long time. It's so peaceful on the top the hill. So many people need help and I believe that Jesus is the way! Thank God that there are still some good Christians out there who want to spread the Word of the Lord, no matter who it might upset! Thank you and God bless." Skye Saathoff, Retired Military, San Antonio, TX

1/4/13 – "I felt something coming into Kerrville. It was amazing. I did not know where the cross would be. I have seen thousands of crosses around the world in over 60 nations, but I have never seen an empty cross. It will draw international attention to Kerrville. The Empty Cross will touch the nations. You only need for your life one empty cross. It is about Jesus, not art. It would be wonderful to see the Prayer Garden around the world, especially in Israel. The Empty Cross means to me that God sent His Son to die for my sins and set me free. I came 9,000 miles from my home in Finland to see the cross. Sometimes you have to go far to see near. I am praying that every American would see near, pray for this wonderful nation and turn back to God. It really blessed us to be in the prayer garden."

Marti Falck, Tampere, Finland

1/1/13 - I'm so proud of you. God is awesome and has done some amazing work thru your ministry. I'm so glad we are re-connected. Let's work together to fill the nets. He is coming. To God be all the glory." Dr. James E. Grassi, Men's Ministry Catalyst, Post Falls, ID

12/28/12 – "Awesome!!! It (the Garden) just continues to make such remarkable strides to touch people." Fay Faure, Y.O. Ranch Hotel & Conference Center, Kerrville, TX

12/21/12 - "Thank you for obeying God and bringing forth the Empty Cross." Margaret Wherry, Kerrville, TX

12/12/12 – " It seems now countless confirmations have arrived...the Garden is going to be WAY bigger than imaginable....and it is going to be the responsibility of "HIS Church".....but it's going to happen outside the walls of the physical church...as they (HIS people) walk out of the physical church in the spirit of service and evangelism and go to the Garden... Thank you for being so obedient in all you do!" John Meder, Dallas, TX

12/3/12 – "This is so awesome. These people (Donor Artists) are so gracious and to put this (art) in the Garden for His glory and honor. You are doing a great job and I can't wait to see it come totally to fruition and people start understanding our Lord as you do." Fay Faure' YO Ranch Hotel, Kerrville, TX

12/3/12 – "It is with great humility and excitement that my husband Monte and I have placed my monument, "Mary, Mother of Jesus" in the Kerrville sculpture garden! It is thrilling to see Mary placed in such a beautiful setting and so appropriately, at the foot of

the Cross! In this sculpture, Mary is reaching out, inviting people to know her Son, to come rest in Him, to know of His sacrifice and the glory of His resurrection. Have you ever wondered what happened to that crown made of thorns that was placed on Jesus' head prior to His crucifixion? Perhaps it fell to the ground when His body was removed from that cross and perhaps Mary picked it up and placed it in a secret place. That which had pierced the brow of her Son, had pierced her heart as well. But Mary also knows, just as we do, that Jesus left something else behind. He left behind The Empty Cross!! Our prayer is that millions of people are drawn to this special place in Kerrville, and that any who do not know Jesus will come to experience Him there. Those who do know Jesus will come away refreshed, renewed and reminded of the One who has promised to never leave us or forsake us! Eventually, the entire place, as other sculptures are dedicated and construction is complete, will tell the Story to every heart!" Beverly Paddleford, Donor Artist, Lander, WY

12/3/12 – "Why did we donate the sculpture? "We donated "It Is Finished" because we believe in the vision of the sculpture garden. I had drawn out the design for the sculpture in 2008, and when Max showed me the vision for the property from the highest point, I showed him my sketch of the sculpture. He asked me if I would donate it and I immediately said yes. Max has mentored me since 2002. This was not only a way to show my gratitude for all he has done, but even more important, it was my way of giving back to The Lord. My heart's desire is to see souls won for Christ and this is a way to do it. What is the meaning of the piece? "It Is Finished" represents the three nails that held Jesus to the cross. I wanted to create a contemporary sculpture that would draw people to it. "It Is Finished" are the last three words that Jesus spoke before He gave up His Spirit. I wanted a more tangible meaning to express exactly what "It Is Finished" means, so I asked The Lord for a subtitle to bring it home and what I heard is, "The End Of Religion.....The Beginning Of Relationship With The Father." I believe this says it all." David Broussard, Donor Artist, Dallas, TX

12/3/12 – "Sherry, my wife of 38 years, and I have given my artwork, our volunteer time and our money to this special project since God first called us on 12/9/01 to build a Christ-honoring Sculpture Prayer Garden for the glory of God. We believe this is our destiny. God has prepared and equipped us, along with the help of other dedicated Christians across the USA, to lift up Jesus Christ on a mountain in the Texas Hill Country. God has blessed our lives. Therefore we want to bless others with this free spiritual garden park, so they may find the peace, power and love of God in their own lives." Max Greiner, Jr., Donor Artist, Kerrville, TX

12/1/12 - "Hey Max God bless you! We met yesterday and wanted to just leave a summary of our experience at the cross. I prepared an event there the first week of November with a really good traditional Baptist friend of mine. He brought about 12 of his male leaders for the meeting at the cross. We began corporate prayer and the Holy Ghost fell and the Baptist preacher approached me and asked me to pray that he might receive the Gift of the Holy Spirit (Empowerment Baptism). As I laid hands on him and prayed he fell to the ground and began to speak in Tongues as the Spirit of God gave him utterance! Over the next 40 minutes or so half of his men were Baptized with the Holy Ghost and that Baptist preacher was still flat on his face on the backside of the cross! God moved mightily and we continued in the presence of the LORD for two hours. We left and glorified the LORD all the way back to San Antonio. The pastor took his whole church back to the cross that Sunday where they had an Impartation Service where several of his members were touched by God and filled with the Holy Ghost! We love you Max!" Rev. Keith & Tawnya Sanford, San Antonio, TX.

11/23/12 – "It's awesome (the garden). The power of God is overshadowing. It's great, really cool. It is holy ground, a place designed by God to touch people. People are drawn there by God. It is a very special thing. Everyone who sets foot on the property feels the presence of the LORD." Jim Beard, Bryan, TX

11/18/12 – ***“Thanks for sending these awesome pictures! What a glorious place you are creating!!”*** Dr. Jack & Anna Marie Sheffield, Deep River Ministries, San Antonio, TX

11/14/12 – ***“I learned more about God from your (Garden audio testimony) CD in one hour than I have sitting in church my entire life! My leg has really been hurting me and I told Gordon we needed to go to IHOP and get it fixed! Following the dedication service and your prayer, I noticed that my knee was not bothering me anymore. I wondered if the healing could be real and why God would waste His time on me. My knee hurt so bad I could not sleep at night and it felt like it was broken. It hurt so bad. So, I was amazed that it didn't hurt anymore. All week I tried to do things I could not do, but my knee was healed and I have no pain anymore!”*** Shirley Gordon, Kerrville, TX

11/13/12 – ***“There is definitely something special about this place (the Garden)!”*** Mona Rollison, Bandera, TX

11/9/12 – ***“Wow Max. The sculptures are beautiful. This is so exciting. Thank you for your faithfulness and persistence. God's dream is coming to pass, sculpture by sculpture. Many blessings to you my friend!”*** Dr. Joseph Peck, VA

11/9/12 – Dedication of four monumental sculptures at the front entrance of the garden with government officials.

11/9/12 – ***“Thank you, Max. You know this weekend we are celebrating Veteran's Day. That day is to recognize those men and women who give their lives so that you and I may experience Liberty and Freedom. Here we are standing next to this sculpture of the Cross which gives us another way to focus on that individual who gave His life for all of us for that salvation. So it's appropriate that we tie the two together today. That for the Veterans who gave their lives we have One Who gave His life. We have this dedication of the sculptures that surround that. So thank you Max and all your organization for a job well done.”*** Jack Pratt, Kerrville Mayor, Kerrville, TX

11/9/12 – ***“This is where life changes, and here's the Cross. The LORD bless you, sir. I'm proud of you!”*** Buster Baldwin, Commissioner Precinct 1, Kerrville, TX

11/9/12 – ***“Kerrville's hospitality industry is really pleased to see the addition of Beverly Paddleford, David Broussard, and Max's sculptures join “The Empty Cross” here in The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden. Religious Tourism is really growing as a main form of tourism. It is a form of tourism where people individually or groups travel for mission fellowship or leisure purposes. This is one of the things I'm confident that it won't be long as quickly as this is growing. The momentum has started. I think it will continue to flow pretty quickly. I can certainly envision where this will be one of the top religious attractions in the country. It will be joining Billy Grahams' prayer facility in North Carolina, or the Temple in Salt Lake City, or the old church there in New York City. There is just all kinds of potential for Faith tourism here in Kerrville. And we are so glad to be a part of that. We thank each of the volunteers, the artist and the promoters that have made this possible.”*** Charlie McIlvain, Executive Director, Convention & Visitors Bureau, Kerrville, TX

11/9/12 - ***“It's truly an honor to be a part of this very special day, today. I came to town just as I think a lot of the momentum started going for this particular project. 2009 was a very important year for this project which really kind of marked the zenith of the problem in the launch of the project that you now see behind you. It has been pretty amazing to watch them overcome. For those of us who have been here for a while, and know some of the background of what happened, that made all of this possible, this is truly an inspirational story. I think you can truly see the guided hand of God through the process, to see where***

we are today. I think about the way the land was acquired. I think about the way the cross sculpture was acquired. These beautiful art pieces and sculpture pieces are going to be gracing this property, is just another example of how all these things are coming together. It's truly amazing. I think we have a miracle right here in front of our very eyes, as we see this happen. One thing I can say, and it has been my great pleasure to get to know Max a little bit over this process too. One thing that has shocked me, I'd be a nervous wreck. I'd be falling all over the place. Max has always had a smile on his face. He's always said, "Todd, No Worries, it will happen in somebody else's time. It's not my time. It will happen." Max, it's happening... your vision. Again, this is a wonderful gift to our community. It's a wonderful gift to our region, to our society, to our country, to the world. This is a fantastic gift. Thank you, Max and everybody who is making that happen. This is going to be and already has been a place of life changes. There are going to be weddings. There are going to be people who are going to find God here. There are going to be all sorts of other life changes that we can't even contemplate that are going to happen at this place. Again, I can't put words to how much this is going to mean to us. Yes, there is going to be an impact of visitors to our community. But it goes well beyond that. It goes beyond that. This place is such a special place. Again, I would like to give applause to Max and his team!" Todd Parton, City Manager, Kerrville, TX

11/13/12 – *"Looks phenomenal...Praise God. May many come to KNOW our living Savior through these gardens. I can't wait to hear future stories, testimonies!"* Dr. Val Robinson, Biblical Arts Center, Dallas, TX

11/9/12 – *"The story of The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden is a story about pure obedience to God's personal words, to us and many others. The Holy Spirit confirmed His will for our family with an amazing sign and wonder that was witnessed by a small group of believers. On September 16, 2005, 19 Christians gathered on the property and prayed, if it was His will, for God to provide the land to build a beautiful spiritual garden, to bring honor and souls to Jesus . At the time, I silently prayed to see a hawk in the sky, if our family was to purchase the 23 acres of land on IH-10 for The Coming King Foundation. My "fleece" was instantly answered following my prayer when almost a dozen wild hawks suddenly appeared over our heads! Our family supports this project because we believe it is one of the purest methods we have ever seen to share the Good News of Jesus Christ. It is void of religion and doctrinal differences. The pure Holy Spirit leads Dad's kids to the saving work of Jesus Christ, at this free spiritual garden in Kerrville, TX."* Hershel Reid, Pilot Point, TX

11/9/12 – *"I just love the cross! Every time I am coming down IH-10 from San Antonio, I just love to see that cross, so much comfort."* Marie Hurt, Kerrville, TX

11/8/12 – *"I love what the Cross stands for...Jesus's love for His children. Life has absolutely no meaning without Christ. Jesus is my all in all. Praise Him in all of life's circumstances."* Charlotte Hall, Houston, TX

11/5/12 - *"Beautiful! Beautiful! Beautiful! Beautiful!"* Charles Paul Joseph, Kerrville, TX

11/3/12 – *"I cannot tell you how blessed I am for being able to meet you and Chris Daniel and for the experience I had at the cross! i would like to do a program with you and Chris at the same time....I know it would truly bless so many and let them know about the miracles at the cross...I pray God will richly bless you and your endeavors!"* Sandy Hulquist, TBN Houston, TX

11/1/12 – ***“WOW Max we rejoice with you!!! WOW is a new endearing term for the Lord for me...wonder of wonders Our God is the WOW God!!! Glorious in the Battle!”*** Margie Osborne, Campbellsville, KY

10/27/12 – ***“God bless you for all you have done to make this happen. I can't even remember that hill without the cross. Thank you.”*** Monica Smith, Kerrville, TX

10/25/12 – ***“Absolutely Awesome! We truly loved it! We visited (the cross) at 8:15 PM Thursday night May God continue to move and bless and empower you all who witness this place!”*** Rev. Sam Saldinar, Raymondville, TX

10/24/12 – ***“We are proud to be supporters of this magnificent Cross and Garden.”*** Bill & Lou Lewis, Kerrville, TX

9/24/12 – ***“I have been back three times (to the cross) since our first meeting and can't wait until I visit again. I have found God's true direction for me as a result of praying and listening. It all really came together that first morning. Thank you for all you doing and may God continue to bless you and your Garden.”*** Geoff Boggess, San Antonio, TX

9/24/12 – ***“This is exciting. The spiritual snowball is rolling down the hill gaining speed and size.”*** Dr. Joseph Peck, Falls Church, VA

9/24/12 - ***“Greetings! So glad to know how the LORD has used the controversial cross in Kerrville. Once we hit the ground, it was so amazing to feel the awesome power and presence of the Holy Spirit. I was on a spiritual high for days to come afterwards. We've been sharing our experience with anyone who will listen and plan to return with those who have expressed an interest to visit.”*** Stella Lopez

9/24/12 - ***“Max, thanks for all you do. I have been praying for you for years. Know that God will be you through wand will bring His vision to pass. He chose you because he can trust you.”*** Evangelist, Timothy Tubbs

9/24/12- ***“I keep going to the cross. I feel strength from above, To God be the glory. Thank you, God bless you.”*** Blanca Reyes, Kerrville, TX

9/18/12 – ***“I experienced the Glory Dust for the first time at the Cross that was birthed in your heart. Thank you for your obedience and love for your Lord.”*** Kimberly Long, Kerrville, TX

9/18/12 – ***“I am amazed at how many people drive up that hill to view a huge, empty cross, primarily because they are curious. What is even more amazing is the impact that experience has on a significant number of those visitors. I am praying, along with a lot of other folks, that the Lord will move you and those who receive this communication to contribute to the completion of His prayer garden. When Max's magnificent design, becomes a reality, countless folks who only view our LORD'S salvation story as a myth will receive the fulfillment of His promises. Jesus admonished us to share His message with the world. This garden has the potential to bring His message to numbers we can only imagine. I encourage you to share this message with your friends and acquaintances. I would be pleased to give you a guided tour and share the story of God's Garden. Max's vision will be a reality with the help of you and many of your believing friends. TOGETHER WE CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE. I pray God will continue to bless each of you”*** . Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

9/15/12 – ***“This cross is an amazing asset to Kerrville and the Hill Country. It is wonderful!”***
Katie Miller, Kerrville, TX

9/12/12 – ***“That cross is really something. That cross is a homerun!”*** John Avanzini, Kerrville, TX

9/2/12 – ***“I want thank you & Sherry for all your hard work, obedience & faithfulness to this vision God has given you. I can feel His presence each time I'm at the cross. God is creating a platform to Glorify Himself. Thank you.”*** Tommy Day, Kerrville, TX

9/1/12 – ***“I cannot tell you how much joy I get driving into Kerrville and seeing the cross! It is wonderful! I just love it!”*** Carol Priour, Hill Country Youth Ranch, Ingram, TX

8/16/12 – ***“The Coming King Garden is wonderful! It is marvelous! It is absolutely marvelous!”*** Vera Woodrow, Kerrville, TX

8/16/12 – ***“This cross has been a place of Peace and Joy for me and my family. I love the place.”*** Mary Cox, Kerrville, TX

8/13/12 – ***“To all the dedicated, wonderful people!!!! What a magnificent, glorious undertaking!!!! What a fantastic piece of work!!!!*** Edward Earp, Jr. , Fredericksburg, TX

8/6/12 – ***“Some musings on the Kerrville cross story: Yes, that was my hand in the story that suddenly contained the metallic, glittery substance. Many Christian sites of miracles and apparitions talk about glitter covering visitor's bodies. Max Greiner, Jr. reports to me that he's had the “Glory Dust” from the Kerrville cross sent to various college labs and it is so far “unidentified”. Joe Conger, CBS KENS 5 TV News Reporter, San Antonio, TX***

8/6/12 – ***“I wanted to share my ongoing story of the power of the cross on the hill. I have been two times, three weeks ago and then the morning of my birthday two weeks ago and I got the four CDs being given away. I would say I'm probably a toddler in my relationship with the Lord, thought it would be a good way to start of this next year (at the cross). So I started playing the cds in my car everywhere I go. I have become consumed with it to the point sleep is a rarity for me I sing in my sleep ,I sing when I am falling asleep or I wake myself up singing the songs or part of all of them. All hours of the night. I must fall asleep again a dozen times a night. It is unbelievable! Wonderful but man am I tired lol can't seem to turn it off. I sing at work, everywhere. But also that the power of the Holy Spirit and the Lord is so powerful up at that cross and it is working in me . I believe it to be the beginning of something very big in my life. So I wait patiently for Jesus to tell me and to use me. I'm unsure why I am so touched by music and songs from the DJ up there and the cross. It is so beautiful and energizing I prayed the prayers and walked around it 7 times humming the songs, I didn't know the words. I do now, even in a sleeping state. I just wanted to share the effect of it on me with you....it's not over yet will keep you updated.”*** Becky Bowen, Kerrville, TX

8/4/12 – ***“This is Wonderful!!!! YHVH blesses faithful obedience and you've been faithful and obedient. These are only the beginnings!!!”*** Jan Morrison

7/26/12 – ***“Man this is good! This (cross) is a magnificent piece!”*** John Avanzini, Kerrville, TX

7/22/12 – ***“Thank you for everything. We read everything (4 plaques in cross). I saw sparkles on my hand!”*** Adamina Hernandez, Midland, TX

7/22/12 – ***“Sorry I can’t donate anything but thanks for this. Thank you for making the cross.”*** Marceline

7/22/12 – ***“The Garden is a wonderful place. It is fantastic!”*** Steve Cade, Kerrville, TX

7/19/12 – **FRONT ENTRANCE OPENS TO THE PUBLIC “Crossing the Jordan”**

7/19/12 – ***“What a glorious occasion. This cross is going to be great for Kerrville. What a magnificent way for people to find Kerrville.”*** Jack Pratt, Mayor, Kerrville, TX

7/19/12 – ***“I love the garden. It is a privilege to be here!”*** Buster Baldwin, Kerr County Commissioner, Kerrville, TX

7/18/12 – ***“You have a great idea here! Absolutely I like it!”*** Harold Dean, President, Kerrville Area Chamber of Commerce, Kerrville, TX

7/16/12 - ***“Something big is up in Kerrville. God is doing something in this town and it is about to explode! Within a 50 mile radius of this cross everyone will be blessed, including the car dealership down below!”*** Bobby Dendy, Phoenix, AZ

7/2/12 – ***“It was a real pleasure meeting you and seeing the cross; it is amazing. You can definitely feel the presence of the Holy Spirit there.”*** Greg Seager, San Antonio, TX

6/27/12 – ***“Max, thank you for your faithful contribution of your creative gifts to magnify (show in a closer, more detailed capacity) the Creator!!!*** Mary Christian, Los Angeles, CA

6/27/12 – ***“I’m reminded of Hebrews 12:1-3. You and your foundation are definitively ‘fixing your eyes on Jesus’ and ‘running with perseverance the race marked out for you.”*** Mark S. Greiner, Austin, TX

6/26/12 – ***“I am so glad you raised that cross! I love that cross, I just love it!”*** Kim Richardson, Bandera, TX

6/16/12 – ***“Go God go! The Kingdom is coming down into the earth at the CROSS . . . Praise the Lord Jesus Christ!”*** Chris J.Daniel, Kerrville, TX

5/25/12 – ***“This cross is incredible, wonderful! This is a place where I can come on a regular basis.”*** Barry Irvin, San Antonio, TX

5/14/12 - ***“Bob and I want to sow a seed into what we consider to be very good soil. We are in agreement with you for at least a million souls! We thank God for your ministry. We thank God for your ministry.”*** Bob and Jane D'Andrea, Christian Television Network, Clearwater, FL

5/10/12 – ***“The Coming King Foundation, Kerrville, Texas: Your wonderful organization is to be highly commended for what it is doing to honor Christ and spread His enduring message of boundless love, peace and salvation. America desperately needs to return to the one true God that our country was founded on! If only every city would follow your lead and Christians would unite in fulfilling 2nd Chronicles 7:14, then our beloved America could be transformed into the godly nation that could, once again, be a magnificent beacon of hope and inspiration in this dark world. May God’s divine favor and protection bless your***

admirable organization always. I look forward to visiting your Prayer Garden. I saw the cross from afar last month. Blessings. Patricia Visser, Tomball, TX

5/3/12 – “I think it (the cross) is great. It signifies what this town is about. It is one symbol that really speaks.” Jack Pratt, Mayor, Kerrville, TX

4/27/12 – “We are so very delighted in your success and have been praying and supporting all your efforts. We admire your integrity and anxiously await the opening of the Prayer Garden.” James “Sonny” Levensailor, Kerrville, TX

4/20/12 – “My 3 ½ year old son was taking a trip to Lowe’s with me yesterday evening and as we pulled into the parking lot he said aloud, ‘Jesus died on the cross. Jesus is ALIVE!’ . He learned that from my wife and I about Easter a few weekends ago and he immediately recognized the Empty Cross sculpture at your property and said those words. What a blessing as a father to hear your son talk about Jesus when he sees the cross! I followed the conversation and debate about your project back when it was in the news. Although I’m not ashamed of the cross and I openly profess Christ, I did have a few minor reservations during the process. Those reservations went away when the cross was erected and I realized it was well done and it was prominent, yet not overwhelming. Thank you for persevering, while also adhering to the laws and rules we are governed by, which allowed that precious moment yesterday with my son.” Carson Conklin, Kerrville, TX

4/15/12 – “In these last days the Lord has raised you up (Max Greiner) to be a beacon of light to His children. There are many souls who are very silent but whom the Lord has touched nevertheless through your story. Max you were raised at such a time like this for this particular project which He wants established. No other person could have done or accomplished what you have done. It is with great honor I would like to say in the words of Chaim Herzog to President Truman - “It is for such a time as this that the Lord formed thee in thy mother’s womb”. Please do not be discouraged or disheartened. The Lord your God is with you and will continue to sustain you in every endeavor. May He continue to bless lead and guide you always.” J. Paul San Antonio, TX

4/12/12 – “You guys are doing a great job and only eternity will reveal just how your tenacity to do God’s will made a difference in this life.” Pat Jordan, Kerrville, TX

4/10/12 – “Max, thank you, and Sherry for persevering where others would have feared to tread. Only GOD could have given you two the fortitude to do that and I thank you so much for being faithful. May the ONE who spent so much time in the garden lead you into what HE wants next in the Garden on the Hill.” Barbara Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

4/5/12 – “I think the whole project is amazing!” Manuel Benavides, Kerrville, TX

2/23/12 - “Tell Max to plan bigger. One of the reasons its gone slowly is that he has not planned big enough.” John Meder, Dallas, TX - (Prophetic word)

2/15/12 – “The Cross, never has anything captured my heart like the Cross. It’s beauty, it’s majesty, my pen is at a loss. But my dear sweet Savior found me at last. We have to suffer to let go of the past. God bless everyone involved with The Coming King Foundation. Hebrews 11:1 & Romans 12:12.. Please pray everyone in our family comes to know Jesus.”
Anonymous

2/9/12 – ***“We pray for blessing on this awesome project and that the glory of God's Kingdom grows exponentially from it.”*** Nick Gage, Mesa, AZ

2/8/12 – ***“Amazing pictures (of “The Empty Cross”)!! Untold blessings will flow from that cross—just like the original. He is risen!!”*** Clyde Pittman, Irving, TX

2/8/12 – ***“My wife said to tell you she likes it (the cross). I think it (the cross and Garden vision) is fantastic!”*** Mike Graxiola, Publisher, **Kerrville Daily Times**, Kerrville, TX

2/5/12 – ***“I love that cross! I really like it”*** Virgil Justice, Kerrville, TX

2/3/12 – ***“There is no greater blessing Kerrville can receive than to be known as a “place of God” and to be known as speaking to the world about the indescribable gift of Christ for eternal life through belief in His life, death and resurrection...Kerrville will be truly blessed to have this wonderful source of encouragement and comfort at the front door of our Hill Country Community.”*** Andy Phillips, Kerrville, TX

2/2/12 – ***“It was an awesome experience (seeing the cross). I cannot thank you enough for the privilege of seeing your (Sculpture Prayer Garden) park while not officially open. The kids enjoyed the experience as well; I think they liked the hike up better than anything, but they did acknowledge that the cross was inspiring. We take the opportunity to pray with them as often as possible and obviously there under the cross was an honor. I would love getting updates on your progress. We will continue praying for you all.”*** Stephen Johnson, Rosehill Christian School, Tomball, TX

2/2/12 – ***“Amazing! Amazing, amazing project!”*** Tommy Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

1/28/12 – ***“I so enjoy seeing the cross. It is such a peaceful feeling when I see the cross.”*** Shelley Schmerbeck, Kerrville, TX

1/28/12 – ***“For people coming into our community, the cross makes such a statement as to what our priorities are.”*** Bob Schmerbeck, Kerrville, TX

1/27/12 – ***“Goss Pest Control supports Christ based ministries and you have my full support! I love what you guys are doing and look forward to your completion and opening! I will be glad to provide your pest control needs with no charge to you. Thank you and God bless your ministry!”*** Cody Coss, Kerrville, TX

1/27/12 – ***“That cross is the best thing to happen to Kerrville in a long time.”*** Joe Ed Jenschke, Kerrville, TX

1/25/12 – ***“I moved to Kerrville 1 ½ years ago from New Bruanfels. When we pulled into your city we saw the cross and considered it a good sign that we were meant to be here! I love looking at the cross!”*** Sarah Howarton, Kerrville, TX

1/17/12 - ***“HALLELUJAH, I SENSE THE EXCITEMENT WELLING UP IN MY SPIRIT! I'M SO LOOKING FORWARD TO WHAT GOD IS GOING TO DO!”*** Rev. James Wilson, Kerrville, TX

1/8/12 – ***“I love seeing the cross as we drive into Kerrville. It is so cool! We just love it!”*** Gary Cooper, Kerrville, TX

12/30/11 – ***“I am so proud to have your beautiful cross and Prayer Garden in Kerrville.”***
Cindy Williams, Kerrville, TX

12/22/11 – ***“This cross is heaven sent. Everything is amazing, the symbolism. I think this place will have angelic visitations that will attract the attention of the media. People will be running here.”*** Mark Stevens, FL

12/22/11 – ***“This mountain is pulsating with life. Life begets life. It will draw the nations!”***
Sandy, Bloomfield, Dallas, TX

12/20/11 – ***“Hallelujah! I am so blessed to be a part of what God is doing in His Prayer Garden!!!”*** Rev. James Wilson, Kerrville, TX

12/16/11 – ***“I love that cross!”*** Karol A. Schreiner, Hunt, TX

12/13/11 – ***“The cross turned out really nice. It is a perfect size. I like it.”*** Mark Cowden, Kerrville, TX

12/13/11 – ***“Kerrville has no idea how much God is going to bless this community because His cross is on the mountain!”*** Max Greiner, Jr. President, TCKF, Kerrville, TX

11/20/11 - ***“The ongoing ministry at the Sculpture Prayer Garden is a powerful example of our LORD’s presence in this place. I have observed incredible signs and wonders consistently at the base of the cross, each time I have visited. In fact, the signs have continued after leaving the hilltop location, and visiting in Kerrville, after scheduled gatherings at the cross. On Wednesdays each week, Mims Johnston has led prayer for the community, this country as well as the world at the garden site. Her ministry has been a tremendous advantage to many lost souls, who have gotten saved each week, in addition to the numerous healings that happen all the time at the cross location, when believers join together during these special ministry gatherings, for the needs of others. This is the most important result of the garden: the work of Jesus Christ through Believers who come to the site and experience the power of His presence. It is amazing to me that the garden is not complete, yet the work on the cross by our LORD is at work at this location and is drawing people from all over the world.”*** Ron Hicks, Boerne, TX

11/15/11 – ***“I love seeing the cross! I just love it!”*** Stacie Keeble, Kerrville City Council, Kerrville, TX

11/15/11 – ***“In regards to our experience at the Cross of The Coming King, myself, along with a group of 4 other girls went out to the cross last week, and all left covered in glory dust, along with eyes that were opened wide to His manifest presence! We spent a couple hours worshiping, reading God's Word, taking communion, praying and prophesying over each other, and spending time in His presence! Right at 11 am, on 11/11/11, a group showed up for a wedding and we had to leave. This was a prophetic symbol to us that what we prayed for was sealed and finished in that moment, and that we, the Bride of Christ, are waiting anxiously for the return of our King! The wedding commenced that day, and we are quite confident His manifest presence was filling the atmosphere in that place in a powerful way! I plan on making many more trips out to the Cross. Thanks again for your willingness to sow into the Kingdom in this way! Many have been blessed, and even many more will come to the saving knowledge of Christ, and the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, in that place! We are forever changed by our face-to-face visit with God that day, and can't wait to share our testimonies with many others!”*** Chris & Courtney Bruce, Boerne, TX

11/11/11 – ***“I read all of the material about “The Empty Cross” and the Sculpture Prayer Garden. It is so overwhelming to read! It is the fabulous story of God’s design and intent for this garden to be constructed.”*** Dr. Hugh Morgan, Winder, GA

11/11/11 - ***"I listened to the message you gave about the vision, the building and transportation of that gigantic steel cross to the mountain in Kerrville, Texas. I particularly like the way you weave Scripture into the story of bringing this cross to the prayer garden to Texas. It is evidence of the gracious hand of God that is upon you and this vision. Every vision that God gives will bring opposition from the enemy of our souls, the devil. However, you will win victoriously. My role, as I envision it at this early stage of my thinking is to be a partner with you in publicizing your story to make my readers aware of what is happening and the great opportunity God is giving you to share the Gospel with millions of people. The initials IPHC stands for International Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc. Although I love my church denomination, my ministry is not limited to our small denomination. My ministry is to the body of Christ worldwide. What I have been given by God, I offer to you as a free gift, i. e., to promote your vision and this valuable project to complete this magnificent Sculpture Prayer Garden to the Glory of God and the salvation of souls through Hugh's News. I loved your story of the hawks and the \$500,000 that the man gave. Wow! It is marvelous. Only God could do such a thing."*** Dr. Hugh H. Morgan, Lieutenant Colonel, USAF Director of Chaplains Ministries, IPHC, Athens, GA

11/11/11 – ***" I pray for the cross project all the time..because of you... The cross will continue to inspire people for eternity! Thanks for what you do."*** Roy Holley, San Antonio, TX

11/8/11 – ***"That cross will be a real tourist attraction for Kerrville."*** Roger McCormick, Kerrville, TX

11/2/11 – ***"I love that cross! I could sit there forever. It is awesome!"*** Daron Gutierrez, Kerrville, TX

10/20/11 – ***"I love that cross! Seeing that cross when I go down the highway helps keep you centered!"*** Rick Boles, Ingram, TX

10/18/11 – ***"This garden, this prototype is protected. There is a hedge around it. There will be other gardens around this nation and even other nations. Isaiah 54. The accusing tongues, the wagging has to stop. No weapon formed against them(TCKF) will prosper. God of vindication, I see Him shutting the mouths of the lions. I see favor with politicians with local and federal government, ministers, pastors, leaders promoting them (TCKF). Doors of power God are opening, power doors, these doors are opened by God through men of great influence, power doors. I see a wind coming. I see dead bones, and the bones will be alive, bringing in finances. Things are coming into place. There is a settling. There's a connecting with unsaved men of authority. I see them cutting through the red tape, divinely connecting them. Here is a new vision: I see a serpent in the garden. God is going to close that door, not the best thing for him, the serpent, who influenced in the garden and brought deception. We are called to be wise as a serpent and harmless as a dove."*** Christina Foor, Casper, WY (Prophecy given to Norman & Allison Wilson for TCKF in Wyoming.)

10/10/11 – ***"I came to Kerrville to visit my daughter, Dru Williamson, with a heavy heart. I felt life was over for me and that I have never been forgiven by God for my sins. I felt like I was nothing and had no one to love me. I was scared I would die alone. Then Dru took me to the Cross one Wednesday night and I came away a different person. The wonderful people there put their hands on me and prayed for me. I came away with a whole new outlook on life. I now pray and feel Jesus warmth and comfort. I am a different person. I am so happy and at peace. I owe it all to the visit to THE CROSS."*** Mary K. Wright, Houston, Texas

10/2/11 – ***"Great to meet with you, Max, and visit the cross. It was a very moving experience for me. I pray a great blessing on all your enemies- that God will bring them into the Kingdom!! Love you!! Be blessed and prosperous in your service to Him!!"*** Dr. Jon Ruthven

9/26/11 – ***"Powerful! How wonderful it is to see His (God's) angels. I am so excited about what God is doing with you, the Cross, Kerrville, Central Texas, and the revival for America***

and the world. Get ready, get ready, get ready! PRAISE THE LORD INDEED!" Mims Johnston, Kerrville, TX

9/25/11 – ***"I like it!"*** (the cross) ***I think it is beautifully done."*** Kit Werlein, Kerrville, TX 78029

9/25/11 – ***"I like it!"*** Virgil Justice, Kerrville, TX

9/24/11 – ***"What starts on this hill top will flow down to Kerrville, the Hill Country, Texas, this country and the world!"*** Pastor Mark Rylander, Friendship Bible Church, Kerrville, TX

9/5/11 – ***"Congratulations, and praise be to God and His son Jesus Christ. Keep the Faith and the great work going."*** Brent Bates, Kerrville, TX

9/3/11 – ***"Max, may GOD bless you and The Coming King Foundation for all you have done and all you have endured in your calling to build this wonderful attraction for the Glory of God."*** Earl & Vikki Smith, Boerne, TX

9/1/11 – ***"I love it!"*** (The Empty Cross) Deli Voelkel, Kerrville, TX

8/25/11 – ***"God bless you Max and thank you for all you do to make our Prayer Garden a reality for all to enjoy!"*** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

8/16/11 – ***"We love that cross! It makes our hearts warm up!"*** Debi Nielsen, Kerrville, TX

8/12/11 – ***"The cross is beautiful! It's beautiful!"*** Lee Voelkel, Kerrville, TX

8/12/11 – ***"It (The Empty Cross) is a great reminder of what Christ did for us."*** Mark Clements, Kerrville, TX

8/12/11 – ***"I look up and see the cross. It's a good way to start the day. I like that it is empty"*** Diane Clements, Kerrville, TX

8/5/11 – ***"I love The Cross and the plans for the garden are spectacular."*** Linda Ludwick, Houston, TX

8/4/11 – ***"I believe this is a wonderful way to spread the message of Jesus to the many, many who are still unaware of the loving awards awaiting them as members of our Lord's family. The spectacular CROSS is already drawing many to the site; I am a volunteer tour guide for the Garden and have already had an opportunity to share His message with our visitors. When, with your help, the Garden is complete, it will serve as a magnet to attract Believers, unbelievers, even skeptics. His Spirit and His inspired words will do the rest. I encourage you to prayerfully consider making an investment in the fulfillment of God's Great Commission."*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

8/4/11 – ***"Here I go roaring off again with a million things to do. Can't forget the cleaning, get two birthday cards, tires check and gasoline, pick up prescriptions. My mind is racing, "Oh, where is my list?" Looking out through the windshield of my car, I see it. The cross, It comes into view from nowhere, the magnificent huge symbol of religion. This is what is important, a symbol of peace and love representing God, Jesus, life, death and eternity. The petty daily tasks are insignificant when compared to the cross. Residents and all who see the cross and appreciate its meaning are greatly blessed. We are reminded of what is important."*** Mary Lou Marshall, Kerrville, TX – Kerrville Daily Times, Letters To The Editor

6/29/11 – ***“The cross is beautiful, I just love it! It is such a welcoming sight to see that cross coming into Kerrville. It is a covering of protection.”*** Brenda Miller, Kerrville, TX

6/17/11 – ***“Congrats on the recent blessings and funds to get the garden going. It's been such a joy to watch God work with you to get this completed. You have persevered through many issues and stayed faithful. Well done!”*** – John Cooper, Dallas, TX

6/4/11 – ***“I just love the cross there (The Empty Cross) and the flag (American Flag).”*** Joanne Hutchinson, Hunt, TX

6/4/11 – ***“This cross (The Empty Cross) will become an anchor in life's storms to many.”*** Greg Benner, Yakima, WA

5/31/11 – ***“Going up there (to the cross) was incredible, it was powerful! I don't know how else to say it. I really sensed God, and His heartbeat when I touched the cross. It was amazing!”*** Susan McGinnis, Kerrville, TX

5/28/11 – ***“Our prayers were answered that you were able to exceed the matching funds for the wonderful cross!”*** Jim & Darlene Kurz, Kerrville, TX

5/25/11 – ***“The cross is a wonderful thing. I like it!”*** Donald Kampfhenkel

5/23/11 – ***“That cross really looks good!”*** Joe Davis, Kerrville, TX

5/23/11 – ***“It (the cross) is fabulous!”*** Debbie Fisher, Kerrville, TX

5/22/11 – ***“It (The Empty Cross) is amazing! It is phenomenal! It is wonderful! It is shocking!”*** Sean McGinnis, Kerrville, TX

5/15/11 – ***“I have had the privilege to visit the 23 acre hilltop sight of the cross (before the cross was erected) and someday of numerous other sculptures and it is one of my favorite places on the planet. I hope all of you can go see it as soon as possible, even before it is finished. If you have not yet seen pictures or even heard of the Garden project you will be impressed.”*** John Meder, Dallas, TX

5/14/11 – ***“I believe the Sculpture Prayer Garden will be a beautiful attraction and a place of prayer for many people from all over the country. I was especially interested in reading about The Empty Cross and the ways in which it is already becoming an important landmark. Thank you for everything you are doing at The Coming King Foundation to share the love of God with others in such unique and meaningful ways.”*** Jan Duncan, Houston, TX

5/9/11 – ***“The cross is going to be the light on the hill! People will get saved and healed there. It will draw people from all over.”*** Charlene Miller, Kerrville, TX

5/7/11 - ***“I am excited about this project because I solidly believe that it will be good for our community and an inspiration to all those who visit the Garden. It has been exciting to have seen the Cross appear over Kerrville. It has been an honor to have stood publicly in support of The Coming King Sculpture Garden. It is something that I strongly believe in and will be honored to work for in the future. “*** Dr. Bill Rector, Kerrville, TX

5/4/11 – ***“We are overwhelmed at the magnitude of this project & the GLORY OF THE LORD that is over all the plans & completion of this MAGNIFICENT GARDEN OF THE COMING KING !!!!!!! We are thrilled to be a part of this & of course we will be honored to take this project to the Lord in prayer every day. We will stand against all of the harassment & lies***

that you have had to overcome & may have in the future. But, THANKS BE TO GOD, WE HAVE THE OVERCOMER WITHIN US & THE GREATER ONE IS OVERSEEING THIS PROJECT. I love the fact that no matter what the enemy throws at us the HOLY SPIRIT is right there guiding us & turning all of the ugly lies into 'Good for us'. I know the future is bright because HE IS ALIVE & WELL & this is 'THE KING'S GARDEN'. " Dr. Bob Revis & Gowan, Tulsa, OK

4/30/11 – *"The Garden is wonderful! It is a blessing! We can't wait until it is done. It (the cross) is very inspiring!"* Nancy Porter, Garland, TX

4/29/11 – *"Adrienne & I appreciate the boldness with which you have always declared the Gospel and your desire to cover your community with the cross. Hang in there brother!"* Dr. Randy Weiss, CROSS TALK, Cedar Hill, TX

4/28/11 – *"Thanks for a wonderful meeting! You always bless us with the phenomenal outpouring of God's love towards His people in the history of the Cross here in Kerrville! We learned new details, appreciating how the property was safely "Only 42 feet outside" the boundaries the government had stipulated! Such a God thing! Thanks, knowing God will continue to Bless this!"* Clare & Gene Trowbridge, Ingram, TX

4/28/11 – *"Max, I just wanted to let you know what a great job you did with your presentation. It was so special to hear again all the events to remind us that all of this has been designed by God from the beginning. You and Sherry were God's pick for this incredible task, but you could have declined. You have done well! You have listened to God and been fearless in your determination to see it to completion. I pray God's provision, God's peace, God's favor and God's ENERGY over you for the rest of this journey with HIM."* Richard Holcomb, Kerrville, TX

4/27/11 – *"Thank You Max! We are so blessed to have you leading folks to JESUS CHRIST through The Coming King Foundation. You and all the friends and Prayer Intercessors, as well as all the past, present and future Trustees, who have and will continue to pour their hearts out un-selflessly for the salvation of lost souls will be welcomed to Heaven by JESUS CHRIST on that glorious day! Max, the visual presentation at the YO Ranch Resort Hotel on Monday night of the "Garden For A King" was Fabulous! I was pleased to be in the audience for the entire program. I would not have missed any of it! "PRAISE GOD". My family and I will forever be grateful for the healing power of the "HOLY SPIRIT". You were so gracious to pause long enough in the lobby of the IHOP in Kerrville to pray with me for my knee to be healed last September 8th. JESUS CHRIST is indeed the "Great Physician"! Max, my prayer is for God to Bless you and your family and to allow, if it be HIS WILL, you to continue your work in developing the Garden in Kerrville. Many folks will be drawn into the Garden from Interstate 10 as well as through the internet and other means of communications for the salvation of their souls. Vikki and I send our prayers!"* Earl & Vikki Smith, Boerne, TX

First Presentation of the Garden "VISION" given to the public at the YO RANCH HOTEL 4/25/11

4/24/11 – *"I just love seeing the cross!"* Teri Schreiner, YO Ranch, Mountain Home, TX

4/23/11 – *"I join Judy in saying what an afternoon it was! We thank you and your volunteers for giving us this opportunity to view and experience the glory of the Cross up close. It was an afternoon we'll never forget. I look so forward to the day (that I believe will come very SOON) when the Gardens and the Cross will be open and available to all who want to visit."* Leta & Steve Jones, Kerrville, TX

4/22/11 – ***“Max---your shared testimony regarding your vision of the Sculpture Prayer Garden, all of the struggles with Satan, along with your persistent obedience to the Lord's messages, is, without a doubt, the most incredible testimony I have ever heard. I mentioned to you, as we were leaving (the Garden) that there were no words to describe our experience with you, as we stood under the 77' 7" cross and you praying over each of our requests and for America. Thank-you for this rare opportunity and my prayers go heavenward for you and your team of volunteers to continue the building of the prayer garden---how blessed we are to know that this will happen as God guides the way. I plan to send this e-mail to my family and to the friends, Gary and I hold dear to our hearts. Blessings to you and your family.”*** Gary and Judy Phillips, Kerrville, TX

4/22/11 – ***“I think the cross is wonderful!”*** Judy Phillips, Kerrville, TX

4/21/11 – ***“The cross is wonderful! It really is!”*** Ann McDaniel, Kerrville, TX

4/21/11 – ***“I feel blessed when I see the cross.”*** Elsa Lara, Kerrville, TX

4/21/11 – ***“It (The Empty Cross) looks great! I love it!”*** Brent Bates, Kerrville, TX

4/18/11 – ***“The cross is beautiful and I thank you for all you have gone through (and continue to go through) in making this a special place for worship and praise to our Lord.”*** Cathy Webb, Graham, TX

4/16/11 – ***“That cross is a great addition to the city. It really is. I love that cross!”*** Gus Schreiner, YO Ranch, Mountain Home, TX

4/16/11 - ***“It's a great icon! I love it.”*** (The Empty Cross). Perri Rosheger, Kerrville, TX

4/14/11 – ***“I love the cross! We look at it every time we come to Kerrville.”*** Tim Milligan, Dripping Springs, TX

4/13/11 – ***“I like it. (the cross) It looks nice.”*** Joan McCollum, Kerrville, TX

4/13/11 – ***“It is really neat to see the cross change as you drive by.”*** D.J. Schulund, Kerrville, TX

4/10/11 – ***“It (the cross) sure looks nice. I really like what it stands for!”*** Jerry Choat, Graham, TX

4/10/11 – ***“Your faith and obedience is an inspiration to me and others, to step out when God asks us to do the impossible. For through Him ALL things are possible! Thank you!”*** Renee Able, Kerrville, TX

4/8/11 – ***“It's a love of mine to pray for the coming of the King of Glory and this blessed organization that loves to serve Him. I have always believed the Lord would use art as a horn of salvation and I see that in this organization.”*** Mims Johnston, Kerrville, TX

4/7/11 – ***“I believe in this project. I believe Max Greiner, and the Coming King Foundation will bring thousands of people to the Prayer Gardens planned for Kerrville, and the many more (Gardens) projected though out our nation and the world. The seventy seven foot, seven inch, magnificent open cross is already serving as a magnet to draw visitors to the cross. When the Garden is complete, this FREE Christian attraction will lead many people to the LORD. I encourage each of you to prayerfully consider supporting this wonderful Christian venture. Our world has never needed a Savior more than they need Him now. Please help us to follow His admonition and carry His message to the world.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

4/2/11 – ***“Thank you for sharing the vision with us yesterday and the pictures today. We were deeply moved yesterday. God’s timing was perfect to enable us to be at the foot of the cross and receive those powerful prayers at the exact midpoint of our journey. In His love and service.”*** Dr. Katherine Jeter

4/1/11 – ***“Amazing!!!! Wonderful!!! How God is working in the spirit-realm...using His people...to draw souls to Jesus...in this time in world history. So totally “outside the box”....doing indeed...His Will, His Way.”*** Nancy Redhead, Kerrville, TX

4/1/11 – ***“It (the cross) looks really good coming in from San Antonio. The cross is magnificent! Good vision! The Garden is as valuable as any economic venture that the City could pursue, and it is no cost to them. It will bring countless dollars into the local economy.”*** Dr. Phil Webb, MD, Ranger, TX

4/1/11 – ***“This project is truly a blessing and will be a great asset to the region. I appreciate you and Jim sharing with me and will stay in prayer for your project as well as you individually. You have a true gift and you are using it for God’s kingdom. As I have ideas and thoughts, I will contact you with them; I have already started thinking of ways to market the pad sites, which I believe will be incredible opportunities. Have a blessed day.”***
Ray Watson, Executive Director, Kerrville Economic Development Corporation

3/31/11 – ***“I hope your year blooms beautifully and the Gardens at the cross! The cross on which Jesus was crucified is empty like The Empty Cross on the hill. These facts should be a good reminder to the people of Kerrville of the overwhelming evidence for the physical resurrection.”*** Loy S. House, Kerrville, TX (100 year old servant of God)

3/31/11 – ***“I love to see the cross! It is amazing! The light in the cross is wonderful!”*** Fay Faure, Kerrville, TX

3/25/11 – ***“I am so impressed with the cross! It is an inspiration. I love it!”*** Patty Hagy, Boerne, TX

3/23/11 - ***“What a great project. Being from the panhandle, I truly have seen the blessing that the Groom (Sculpture Prayer Garden) project has been and look forward to this (Kerrville Garden) being the jewel of this area.”*** Ray Watson, Executive Director Kerrville Economic Development Corporation

3/22/11 – ***“I just love the cross! I just love it!”*** Dorene Canales, Kerrville, TX

3/20/11 – ***“The cross is a good witness. We like it!”*** Ron Lowery, Kerrville, TX

3/13/11 – ***“I love that cross! It makes my day! It does a lot for our town. I just love it!”*** Donna Houston, Kerrville, TX

3/13/11 – ***“I love it! (the cross) It is beautiful!”*** Scott Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

3/13/11 – ***“We love the cross! It is awesome!”*** Bruce McKenzie, Kerrville, TX

3/10/11 – ***“The cross is so beautiful. The cross is gorgeous!”*** Marianne Davis, Kerrville, TX

3/10/11 – ***“I really enjoy seeing that cross in the morning when I go to work. It is a blessing when the sun shines on it. The cross is remarkable, I really like it.”*** Joe Heffington, Kerrville, TX

2/11/11 – ***“We love the cross! My mother really likes it too. It is wonderful!”*** Carolyn Hollingsworth, Kerrville, TX

2/11/11 – ***“I really like the cross. I like it a lot. It is really beautiful!”*** Chris Ramirez, Kerrville, TX

2/9/11 – ***“It’s (The Empty Cross) gorgeous, really! It’s really cool. The Garden is a wonderful idea!”*** Rick Malm, **At the Summit Church**, Corpus Christi, TX

2/6/11 – ***“I love the cross! It is absolutely wonderful! It gives me a warm feeling when I see it.”*** Gloria Lemond, Kerrville, TX

2/6/11 – ***“I think it (The Empty Cross) is beautiful!”*** Virginia Graham, Kerrville, TX

1/30/11 – ***“God wants to use this community (Kerrville) as a spiritual hub.”*** Dr. Kenneth Hyatt, Menard, TX

1/28/11 – ***“I like It. (The Empty Cross) It is cool!”*** Isaac Provencia, Harper, TX

1/28/11 – ***“It is like the Gates of Heaven are always open.”*** Robert Henry, Harper, TX

1/27/11 – ***“I love that thing! It (The Empty Cross) is amazing! I really like it at night coming in from San Antonio.”*** Scott Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

1/25/11 – ***“Magnificent! Tremendous, just tremendous! I am for the cross and many more like it!”*** Chris Daniel, Trustee, **Ray C. Fish Foundation**, Harper, TX

1/25/11 – ***“It warms my heart every time I see the cross.”*** Bette Gallier, Utopia, TX

1/25/11 – ***“I think it (the Garden and cross) is a bold demonstration of an individual’s belief. The cross is an excellent reminder of whose we are.”*** Wallace Gallier, Utopia, TX

1/25/11 – ***“The cross is an encouragement and reminder of who is really in charge in the scary time.”*** Darla Marsh, Kerrville, TX

1/25/11 – ***“The cross makes my trip to Lowes more enjoyable! Sure was nice to get a great view of it!”*** Thad Marsh, Kerrville, TX

1/22/15 – ***“I believe the Holy Spirit told me: “The Sculpture Prayer Gardens are the exact opposite of the world’s gambling casinos. People enter the casinos full and they leave empty. People will enter God’s Gardens empty and they will leave full!”*** Joseph Peck, Md.

1/19/11 – ***“Kerrville has no idea of the blessing God will pour out on this City because His cross is here. God will use the media to draw tourists from around the world to see the Garden and the “Kerrville Cross”. I personally believe this Garden one day will be to Kerrville what the River Walk is to San Antonio. Time will tell. We are building the Garden for the glory of God and to bless Kerrville.”*** Max Greiner, Jr., Kerrville, TX

1/19/11 – ***“A huge thanks to you and the selfless members of The Coming King Foundation for hosting our youth this past blustery but beautiful Sunday afternoon. On that afternoon, 76 junior high and high school youth and about 10 of our adult leaders got to catch a glimpse of the vision and mission the Lord has placed upon you -- and all were greatly inspired, blessed and renewed in the awesome and wonderful presence of our Lord. Thanks for so graciously hosting us and for the pictures!”*** Brian Norman, **Northeastern Bible Church**, Garden Ridge, TX

1/18/11 ***“One day the cross and the Garden will be known worldwide for the presence and supernatural power of God, including supernatural divine healing. God will use miracles to draw millions to the message of the Gospel that can be found in this Garden and others like it.”*** Max Greiner, Jr., Kerrville, TX

1/15/10 – ***"It is so good to see people who use their very specialized gifts for God's glory! May the good Lord soon bring this vision to pass."*** Doris Wagner, Colorado Springs, CO

1/15/11 – ***"I think it (The Empty Cross) is a monument to the event that divides history. On one side is darkness and the other side is light. It is also a monument to persistence and personal sacrifice."*** Richard Scott, Dallas, TX

1/10/11 – ***"Thank you very much for the photos from the conference as well as the information on the sculpture Prayer Garden. It is quite a vision and we pray that it will come to fruition in the near future. May God bless you richly in this wonderful endeavor for his glory. And Lord, please send in all of the necessary funds very soon. May God richly bless you and yours!"*** Doris & Peter Wagner, Global Spheres Ministry, Colorado Springs, CO

1/10/11 – ***"I just love it (The Empty Cross)! You can see right through it. My family just loves it!"*** Valerie Leonard, Kerrville, TX

1/8/11 – ***"The world is coming to Kerrville. (because of The Empty Cross) People will be beating a path to the cross."*** Janice Baca, San Antonio, TX

1/8/11 – ***"I am so glad we got the cross up!"*** Katie Clements, Kerrville, TX

1/8/11 – ***"I love the cross! It is awesome (when seen) coming into Kerrville."*** Sharon Scriven, Kerrville, TX

1/8/11 – ***"The kids look and the cross and say it is beautiful! We love it!"*** Jody Carpenter, Kerrville, TX

1/8/11 – ***"I love going up there (to the cross) to have one on one time with God."*** Kevin Welsh, Kerrville, TX

1/8/11 – ***"It's (The Empty Cross) beautiful, gorgeous! It is peaceful, there is a strong presence of the Holy Spirit."*** Terri Steel, Kerrville, TX

1/4/11 – ***"The cross looks great, by the way. You all should be proud of your dedication and effort, and thankful that God paved a way for this project."*** Kevin Young, San Antonio, TX

1/4/11 – ***"Thank you again for hosting my father's memorial service. It is truly an honor to have had a memorial service for my father as the first held at The Coming King Garden. Thank you for the pictures, your prayers & for the prayer warrior coin. I am truly honored to know you. Thank you for being a willing vessel to our Lord Jesus Christ. May He bless you and The Coming King Foundation!"*** Michael Glenn Cox, San Antonio, TX

1/3/11 – ***"It (The Empty Cross) is pretty incredible, beyond incredible!"*** Richard Holcomb, Ingram, TX

1/3/11 – ***"You can see it (the cross) from everywhere. It is great, I love it!"*** Michael Glen Cox, San Antonio, TX

12/31/10 – ***"This is a place of refuge. There is complete peace in this place. This vision will never die, it will keep going."*** Janice Baca, San Antonio, TX

12/30/10 – ***"I love seeing the cross every time we leave or enter Kerrville."*** Vickie Simmons, Kerrville, TX

12/29/10 – ***"I love it! The cross is not obtrusive at all. It's beautiful. It is soothing, it is comforting when you see it."*** Debbie Barron, Kerrville, TX

12/26/10 – ***"The cross looks really good all lit up!"*** David Harris, Kerrville, TX

12/24/10 – ***“It has be so fun to watch the journey of the Garden and to see that phenomenal cross go up!”*** Caz McCaslin, UPWARD Ministries, Spartanburg, SC

12/23/10 – ***“It’s (The Empty Cross) beautiful, absolutely beautiful!”*** Ken Zysko, Kerrville, TX

12/23/10 – ***“It sure is nice to see that thing (The Empty Cross) upon the hill! “Bob Thomas, Kerrville, TX***

12/2/10 – ***“It is beautiful! We love it! (The Empty Cross) We had friends in from Canada and they said they loved it!”*** Emona Rons, Kerrville, TX

12/23/10 – ***“It’s (The Empty Cross) great! Coming down the loop when I look at it it reminds me how small we are in the scheme of life.”*** A.P. Narvarra, Kerrville, TX

12/16/10 – ***“Your cross on the hill is beautiful!”*** Bonnie Marlow, San Antonio, TX

12/15/10 – ***“I was coming in from Boerne and said I love that they put that cross there. I want to meet the people who did that. Thank you for putting the cross on the hill. It is about time!”*** Miles Walker, Kerrville, TX

12/15/10 – ***“It is beautiful. The cross is nice and I like it a lot. I come here to spend time with the LORD.”*** Larry Sanchez, Kerrville, TX

12/14/10 – ***“It’s amazing! I get to see the cross twice everyday as I drive to and from work. It is gorgeous! The new lights – PRIMO! The cross looks like it belongs on that hill...forever!”*** Lee Voelkel, Kerrville, TX

12/12/10 – ***“The cross looks really good, especially at night. It looks great!”*** Rev. Bert Wimberley, Kerrville, TX

12/12/10 – ***“The cross is up and it’s so beautiful! Thank you!”*** Shawn Mabry, Kerrville, TX

12/12/10 - ***“It (The Empty Cross) is beautiful, magnificent, a haven of rest, a place of pilgrimage, a house of refuge, a beacon on the hill, a beacon of glory. This place will be known as the Pearl of Texas, the eighth Wonder of the World, because God will be found here.”*** Martin Pangburn, Prescott, AZ

12/12/10 – ***“This (Sculpture Prayer Garden) will be a staging area, a launching point for people and ministries, a place where people with gather.”*** Clint Fiore, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/12/10 - ***“Fern went with James and I to see the new lights on the Cross. They were so beautiful as we went down I-10. It looked like a luminous Angelic outline bordering the Cross.”*** Sharan Barnett, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville

12/12/10 – ***“The cross is up and it is beautiful!”*** James Barnett, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/11/10 – ***“The Cross is so beautiful! I am in awe of how it changes at night with all the lighting! I am privileged to live nearby it and get to pass that way so often coming and going home.”*** Rebecca Jons, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/9/10 – ***“It (The Empty Cross) is very beautiful!”*** “Hagi” Hossein Hagigholam, Kerrville, TX

12/9/10 – ***“I saw the cross with the lights and it looks cool, very nice!”*** Pat Edson, Kerrville, TX

12/9/10 – ***“It’s pretty (The Empty Cross), really nice!”*** Sarena Gutierrez, Kerrville, TX

12/9/10 – ***“It (The Empty Cross) looks cool! I like to look at it from any direction.”*** Sharon Williams, Kerrville, TX

12/9/10 – ***“The best view of the cross is from Lowe’s, I just love it!”*** Betty Feller, Kerrville, TX

12/8/10 – ***“The cross is beautiful at night. I think it breathtaking!!!!!!”*** Traci Moeller, Kerrville, TX

12/7/10 – ***“I love that Cross! (The Empty Cross)! It (the Cross) brought my salvation.”*** Jimmie Nell Patterson, Kerrville, TX

12/7/10 – ***“I think it (The Empty Cross) is outstanding!”*** Larry Freeman, Kerrville, TX

12/7/10 – ***“I love seeing the Cross! (The Empty Cross)”*** Robert Henneke, Kerrville, TX

12/6/10 – ***“Looks amazing!!!! (The Empty Cross with lights)”*** Dr. Laura Greiner, Lafayette, CO

12/6/10 – ***“Beautiful (the lighted Cross) and much needed. LET IT SHINE. LET IT SHINE. LET IT SHINE!”*** Debbie Robinson, Kerrville, TX

12/6/10 – ***“I was in Kerrville the Wednesday before Thanksgiving and saw the cross standing. I drove up and into LOWE's parking lot to take pictures of it. I must admit tears filled my eyes. Also, a whirlwind or smoke was raising up from the base of the cross, that reminded me of the cloud that God sent to guide Moses by day. God will use this cross to guide many onto and down the right path in life. The pictures of the cross by night with the lighting is great.”*** Bill Decker, Port Neches, TX

12/6/10 – ***“The lighting on the Cross looks great!”*** Greg Mutchler, Kerrville, TX

12/6/10 - ***“The purpose of “The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden” is to bring beauty, spiritual light and life to the Texas Hill Country, which will draw visitors from across the world to Kerrville once the Garden is opened.”*** Max Greiner, Jr., Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“It (the illuminated cross) is stunning. May God bless all who see it and are drawn to it.”*** Miriam Hayes, Fletcher, NC

12/6/10 – ***“The Women’s Ministries of Church in the Wildwood at Canyon Lake, TX had the privilege to meet with Max Greiner and two members of the Board of Directors (Jim McKnight & Barbara Sullivan) by divine appointment, at The Empty Cross site. There is no denying the power of God’s Holy Spirit at this site in America.”*** Deanna Johnson, WM of Wildwood, Canyon Lake, TX

12/5/10 – ***“The lights (on The Empty Cross) look awesome! It is wonderful, beautiful!”*** Blake McKenzie, AWAKEN TO LIFE MINISTRY, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“It (the lighted Cross) looks awesome coming off Interstate 10.”*** James Barnett, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“The Cross with its light on the hill awakens people to the presence of God. The Cross says God loves Kerrville.”*** Jack Rothenflue, Commission To Every Nation, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“Yes, I like it! (The Empty Cross) It speaks to the sovereignty of God.”*** Carol Rothenflue, Commission To Every Nation, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“I like that light up there (at The Empty Cross)!”*** Matt Mattison, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***“I like it (The Empty Cross) ...very nice!”*** Paul Hinson, Fredericksburg, TX

12/5/10 – ***“It is a beacon of hope in the hustle and bustle of my day. It lets me know it is not completely up to us!”*** Stephen Mabry, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***"The first time I saw it (The Empty Cross) it brought tears to my eyes, when my eyes glanced at the Cross. And the peace overwhelmed me, overwhelming peace is the sense I got."*** Shawn Mabry, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***"It (The Empty Cross) brings me joy!"*** Erin Mabry, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***"The Cross looks absolutely wonderful all lit up...and from a distance everyone will see it. I am so glad the extra lights were added."*** Betty Blair, Kerrville, TX

12/5/10 – ***"Wow those lights are fantastic-I love the distance shot."*** John Meder, Dallas, TX

12/5/10 – ***"It (The Empty Cross) means so much to the people traveling down the highway. I just love it! At night people traveling, it will mean a lot. And, it will bring a lot of people to Kerrville."*** Freda LaFour, Kerrville, TX

12/4/10 – ***"This (photos of The Empty Cross at night) is awesome...Norm and I were talking about the fact that the Cross needed lighting and didn't know this was in the planning...so beautiful!!!!!! And impressive!"*** Allison Wilson, Gillette, WY

12/4/10 – ***"OOOOOOH, so nice! I can't wait to get over to visit and see it (The Empty Cross) in person!!!"*** Sandy Bloomfield, Dallas, TX

12/4/10 – ***"I saw it (the lighted The Empty Cross) on my way back from Fredericksburg and it looks wonderful from that direction! Good work!"*** Dr. Bill Rector, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"I saw the cross (The Empty Cross) lighted up FULLY tonight on my way home from the Board Meeting. It is AWESOME! I had to pull off the side of the road and simply stare at it. Giving thanks to God for such an incredible sight overlooking Kerrville!"*** Rebecca Jons, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"All I want to say to Max is Arise and shine for your light has come and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you, because the Cross (The Empty Cross) is awesome! It is just incredible! In fact, I had to pull off the road and had to look at it! It's beautiful! God bless you!"*** Rebecca Jons, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

NEW LIGHTS ILLUMINATE THE CROSS on 12/3/10

12/3/10 – ***"Since my first visit to the Cross (The Empty Cross) God has blessed me in so many ways. Angels are among us!"*** Dru Williamson, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"I support the Cross (The Empty Cross) because it will bring many to God."*** Ron Peterson, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"I just love the integrity of The Coming King Foundation. God brought me into the ministry in an awesome way and has continued to show Himself by signs and wonders to get His job done!"*** Rev. Fern Lancaster, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"The Empty Cross speaks to the Resurrection power of the LORD Jesus Christ, who was and is and is to come!"*** Tina Hammock, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

12/3/10 – ***"Thousands will come to know the LORD because of this Garden "Cross". My heart and soul are in this project. The Holy Spirit rests on this valley because of the Garden. Also, it will be good for Kerrville economically."*** Wilma Hickman, Kerrville, TX

11/28/10 – ***"Build it and they will come. Get ready Kerrville, this is the beginning of a spiritual revival! Thank you Father!"*** Dru Williamson, Kerrville, TX

11/28/10 – ***"I love that cross on the hill! It is great, very beautiful!"*** Pat Edson, Kerrville, TX

11/28/10 – ***“I love seeing that cross!”*** Marie Hurt, Kerrville, TX

11/26/10 – ***“The LORD says: This is My rock (the garden) and no man will take My mountain.”*** Norman Wilson, San Antonio, TX

11/25/10 – ***“I know about the Sculpture Prayer Gardens and want you to know I think it is phenomenal what God is doing with your art.”*** Joan Ryan, Melrose, MA

11/23/10 – ***“For years my family and I have thrilled to see that gigantic (American) flag flown there, close to IH-10. Now, to the Cross above it is truly a THRILL! They are both symbols. The flag, a symbol of our freedom as Americans! - The Cross, a symbol of the awful price Jesus paid for our salvation.”*** Mae Masters, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“That cross came out so good. I am really proud of it.”*** Jeff Cohan, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“Thank you for putting up the cross.”*** Ron Spiess, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“I love your cross on the hill!”*** Marie Wilfong, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“We fell in love with the cross! We had to stay! It is fabulous!”*** Dee Chandler, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“It (the cross) is so awesome, so anointed! We support you!”*** Marie Perusek, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“It (The Empty Cross) is truly an inspirational design.”*** Carleen Gomez, Kerrville, TX

11/20/10 – ***“This Thanksgiving season reminds us of about what we are grateful. I am so thankful for the cross on the hill! It blesses my heart! Such a reminder.”*** Francis Brown, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letter to the Editor)

11/19/10 – ***“It (the cross) is an awesome thing God has done, and He meant it to be here!”*** Rudy Rangel, Harper, TX

11/17/10 – ***“Texas is better because of the cross. And, it would be wonderful if every other state would follow the lead.”*** Tony Dean, Kerrville, TX

11/16/10 – ***“We had been gone on vacation for several weeks, and when we returned to Kerrville and approached the exit into Kerrville, we looked up and saw the cross on the mountain and the large U.S. flag flying in the air - we knew we were home. What a beautiful sight that was. The cross standing high on the hill gave us such a sense of peace. Then, a day or so later we drove down the highway toward Comfort and were again reminded of God’s love as we saw the beautiful pastures with old barns and the sheep, goats and deer grazing and the bales of hay in the fields. What a wonderful place to live. The people of the Hill Country are some of the most friendly, generous and God-loving people you could ever want to meet. It is no wonder the area is so popular among tourists. I can’t imagine why anyone would object to a cross on the hill. The sky shining through it reminds me of the love God has for His people. Now, cell phone towers that are too numerous to count might make you feel safe because they allow you to make a telephone call, but they don’t give you the same sense of peace as the cross does. I pray that those traveling down Interstate 10, especially if they are tired and struggling, may feel the assurance that God cares for them and is traveling with them. God will bless our nation if we are faithful to the Christian values our founders intended.”*** Marilyn Thompson, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letter to the Editor)

11/14/10 – ***“It (the cross) is wonderful! It’s a wonderful witness to all who drive by.”*** Rev. David James, Calvary Temple, Center Point, TX

11/13/10 – ***“Enclosed is a check from the VETTER FOUNDATION to assist with the completion of the Sculpture Prayer Garden in Texas. What an impressive project. It was found to read about it on the internet. We are delighted to contribute to this magnificent dream. Blessing!”*** Jack Vetter, THE VETTER FOUNDATION, Omaha, NE

11/9/10 – ***“I absolutely LOVE seeing the cross on the hillside. Not only is it esthetically pleasing, it is very comforting to have a constant reminder that God is in control. THANKS for your continuing dedication to this project.”*** Debbie Cauthern, Kerrville, TX

11/8/10 - ***“Constance Woods, Suzanna Tucker & I went to the cross on Saturday around 3:00, we left at 5:15! We had a good time looking & walking around talking about the Garden. While we were at the Lion of Judah circle the ladies were taking pictures of the cross from that angle. Suzanna turned to me and as I looked at her face, she had “Glory Dust” around her eyes! I commented on it (you know me, I never get excited about it!) and said to her, “God must really have something for you to see.” She said, “She and Constance were talking about perceiving from God driving to the cross!” About that time Constance looked at her hands, they were covered with Glory Dust! We had a Hallelujah time! As we were walking back to the cross, a pick-up with a man and woman arrived and got out of their vehicle. But, by the time we walked up they left. I have no idea who it was. The ladies are going to send us the pictures they took at the cross. Now to the most exciting time there! For me, anyway! We stood inside the cross & prayed the rest of the time we were there. Suzanna got so tired she had to go to the car. Constance and I stayed in the cross. God gave Constance 4/5 new songs that she sang along with our praying in English and our heavenly language. It was truly awesome! This is a quote from Constance Woods: Just walking into the Cross I felt the presence of God tangibly. As we prayed, adoration came up out of my belly, to Yeshua Homisha. We were truly in the Holy of Holies releasing songs to Him. I did not want to leave. Constance Woods. God is so awesome!”*** Rev. Fern Lancaster, Former TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

11/8/10 – ***“The cross is Awesome! Way to go!”*** Vicki Mullins, Kerrville, TX

11/6/10 – ***“Just walking into the Cross I felt the presence of God tangibly. As we prayed, adoration came up out of my belly, to Yeshua Homisha. We were truly in the Holy of Holies releasing songs to Him. I did not want to leave.”*** Constance Woods, Dallas, TX

11/6/10 – ***“We came up to see the cross with my mother and father-in-law. It looks fantastic - magnificent!”*** Scott Price, San Antonio, TX

11/3/10 – ***“Max Greiner had a vision for a garden filled with sculpture, not to promote art, but to promote Jesus Christ. On the pathway to bringing the vision of the Sculpture Prayer Garden to fruition, there has not been an obstacle that God has not overcome. If you want to be involved in reaching out to hundreds, thousands- even millions- who need Christ in their life, pray for the completion of the Garden and give financially if God leads the way”*** Governor Mike Huckabee, Little Rock, AR

11/2/10 – ***“I didn’t get a chance to thank you the other day for the presentation. I was very impressed by the work your group has done so far and look forward to seeing the final build out of the property. Thank you again!”*** Kristine A. Ondrias, Assistant City Manager, City of Kerrville, Kerrville, TX

10/28/10 – ***“Just a word to let you know how deeply I appreciate seeing the big empty cross overlooking I-10 and Kerrville. As a dentist of 42 years, I have seen a lot of changes ... political, social, educational, etc. But one thing that never changes is the message of the Cross ... “Come unto me all ye that are heavy laden, and I will give you rest”!!!!”*** Dr. Robby Carpenter, DDS, Kerrville, TX

10/28/10 – ***"I'm thrilled to hear the cross is finally up! The cross and the garden look beautiful!! I trust you will continue to run hard after Him each day. All God's best!"*** Dr. Joe White, Men At The Cross Ministry, Branson, MO

10/28/10 - ***"Lift High the Cross" and "To God be the Glory"!!!!!! And for you, Max, "Well done, good and faithful servant." Your devotion and faithfulness brings tears to my eyes and makes my heart swell to bursting.***
God's peace be yours" Nana White, Houston, TX

10/27/10 – ***"Praise God for the Cross, I am so excited! Every time I go to Lowes and see the cross I am so excited! I thank God for it!"*** Mi Mi Hardwick, Rio Frio, TX

10/27/10 – ***"This is a neat project. It is unique, there is nothing like it."*** Todd Parton, City Manager, City of Kerrville, Kerrville, TX

10/27/10 – ***"It (the garden) is really going to be tremendous, calling many visitors to Kerrville."*** Mindy Wendele, Director of Business & Public Affairs, City of Kerrville, Kerrville, TX

10/27/10 – ***"This cross is an open door for those seeking the hope of salvation, but do not want to attend an organized church group. They may come and seek the presence of God in a beautiful setting and find peace. They may come here without the pressures of the world and find others seeking God, Do not despair for God is in control STILL."*** Colleen Paine, Fredericksburg, TX

10/27/10 – ***"I happen to live on top of the next hill over from "The Empty Cross". I could not wait for it to go up...I love that you can drive into Kerrville and see that we are devout in our faith (the CROSS) and committed to our country (the FLAG). Thank you, thank you for this beautiful CROSS and may God help you in your endeavor to find the funds to continue with this HOLY project. God Bless."*** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

10/27/10 – ***"Most people as children, go to church and learn of God, and Jesus, his Son. How Jesus came to Earth as man, suffered for our sins, was crucified, died, and arose from the dead. As we grow older, we forget our need to continue our relationship with God, thinking we can go it alone. This cross and it's prayer garden will be a reminder to millions as they travel down the highway of life, that God is still there, waiting, wanting to be in our life, to carry our burden's. Hopefully, they will remember what they have learned, and rededicate their life to God and let Him be in control of their life again."*** Bill Decker, Port Neches, TX

10/26/10 – ***"When you know it's there, you want to see it, this majestic cross, "towering o'er the wrecks of time." Then actually to stand at the foot of this same cross, between its shafts, and offer prayers to our powerful Savior still on high. When I lived in Pennsylvania, we took houseguests to see the battlefields of Gettysburg--where the sculpture was of soldiers, singly or in groups, or of marble tombs. Here in Texas, I've become acquainted with Max Greiner's life-size figures of my life-giving Savior ministering to Peter, seeking the lost, coming again in glory. I had thought to see these only in Max's workshop, but a month ago I walked the ground where these will stand in Kerrville and I prayed at the base of the newly raised giant cross, "Yes, Lord, make it happen!"*** Dr. George B. Biggs, PhD, Georgetown, TX

10/26/10 – ***"We want o take this time to say thank you for following the vision of the Lord. The 'Cross' was absolutely breath-taking as we were traveling near IH-10. Though this endeavor may the 'Cross' be a remembrance of the Lord Jesus Christ to those who know Him, but also be used as a symbol to bring the lost to the One who hung there. May the Lord richly bless and keep you both as the 'Cross' has blessed us."*** Tommy & Donna Guillory, Kerrville, TX

10/25/10 – ***"The first time I stood next to The Empty Cross I felt humbled and spiritually overwhelmed at the same time. I have never been so awed in my life. Every time I am at***

The Empty Cross I experience a total peace about my spiritual walk and I am full inside."
Dru Williamson, Kerrville, TX

10/25/10 – ***"The cross and Sculpture Prayer Garden is a place where God moves in signs and wonders and individuals draw closer to Him."*** Ron Hicks, Boerne, TX

10/25/10 – ***"I think it (The Empty Cross) is a Beautiful Master Piece of art! With all the Hill Country camps that are Christ centered, it will be a great place for a field trip, as well as local, and nationwide private schools. Everyone I have talked to about it that live out of state and in, want to go see it when they come to visit us. That is just the tip of the iceberg. I think it will draw many from all over. It is a very positive thing for our economy. God says, Give and it will be given unto you pressed down shaken together and running over. Max Greiner you and those who have supported the vision God gave you have surely given, and now, not only will you and those reap, but it will overflow onto the whole town!"*** Kim Larranaga, Kerrville, TX

10/25/10 – ***"I did drive by the Cross this weekend... twice. -coming and going- Had a peaceful feeling that it overlooked the city of Kerrville with God's blessings. Can't wait to come and walk through it and visit. I hope the garden is coming along - all in God's timing! Can't be soon enough for us!"*** Linda Ludwick, Houston, TX

10/25/10 – ***"Max and Sherry, thank you for your perseverance and strength in raising the cross! As I go in and out of Kerrville and see it over our area, I have a sense of heavenly protection and peace, and the promise of God to make Kerrville a place where He brings our hearts in line with His! Blessings!"*** Sylvia McGinnis, Kerrville, TX

10/25/10 – ***"The cross is well-positioned to be a blessing to all who behold it. A number of my friends who have visited Kerrville have seen the cross. It has been my privilege to tell them the story of what you and Sherry have gone through to deliver this blessing for the ages. Our country needs good news at this time. The empty cross is the harbinger of good news."*** Clyde Pittman, Irving, TX

10/ 25/10 – ***"Our state and nation have been blessed by the hard work, perseverance, and artistic talent of Max Greiner, since he has created powerful monument to historical events, giving us a graphical portrayal of those events, and revealing their impact on our lives today. Max has also become an inspiration to many because of his personal sacrifice and perseverance and in pursuing his dream "against all odds" and bringing it to where it is today. I believe that Max, by virtue of his relentless pursuit of the destiny he has embraced, not only will be an inspiration to others to follow their dreams and make an impact on our society, but will revive the appreciation we once held for noble, heroic pursuits."*** Jan Scott, Dallas, TX

10/25/10 – ***"The Coming King" prayer gardens are an inspiration to me on several levels. First, the cross is a symbol of an open invitation to a relationship with God, and as such is a powerful inspiration of forgiveness and peace. Secondly, the sculptures and artwork make the prayer garden a place that will draw many people to see heroic historical events in dramatic portrayal, making them even more relevant to our life today. Finally, the challenge accepted by Max Greiner in beginning this project, and then persevering against all odds, sets him apart as not only an artist, but a contemporary man of heroic vision and determination. Frankly, we need many more like him. God bless Max Greiner."*** Richard Scott, Dallas, TX

10/21/10 – ***"This is God's prized property! It is glorious! Many lives will be forever changed because of this place."*** Sheri Ross, Gate of Truth Ministries, Hill Top Lakes, TX

10/21/10 – ***"That cross is awesome!"*** Adel Anders, Maryland

10/21/10 – ***“The Cross and the companion Garden which will do so much to educate the searcher and the curious in the real Message the Cross conveys. May God continue to Bless you as you labor in His Garden.”*** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

10/21/10 – ***“It (the cross) is awesome!”*** Pastor David Newsome, Cornerstone Christian Fellowship, Temple, TX

10/20/10 – ***“It was so good to hear you share your vision and the story of this process God is doing to establish the Sculpture Prayer Garden in Kerrville. It was inspiring, and your work is beautiful and powerful. We look forward to seeing this special Sculpture Prayer Garden and spending some time praying there.”*** Constance Woods, Dallas, TX

10/18/10 – ***“I like the cross.”*** Andy Foster, Kerrville, TX

10/16/10 – ***“WOW! It (the cross) looks awesome!”*** Mark S. Greiner, Austin, TX

10/13/10 – ***“Can you make that cross taller? It’s not big enough!”*** Harry Parrish, Kerrville, TX

10/12/10 – ***“Re: The magnificent Empty Cross gracing our skyline: When I drive into Kerrville from the east, such as from San Antonio, I am sometimes a bit distraught from traffic conditions. When I see the large welcoming cross, I am then at peace. It seems to say, ‘Christianity Spoken Here’.”*** Keith Ellis, Kerrville, TX

10/11/10 – ***“Just a glance at the Cross in The Coming King Garden calms the stresses of everyday life for visitors entering or leaving, and for us who live in Kerrville and are blessed to see the cross against the Hill Country skyline everyday. The sight of the cross creates peace and a calming reminder of His sacrifice and promise: That God sent us a King who died for us, protects us today and will come back for us tomorrow. Thank you for the cross.”*** Debbie Robinson, Kerrville, TX

10/11/10 – ***“The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden is already a tremendous blessing to Kerrville in so many ways. It provides a place of spiritual refuge and restoration for our community, as well as for people who travel here to experience it. Even in its unfinished condition, people are coming to pray and spend time at the cross! Its location, in the gateway entrance of our city, makes it both accessible and inviting, and I believe it is just a matter of time before it becomes a resource that creates significant revenue for local businesses by the visitors it attracts. I know God makes all things beautiful in their time, and I eagerly anticipate the day the Kerrville Garden is completed.”*** Pastor David Danielson, Impact Christian Fellowship, Kerrville, Texas

10/11/10 – ***“I think it (“The Empty Cross”) is a cool thing! I wish I could wake up to it every morning!”*** Diane Pullen, Missouri City, TX

10/11/10 – ***“Thanks for putting up the cross. It’s great!”*** Laura Langston, Kerrville, TX

10/11/10 – ***“Wow...Mike and I went to the Cross last night at sundown and stayed until dark. It feels so powerful/Holy. Standing at the foot of the Cross you feel God's pleasure with what you have done and endured to bring the Cross to us. Thank you for the invitation to visit and pray at the Cross. Mike and I plan to make regular visits and we are praying for you that all you need to finish will be provided....it will!”*** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

10/10/11 – ***“The Magnificent Empty Cross gracing our skyline: Jesus tells us that if we lift Him up, He will draw ALL men (people) to Him - a promise with a condition. I feel that our***

community is doing just that through Max Greiner, using his God-given talents. I look forward with anticipation to see what God will do." Lou Lewis, Kerrville, TX

10/10/10 – **"The cross looks great! It is impressive! Job well done!"** Lew McCoy, Kerrville, TX

10/10/11 – **"Please let me tell you how much my family and I love and appreciate the large WONDERFUL CROSS erected on the hillside out on IH-10. It is a wonderful reminder of HIS (Jesus Christ) SACRIFICE for all mankind. No greater love could ever be shown for us all. PRAISE THE LORD – THE CROSS IS EMPTY AND HE IS ALIVE! Thank you Mr. Greiner."** Paula Toops, Kerrville, TX

10/10/10 – **"You asked what I thought about the cross off IH-10 coming into Kerrville. I think it makes a statement. Showing our love and respect for the sacrifice of Jesus Christ and trying to live in community with God."** Karry "Buzz" Cooper, Kerrville, TX

10/10/10 – **"That cross up there is wonderful!"** Sharron Thurman, Kerrville, TX

10/10/10 – **"I am so proud of you, and Max's team of soldiers for being persistent in doing what is right and making sure OUR "Cross" is up where it belongs. God Bless you."** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

10/9/10 – **"I believe that God created each of us to do His work and spread His Word. Your vision stands as a shining light on a hill. It speaks to who we are. It is an irresistible invitation to a relationship with the Living Lord. The Garden will speak to the many searchers and reinforce the faith of others. Many of Christ's followers began their quest as curious by-standers. His message made them believers. The cross will attract the curious. The Garden and your crew of volunteers, have an opportunity to introduce them to the living Lord. I believe The Empty Cross will be a magnet drawing the seekers. It will come to symbolize this fine, Christian city, welcoming and comforting the burdened. I expect to hear people say, 'You are from Kerrville: you must be proud to live in a city that is not ashamed to tell the world Christ is our guiding light.' I am glad the Lord sent Max and a number of visionaries willing to stand up for Jesus."** Col. Bill Lewis, Kerrville, TX

10/9/10 - **"We know for certain God is behind what you are doing. Blessings!"** Dr. Joseph Peck, MD, Culpeper, VA

10/9/10 – **"We just love it!"** ("The Empty Cross") Cindy & Kevin Young, Boerne, TX

10/8/10 – **"After watching your interview tonight on TBN, I knew in my heart that this is the place I need to tithe my gift. I hope we can get up to Kerrville soon to see the cross at night. My sister, Martha Andras (from Pennsylvania) is now back home but the visit to the cross was the highlight of her trip to San Antonio. May God continue to use you."** Barbara Pensock, San Antonio, TX

10/8/10 – **"The cross on the (1956 Kerrville Centennial) plate is truly a sign that we were meant to have our cross here and now! God bless you!"** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

10/7/10 - **"I think it's a cool thing (the cross)! I wish I could wakeup to it every morning!"** Diane Pullen, Morgan City, TX

10/7/10 – **"I am so proud to drive into Kerrville and see the (American) flag and cross!"** Lou Chamberlain, Kerrville, TX

10/3/10 – ***“The cross is wonderful! We just love it!”*** Charlene Miller, Kerrville, TX

10/2/10 – ***“I love it!”*** Justin Evans, Dallas, TX

9/22/10 – ***“The cross looks awesome! I really like the design of it!!!!”*** Vickie Mullins, Schreiner University, Kerrville, TX

9/20/10 – ***“Tommy and I were so struck by the power of the Holy Ghost and His anointing the day we visited the grounds. We so desire to be a part of it in some way, even if it is just praying for the completed work of the Lord. Thank you for listening and obeying the Lord, for it has been a blessing to my husband and me. ”*** Tommy & Donna Guillory, Kerrville, TX

9/17/10 – ***“This week I am visiting family and friends in Kerrville, and during my visit I have seen the cross that is on a hill outside of town. I love it. When I look at the Kerrville cross I don’t see death and suffering, but I see peace and love and redemption. It speaks to me about loving my neighbor as much as I love myself. It speaks to me about life and joy, I love it!”*** Joan Helton, Brazoria, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

9/ 10/10 – ***“I’ve been doing this (casting bronze sculptures) for over 26 years and we have cast around 5,000 monuments. This one (The Empty Cross) is different. This one leaves me without words. We are a part of something here much bigger than us. It’s by far the most significant project we have ever been a part of. This is the beginning of something very big for God to begin a new chapter. It’s very, very significant. The cross will transcend the Garden, Kerrville and Texas. It will have world impact. People will be drawn to it supernaturally. People will feel that they have to go there and see it.”*** Monte Paddleford, Owner Eagle Bronze, Lander, WY

9/5/10 – ***“The Jewel of Texas is in Kerrville because of the cross.”*** Henry Kang, Plainview, NY – President, *Earth Therapeutics*, Chairman of the Board, *New York Theological Seminary*

9/4/10 – ***“Cities and nations have destinies and identities just like people. The City of Kerrville has long been associated with art, music, wildlife, fine foods, the scenic Texas Hill Country and retirement. Tourism is a natural outgrowth and outcome of the local heritage and natural scenic inheritance of the area. Kerrville is destined to become a destination attraction!”*** Dr. Bruce Cook, TCKF Trustee, Austin, TX

9/4/10 – ***“I think this Prayer Garden will be able to reach a lot of people with God’s Word that would not seek God in conventional ways, i.e. like going to church or watching it on TV. I feel like we will have an overwhelming amount of people who will come to Jesus, once this Prayer Garden is complete. I can’t wait to bring my adult children and their families there to draw them closer to the Lord. I have been praying for ways to show them how to have a close relationship with the Lord and I think this is an answer to a prayer of a heartfelt mother. Thank you and God bless you, Mr. Greiner.”*** Sandy Trainum, Kerrville, TX

8/30/10 ***“This is the beginning of something BIG!”*** Pastor Cherrie Peterson, **Christian Family Church**, Owatonna, MN (Home of the #2 Sculpture Prayer Garden)

8/28/10 ***“It’s Magnificent! Majestic! I couldn’t be more pleased! It*** (‘The Coming King ‘ life-size bronze sculpture) ***has exceeded my expectations!”*** Dr. Tim Peterson, **Christian Family Church**, Owatonna, MN (Home of the #2 Sculpture Prayer Garden)

8/28/10 ***“I am amazed at the hulabaloo over the cross on the hill. Don’t you people have anything else to complain about? There is crime in the streets, child and elderly abuse on***

the rise, high cost of groceries and gas, lack of respect from the younger and older generations, bad driving habits of all ages, pants worn under the rear end and breast hanging out of tops and the CROSS bothers you? Seriously? If you are bothered by it, don't look at it. I am sure you can fix your eyes on something more pleasing. As for me, I think it is great and not an eyesore at all. I see that cross as well as any as a sign of victory, not suffering. Jesus died for mine and your sins. You can believe it or not. I do believe it. But for goodness' sake folks, drop it already!" Ginny Clendennen, Center Point, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/28/10 – "I'm not a very religious man. Except for a funeral or two, I can't remember the last time I set foot in a church. I really can't understand all the contention over this cross thing. Maybe it does smack a bit of idolatry, but so what! It's not hurting anyone. And, it is certainly none of my business, or anyone else's. I haven't been out a single dime, or lost one minute of sleep because some Christians wanted to put up a symbol of their faith. I do it every day. I display the American flag, and will continue to do it whether it offends people or not. I have a right to do that, and so do the folks that put up that cross. It's called freedom of expression. If it offends some people, then they can simply choose not to look at it." Robert C. McCollum, Ingram, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/22/10 – "That is one awesome cross!" Rick Joyner, Morning Star Ministries, Fort Mills, SC

8/21/10 – "To the Christians: The Cross is up, like it or not. I am sure Satan loves to see us throwing rocks at each other over its validity. There is plenty to do to help others; we all have causes out there that we support and do not support, but that does not mean we come down on each other over them. If you do not like the Cross, then do not look at it, Why not take the high ground and go help those in need, with the attitude of Love and Compassion for others like Jesus called us to do. The Cross is there to stay much longer than any of us are. How about changing our focus to do something good and not bashing our Christian Family? Times are getting tougher and we need to stand together as the Family of God." Radley Cornell, Boerne, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/15/10 – "I think 'The Empty Cross's may be the most significant sculpture I have ever created. This piece of art has already touched the lives of millions of people and it has only been up two weeks! People are already getting blessed, saved, healed and set free at the cross!" Max Greiner, Jr. , Artist & TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

8/14/10 – "Max, Thanks for being faithful to what God put in your heart. Your perseverance alone will be a great encouragement to many believers to not grow faint in the battle. And, I believe the cross will be a beacon to many calling them to come to the foot of the cross. Thank you dear brother, your tenacious faith is a great encouragement to me. May God continue to build His kingdom through your labors." Brad Bright, President & CEO, Bright Media/ Campus Crusade For Christ, Orlando, FL

8/14/10 – "How judgmental an argument against the cross, that the money would be better spent on hungry children. One could say that about any monument, whether – religious or military, patriotic – absolutely anything anyone chooses to spend money on. Would Mr. Harrison of Fredericksburg appreciate anyone telling him the appropriate use of his money? Perhaps a bill dropped into the Salvation Army bucket, rather than at a movie theatre?" Cindy Holmes, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/14/10 - "To all the dedicated, wonderful people!!! What a magnificent, glorious undertaking!!!! What a fantastic piece of work!!!!" Edward Earp, Jr., Fredericksburg, TX

8/14/10 - ***"Well, the Cross has been raised and , due to its distance from the highway, is not as overbearing as some feared. As far as Mr. Harrison's concern about feeding the children, the amount spent in a month on deer corn and pet foods would feed a lot more children."***
John Vece, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/11/10 – ***"Thank you for building the cross. When I go up there I feel at peace."*** Matthew Brown (age 10) Kerrville, TX

8/11/10 – ***"Spectacular! The cross creates a sense of peace and hope. It is a great symbol for our community that will cause people passing through to take a second look at Kerrville."*** Bob Schmerbeck, Garrett Insurance Agency, Kerrville, TX

8/11/10 – ***"The point missed by Mr. Harrison of Fredericksburg and others is that the Cross is not an end in itself...it is a magnet, an evangelical tool, a multiplier. People will be drawn to the Cross as they have been for the millennia. Those drawn to the Cross will become disciples, and disciples will give to feed the poor. More disciples, more giving. Even the secular press reports that Christian communities lead the pack in charitable giving. The Cross is part of the "hardware" for this effort. A simple gift of money or food does little; spend it once and it's gone, a fact too easily missed by Bono and other crusaders against global poverty. The Cross is the seed of a larger effort. I would leave Mr. Harrison with the words of an old hymn: There's room at the Cross for you."*** Dr. John C. Key, MD, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/10/10 – ***"May I tell you just how awesome and wonderful it is that the cross is up on the Kerrville site, just off IH-10?! What an incredible blessing it is to me to see it each and every day as I go to work or travel around town. It can be seen from so far away and it never fails to remind me that He who loves us is watching over us! I love "The Empty Cross", such and inspiration. He (Jesus) truly is coming soon! Thank you for your courage and strength in fighting the good fight for it. It is well worth it and I am so happy that it is accomplished. Your crown, if only worn for a moment until laid at His feet, is undoubtedly earned. Bless and thank you so much."*** Linda Lake, Kerrville Resident

8/10/10 – ***"The cross is beautiful! It is amazing!"*** Lindsay Andrews, Kerrville, TX

8/ 9 /10 – ***"What an impressive project! It was fun to read about it on the internet. We are delighted to contribute to this magnificent dream. Blessings!"*** Jack D. Vetter, The Vetter Foundation, Elkhorn, NE

8/9/10 – ***"Like the American flag that was raised in World War II at Iwo Jima, we believe God will use the raising of 'The Empty Cross' to energize and inspire Christians across our land to rise up and fight for the Christian principles that founded this great country."*** Max Greiner, Jr. Artist & TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

8/9/10 ***"The cross really does take your breath away! It's dignified and awe-inspiring. It is extremely difficult to look away from it once you see it. Thanks to The Coming King Foundation for making our world aware of Kerrville, TX. The national publicity it has received for the Sculpture Prayer Garden is enormous, and the publicity and awareness of the City of Kerrville is great for our economy. As the Garden is developed and the beautiful art is put in place, the rocky cedar covered hillside will become a place of beauty and serenity that will attract visitors for generations to come. These visitors will eat, sleep and shop in Kerrville, making a positive growth impact on our hospitality industry."*** Sudie Burditt, Director, Kerrville Visitors & Convention Bureau

8/4/10 – ***“I find it interesting to read the letters criticizing the cross by folks who say they are Christians, My only response is to quote the Word of God in 1 Corinthians 1:18. ‘The message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved, it is the power of God.’ Maybe some folks need to re-evaluate their lives concerning the status according to the scriptures.”*** Johnny Sharp, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

8/2/10 – ***“Awesome! Breathtaking! The cross is dignified and so inspirational. I could never have imagined the dignity.”*** Sudie Burditt, Director, Kerrville Convention & Visitors Bureau, Kerrville, TX

8/2/10 – ***“I saw the article in the San Antonio paper and just wanted to let you know that, like many others across the country that I am sure have read the article, am very happy for your organization. May GOD continue to bless you all with these victories and many more. We look forward to being able to visit in the future. We also will be looking at making a financial contribution in some amount. Our prayers are with you.”*** Charles & Gloria Young, San Antonio

7/31/10 – ***“The 77-foot cross going up was controversial. Jesus said, ‘Choose this day whom you will serve.’ I, as a sinner, saved by His blood on that cross, say as for me and my house, we will serve Jesus. I believe when we see Him, Jesus will say, ‘Well done, good and faithful servant.’ To the unbelievers, He will say, ‘Depart from Me. I never knew you.’ It’s your choice. Be certain you make the right and forever decision. Seven is called the number of completion, So is 77. God bless the raisers of the cross.”*** B. Mike Hall, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

7/31/10 – ***“Kudos to Max Greiner! I think his inspiration to put up a 77-foot cross is miraculous. Those who think this is being “pushed” upon them need to rethink what their objection really is. In this country we should be free to celebrate our religious beliefs. Mr. Greiner is celebrating his faith by having a memorial erected in honor of it. He had to fight the good fight to get to this point, but he believed enough to do it! Isn’t that what makes America great? I wish I lived in Texas. You complainers need to try living up here in New York. There are tons of restrictions, rules and regulations to stifle every thought, idea or inspiration that might spring to mind. IF that is what you’re looking for, COME ON UP! Thanks, Mr. Greiner, I can’t wait to see!”*** Diane Able, Rochester, NY (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

7/31/10 – ***“Praise the Lord! Erect the cross and when you are done with this one, there is a place in Casper, WY that call for a cross to be erected here. Please keep up the great work and keep up the prayers. We need to be reminded daily that Jesus Christ is the way, truth and the life. Amen!”*** Ingrid Borah, Casper, WY (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

7/29/10 – ***“Every knee will bow and every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord! Thank you for lifting high the cross! We thank God for this and you all carrying through.”*** Peace13 (Email)

7/28/10 – ***“EVERY OAK TREE STARTED OUT AS A NUT THAT STOOD ITS GROUND! Dad, you did it. Relax for a while and enjoy it. We’re proud.”*** Diana Shay (Greiner) & Justin Evans, Dallas, TX

7/28/10 – ***“People need inspiration and symbols of hope, and even though this cross is controversial (and not your preference), it serves a larger purpose. These people followed***

the rules and worked out the dispute with their neighbors, so I think it is money well spent." Everrest (Internet Blog)

7/27/10 – ***"It's ("The Empty Cross") going to bless this community forever and ever and ever!"*** Max Greiner, Jr., Kerrville, TX

7/27/10 – ***"I love the cross and what it stands for: Empty because Jesus is not there anymore. I look forward to seeing it! I think the rock work at the site is beautiful, and it will draw people to go and look, maybe by curiosity alone. When they go, they will find the plan of salvation. That is the reason for the garden!!! To lead people to Christ. I know there are many other ways to do this – have church! But many will never enter a church because they do not feel comfortable or worthy doing so, even though none of us should feel like we have to be GOOD ENOUGH to go to church. But, maybe, just maybe, they will go up the hill to the garden. The benefactors of the garden have chosen this to be their way to spread the Gospel, the good news of Jesus Christ!"*** Judy Stephens Carpenter, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Facebook)

7/27/10 – ***"This is the largest sculpture we have ever done. This will be here for hundreds of years."*** Monte Paddleford, Owner- Eagle Bronze Foundry, Lander, WY

7/27/10 – ***"It is easier to find the Negative in a project than to find the POSITIVE. As people we tend to judge others on the surface level. Might I propose a question: For all the critics, have you searched to find the HEART of the PROJECT? It is for GOD'S KINGDOM. MANY souls will be SAVED. That, you cannot put a price tag on!!! "*** Ryan Huff, Kerrville, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Facebook)

7/27/10 – ***"This cross will put Kerrville on the map!"*** Kerrville stranger addresses Associated Press San Antonio photographer

7/27/10 – ***"This cross will put Kerrville on the world map!"*** Associated Press San Antonio photographer

7/27/10 – ***"It's bigger that I thought, but that is good!"*** Bonnie Ahrens, Kerrville, TX

7/27/10 – ***"It's gorgeous!"*** Elaine Richardson, Kerrville, TX

7/27/10 – ***"I can't wait to see it! It is a labor of love!"*** Highig

"THE EMPTY CROSS" Is Erected Over IH-107/27/10

7/23/10 – ***"The recent letter about the 77-foot cross being an eyesore to some Christians and that buildings would be less an eyesore is really amazing. If you are a Christian, the cross represents our Savior Jesus Christ who came and died for our sins. When we accept HIM, we have ETERNAL life. It does not take a lot of study or research, or even faith, to find that truth. So, I say Supersize that cross and make it as big as it can be. I am not offended or embarrassed, but proud to be a Christian. The second giant symbol you can put on that hill, right below the cross, is the American flag. I am as proud to be an American as I am a Christian, and if I remember right, so were the Founding Fathers. I do not recall any of them being a Buddhist... Nothing can make you wake up in the morning happier than being***

a Christian American! We need to pray for this great country of ours and ask our Lord to bless it, and to look at what is great about Kerrville and not what is bad. It is one of the most beautiful places in these United States and so are the people who live here. If you are a Christian and an American and are offended by the size of a cross or American flag, it might be time for a checkup from the neck up. Good thing I am not on the City Council, or I would vote to supersize the cross and the flag. May the Lord bless the United States of America!" Brad Cornell, Houston, TX (Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor)

7/20/10 – "After much thought and research, it is my opinion that The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden will be good for Kerrville! The art will be world class and I feel the gardens will be tastefully done and an inviting attraction for our community. Similar gardens such as the 190 foot cross and bronze sculptures on IH-40 near Groom, TX have been an economic boom for the area, pulling up to 1,000 visitors per day off the freeway. Many who exist to visit the sculpture garden will spend time and dollars here that will enhance the prosperity of Kerrville." Dr. Bill Rector, M.D. & lifelong Kerrville, TX resident.

6/16/10 – "We feel and deep sense of the Holy Spirit's presence and we have been honored to stand for Jesus alongside Max and Sherry and the Trustees in the last year, in the vision God put in their hearts to bring many souls to Jesus. It has been a joy to our hearts to stand for Jesus, whenever He chooses to use us. It is awesome to think that it is so close to when the Cross will be going up and the Impact it is having on so many lives. To God be the glory!!!" James & Sharan Barnett, TCKF Trustees, Kerrville, TX

6/11/10 - "The Texas Hill Country region is one of the most flood prone areas in the world. God spoke to me and said: Like it is in the natural, so it will be in the spiritual. The Holy Spirit will flow out of the Hill Country and flood the world." Pastor Mike Weaver, Wild Ride Church, Fredericksburg, TX

5/18/10 – "Thank you for the update on the Sculpture Prayer Garden. I will continue to pray for the project to flourish and be a blessing to many. " Mike Huckabee, Governor & Greiner art collector, Little Rock, AR

5/14/10 – "As we were praying for The Coming King Foundation I saw a "vision": I saw the cross on the hill, the cross in the Prayer Garden – Kerrville, being lifted up from the ground by a heavy machine with people all around praising the Lord. I too saw that at the same time in other places across America, maybe a handful of other crosses beginning to go up. As I continued to press in for more information I hear these words in my mind, 'This cross is being raised up from the edifice of the earth as a symbol to America that the Lord is raising up His church in a time such as this.' A strategic time, as an outward sign of what God is doing with the church in America – taking back the high places and setting up His glorious church in their rightful place. This was to be a forerunner for many other crosses to go up across America – I saw them on every hill and high place. I saw an overview of the map of the United States and there were crosses everywhere shining in the light of the sun, or Son, the Lord Jesus Christ. Joy was overwhelming me as I looked on and continued to watch them go up. My thoughts were that in this last awakening of America, our Lord would set up a sign for all to see His hand on the church in America rising up with signs and wonders. Praise the Lord. Hallelujah!" Mims Johnston (prophetic word) Kerrville, TX

4/17/10 - "The cross will be like the Burning Bush of Moses. It will draw the attention of the people to God. The supernatural Shekinah Glory presence of God on this cross will draw people from around the world. Angels will be seen with flaming swords. Atheists will say at this place, 'Jesus is Lord. This is Holy Ground.' People will be weeping and crying here."

This cross is different from any other cross before. The people who have risen up against this cross will have to bless this Garden. God will bring in millions of dollars. Get ready!"
Steve Siler, Oklahoma City,OK

4/9/10 – "It is exciting for me to learn about the vision God placed in your heart!!! Let's pray for a prayer garden in Germany...it would be amazing if God would allow such a project in the 'land of the Reformation'!!!" Andy Wiebe, Germany

4/7/10 – "Melissa and I are so excited to see the cross go up. I just feel like it is going to be a very significant event in the spiritual world when it does. I have this feeling it will signal a shift and calling out of the Sons of God to rise up and take back the territory." Clint Fiore, TCKF Trustee, Kerrville, TX

3/21/10 – "I believe cities have destiny like people. Kerrville has a unique destiny – serving as a beacon for the faithful and a destination for tourists from around the world. The Garden will be a tremendous draw and financial boon to the area." Bruce Cook, PhD, TCKF Trustee, Austin, TX

3/21/10 – "This non-denominational spiritual Garden will be a place of peace and solitude for all who visit." Jim McKnight, TCKF Vice-President, Kerrville, TX

3/21/10 – "There are hundreds of great sculpture gardens around the world, but this one will be special since the artwork is Christ focused and God inspired." Max Greiner, Jr. TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

3/21/10 – "The Bible says the cross will always be offensive to some people, but to others it represents hope, love and eternal life. This Garden belongs to God and the Body of Christ, not any person, church or denomination. We are trusting God will finish what He started!"
Max Greiner, Jr. , Artist/ TCKF President, Kerrville, TX

3/12/10 – "Max - Glad to hear that the (Garden) project is going well. Keep up the good work." Max Lucado, Pastor Oak Hills Church, San Antonio, TX

3/10/10 – "I just got off the phone with Ryan --- and I am so excited that I cannot write this email fast enough! I just found out about your 77 foot Cross and the "Victory" you achieved –PRAISE THE LORD!!! I am so happy for you!! ... The longer I talked to Ryan – the longer I talked the more excited I got through your struggle for the 77 foot Cross – I can identify completely with your struggle AND VICTORY!!!!!! God bless you and your team. "
Pastor Phil Shaw, New Life Worship Center, Rochester, MN

3/9/10 – "May God continue to bless the Cross and the Garden. It was a real blessing for me to get to work with all of you. I can't wait to attend the Cross Raising ceremony." David H. Brock, Boerne, TX

3/9/10 – "It has been a honor to walk this journey and serve the Lord with you. I am so thankful the cross will be raised and the Prayer Garden will grow out of this peaceful resolution – And, that reconciliation and compassion will be the example for the community and the neighborhood." Missy Kaufman, San Antonio, TX

3/9/10 – "It was a privilege to work with you all! Keep pushing forward and continue to make peace along the way. God will bring the harvest. He is faithful. Your humble and quite example will pave the way." Kevin Young, San Antonio, TX

3/1/10 – GOD GIVES VICTORY IN THE LAWSUIT!

2/27/10 – ***"The giant empty cross for the Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden means a lot to me as an emblem of my faith. I believe it should be permitted to be raised on private property that has been bought by The Coming King Foundation."*** George Biggs, Georgetown, TX

2/25/10 – ***"Please raise the Cross that Jesus has chosen for the Sculpture Prayer Garden and allow my civil rights to worship at the feet of HIS Cross. The Cross is reminder to me and everyone the sacrifice HE made for us all. Thank you."*** Shelly Moser, Kerrville, TX

2/25/10 – ***"Thank you for your Christian artist mission. You are greatly appreciated. You have prayer support as you plan this Christian sculpture garden along IH-10 in my home state."*** Dr. Barry McKeown, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX

6/25/09 – ***"Do not worry while others do evil. All I see is FREE ads coming your way! Your fight continues to be with the principalities of this world using man. You will be victorious!"*** Marlon Quibodeaux, Beaumont, TX

2/25/10 – ***"I am blessed to be a part of this Sculpture Garden set here in the Texas Hill Country. Just as the garden was a special place where Jesus would meet His Father, I believe that this garden will be that for many today, some who know what The Empty Cross there means and some who will come to know."*** Barbara Sullivan, Kerrville, TX

2/24/10 – ***"In regard to The Coming King Foundation's proposed garden project at Kerrville, as 24 year residents and former business owners in the area we completely endorse the concept and believe it will be a popular attraction and enhancement to Kerrville both esthetically and economically. As the Kerrville community continues to plan and expand its tourist and convention business, this Garden, especially with its giant cross seen from IH-10, will hold even greater value to our area in the coming years."*** Lowell & Betty Hendricksen, Kerrville, TX

2/24/10 – ***"I am very excited about the opportunity for spiritually rich garden to be a part of our great town. The 77'7" cross that you have designed and wish to erect could only be a blessing to our town as it symbolism life itself. The cross (of Jesus) represents the beginning and end of suffering. The battle being won by giving! Giving until there is nothing left to give. Therein lies the victory in life. To live to give produces victory. And no one taught us that lesson better than Jesus did on the cross. In any case, almost any town in the USA, that has any kind of artistic garden within its borders, has increase tourism as well. How much for meaningful to have a cross garden that by its supernatural nature could affect the tourists' hearts for a lifetime."*** Theresa Whitfield, Kerrville, TX

2/23/10 – ***"I fully support the installation of the 77'7" cross that The Coming King Foundation desires to erect in Texas. I believe that this is a God sent message to the community, state and nation that we are still a Christian Nation!"*** Rev. Doyle Roberts, Church of God, Elgin, SC

2/22/10 – ***"We are a nation ruled by law. The rights of Mr. Greiner and The Coming King Foundation are granted under the US Constitution and the State of Texas that governed the activities on their property at the time they began this project and should be upheld. Others are free to protest, but do not allow loud protests to abridge the rule of law. Allow the raising of this cross if it is lawful to do so, and it and its message will be of great inspiration to the State of Texas and the country as a whole."*** Jeann Randall, Masterpiece Christian Fine Arts Foundation, Ashland, OR

2/22/10 – ***“The great country of the United States of America was founded on two primary principles: A nation under God and Freedom. If the first one breaks down, then the second principle should remind us we had the right in the place. God help us when our simple foundational principles have no value.”*** Monte Slaver, Carrollton, TX

2/22/10 – ***“I heartily and enthusiastically endorse the 77’7” cross and IH-10 and Hwy 16. I think it would look wonderful and it and the prayer garden would be a wonderful asset to Kerrville.”*** Dr. Robert E. Carpenter, D.D.S. , Kerrville, TX

2/22/10 – ***“What could possibly be the negative consequences of raising the cross on the Kerrville hilltop? The cross symbolizes the attributes of Jesus Christ, which are love, honesty, compassion, hope, kindness, peace, character, integrity, respect, patience and self-control. Many of these attributes are being lost and downplayed in today’s world. We need this cross and garden to be a beacon of light and hope to modern society and the spiritually lost.”*** Dr. Jonathan Brooke, Brenham, TX

2/22/10 – ***“This (cross) sounds like a wonderful testament to the country. Your ministry should continue! Please get the cross up so all can see and feel comforted by it.”*** Marcella Porter, Dallas, TX

2/22/10 – ***“A cross is a symbol. Would you ban a heart being constructed or a peace sign? These are the kind of things the cross represents. I highly doubt that anyone can legitimately say they are offended by this. Rather, anyone claiming to be offended by the cross is attacking the basic Constitutional freedoms of speech, expression and religion for their own anti-Christian agenda, and on private property to boot. The case should be thrown out. I will be personally let down by our court system if they do not have the wisdom and discretion to see this case for what it is- an immoral and unmerited attack on Christians.”*** Jonathan Moon, Dallas, TX

2/21/10 – ***“My family and I have been so excited about the Prayer Garden and The Empty Cross – we’ve read about it in the papers. It is going to be an incredibly moving place. Once that Cross is raised we’re headed to Kerrville. It is bound to be a ‘destination location’. Thank you for your work. Bless Kerrville!”*** Karen Montgomery, Dallas, TX

2/21/10 – ***“Since the Texas hill country is certainly ‘God’s Country’, how perfect to have the cross raised there in Kerrville. I will certainly be in prayer that Satan and his powers would be bound as the opponents of this present their case. Thanks for the opportunity to take a stand for Christ.”*** Rose Mary Vollmering, Carrollton, TX

2/21/10 – ***“I absolutely support the raising of the cross and all it stands for – forgiveness and eternal salvation.”*** Frank Harrison, CEO Coca Cola Bottling Consolidated, Charlotte, NC

2/21/10 – ***“I think the cross should be raised to REMIND people whenever they pass what Jesus DID for all of us a Calvary!”*** Doris Shields, Dallas TX

2/21/10 – ***“I count it an honor to support the Cross to be raised here in Kerrville, TX. Many people will have their lives spiritually and morally changed forever and that is a very good thing for our town. I believe that it will also have an economic impact because many will come to our town to see and pray at the cross.”*** Peggy Authement, Kerrville, TX

2/21/10 – ***“Raise the Cross in Kerrville, TX. The world needs to know Jesus and this is one way to do that. Non-believers should not be permitted to determine who knows Him. Raise the Cross and complete this project!”*** Allen Cain, Burnet, TX

10/30/09 "THE EMPTY CROSS" SCULPTURE ARRIVES AT THE GARDEN ON THREE TRUCKS

6/15/09 – ***"Your art is wonderful and your garden project and philosophy is phenomenal!"***
Michael Berry, Steubenville, OH

6/10/09 – ***"As I was standing there waiting for my husband, I glanced over at the Garden and to my joy; I could see the Cross (very tall, dark, sturdy in looks) standing on the hill. I had a quickening in my spirit at that very moment."*** Karen Gragg, Kerrville, TX

5/27/09 – ***"The cross will go up now or later. It does not matter, He is in charge. All is in His name. He is the provider of all things. If God is with us who can be against us? Trust Him and do not doubt. You are a man of God doing God's work. Do not fear, He is with you at every breath."*** Nadia Lawand, Fort Lauderdale, FL

4/5/09 – ***"I just wanted you to know that there are a lot of us that believe! Our prayers are with you and The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden."*** Blake McKenzie, Kerrville, TX

3/20/09 – ***"Thanks for keeping me abreast of what God is doing through you and the prayer garden! This is exciting indeed! As Jesus is lifted up, He will draw all men to Himself! We will continue to pray for wisdom and God's will and God's provision!"*** George Roller, Center For Christian Statesmanship, Washington, DC

2/26/09 – ***"Praise be to the Lord our God! The Cross is making its way along the Via Dela Rosa. Though its raising appeared to stagger and falter the Lord is calling one of Jacob's sons, a Simon, who will hearing the call come and render aid. Blessed be the Name of the Lord Most High."*** Karen Montgomery, Dallas, TX

2/6/09 – ***"I think the cross is a great idea. The setting is fantastic. Many people will come to Kerrville to see the cross. You need to point out to the recalcitrant neighbors that the iconic image of Christ overlooking Rio de Janeiro has become the identifying symbol of the city, drawing millions of visitors per year. Kerrville could do worse than to have the Savior of the world at its symbolic gateway. There is a strong imperative for such a cross as you propose. Now more than ever the healing presence of the cross is needed in this country."***
Clyde Pittman, Irving, TX

2/4/09 – ***"If I can be of any help to you in your battle over the Cross let me know. I am now the Pastor at Kerrville First Baptist. We need your work on the hill."*** Dr. George Harris, First Baptist Church, Kerrville, TX

7/23/08 – ***"It sounds like the Lord is doing great things in your life and ministry. I appreciate you!"*** Dr. Joe White, Men at the Cross Ministry, Branson, MO

5/11/08 – ***"I think what you are doing will impact many people. God Bless you and all the people that are working with you."*** Rev. Willfred Bigott, Zion Lutheran Church, Kerrville, TX

4/5/08 – ***"This is an incredible vision. I want you to invite me to the dedication of this garden!"*** Dr. James Dobson, Focus On The Family, Colorado Springs, CO

2/12/08 – ***"I SEE CHRIST in your work. It is as if the Lord Himself REVEALS Himself though the Scriptural designs you have -by His inspiration- created. Peace to you in Christ."*** Dr. J.R. Russell, Indiana University, Indianapolis, IN

2/12/2008 – ***"Max will do anything for the Lord. These Sculpture Prayer Gardens are one of the best evangelical tools we've had this century."*** Hershel Reid, Pilot Point, TX

1/20/08 – ***“About two years ago God led me to pray for monuments all over the USA where God’s word would be written and people could/would come by, read them, and be blessed by the Words. What I saw in the Spirit was that as the people would stop in front of the monument (statue), the Words would literally spring off the stone -or bronze, etc.- into their hearts and plant seeds of life. It had the feel of being a “tourist attraction” where people were drawn to the area because of a desire to see the buildings/attractions of the area. When I heard and saw your presentation yesterday, I knew that your project of faith was the essence of my prayer focus. It is even more than I even imagined. But then, that is so much like God, isn’t it. May God continue to bless you and yours richly as you labor in His ever-expanding Kingdom.”*** Helen Coffman, Austin, TX

12/28/07 – ***“I am very excited about the concept of the prayer gardens on IH-10, and in the nations for that matter.”*** Scott Bowen, Conroe, TX

11/7/06 – ***“Thank you for the pictures. Arthur and I drove by the Garden site. It is and will be a beautiful site to behold the wonders of God’s plan through Jesus Christ in each of us.”*** Rolinda Schmidt, Kerrville, TX

10/19/07 – ***“Please accept this donation to further your work that God has called you to do. We look forward to seeing the finished project and are praying for your continued blessing.”*** Pastors Thad & Darla Marsh and Pastors Wallace & Bette Gallier, Shepherd’s Rest Foundation Ministries, Barksdale, TX

?/?/06 – ***“The subject of having a cross close to IH-10 over looking our community seems to have caused a bit of consternation in some people. One writer said the cross was a symbol of death. Yes, it was used to crucify people throughout the Roman Empire in time past. If people will understand the cross planned to be erected is an empty cross then this symbol takes on its true meaning. For Christians it is a reminder Jesus went to the cross willingly providing a final and perfect sacrifice to end all sacrifices. The empty cross tells us He did not stay on the cross, but rose again conquering death so we may have hope and joy as we consider eternity. As Christians we choose to embrace the promise that the empty cross provides for a solid, uncompromising faith which will sustain us for eternity. It should motivate us to be willing to sacrifice our own lives, if necessary, to bring hope to others. In America, it should also remind us we have been a very blessed people because of the faith of our founding fathers. For me, to see a cross standing over a community tells me this community has something not found elsewhere. It is a community, despite their problems and difficulties, there are people who are different and special. People I would want to be around. So, to have a cross overseeing our community can declare to everyone passing by there are people nearby who are willing to stand for hope. Such is the community I have chosen to be in and am glad there are people who are not afraid to declare it so others can find hope in what is truly represented in an empty cross.”*** Dr. Scott Walston, Kerrville, TX
Kerrville Daily Times Letters to the Editor

8/8/06 – ***“The sculptures are beautiful and certain to add spirit to the main entrance of Kerrville.”*** Dya Celeste Campos, H.E. Butt Grocery Co. San Antonio, TX

4/15/06 – ***“Your new ministry project, The Coming King Sculpture Prayer Garden sounds so exciting, Thank you for letting God use you in this marvelous way!”*** Gene Blanton, Kerrville, TX

10/30/05 – ***“A new prophecy...tell Max that this is much bigger than he thinks. Besides reaching the lost and drawing the saved much closer to Me in their daily walks, the Gardens will also pull My church together. It breaks My heart to see My church fragmented –***

competing against one another – criticizing on another – this simply will stop! And the Gardens will play a part. One body, one church. Amen and Amen. Tell Max to just continue to be lead, to walk in willing obedience.” John Meder, Dallas, TX

12/11/05 – ***“We are excited to hear about the progress of the prayer garden! We pray many come to Jesus as a result!”*** James & Elizabeth Stultz, Windham, ME

12/7/05 – ***“Glad the (garden) project is still going. We’re pulling and praying for it and you.”*** Jack & Gene Ward, Houston, TX

11/10/05 – ***“THE WATER HAS PARTED! God has worked a great miracle that was predicted and witnessed by many! Now it is reality! And the best is yet to come! This afternoon at 5:00 P.M., the 23 acres of land which cost \$500,000, on IH-10 here in Kerrville, was purchased for the first Sculpture Prayer Garden, by a single donor, just as prophesied by many of you, thus fulfilling the many prophetic Words we have received over the last three years! Literally, dozens of prophesies have now been fulfilled, which I will share later in detail and post on our websites, when I have time to write them out. Of course, one of the most dramatic miracles occurred when the land donor (Hershel Reid) prayed and asked God (on 9/16/05) to show him a hawk if he was to buy the land for our non-profit foundation. God filled the sky with at least nine (wild Northern Harrier) hawks, at the same time, which he saw! (This miracle was witnessed by 19 Christians and video taped by Becky Jons.) Though I am exhausted, I want to write now and thank each of you for your Words and the hundreds of prayers you have said for the Gardens, since December 9, 2001 (When Dr. Mashesh Chavda first prophesied in Austin, TX at Cathedral of Praise, that the Greiners would be involved in the restoration of the last days Tabernacle.) Our prayers have now been answered, literally, with dramatic, Biblical type visions, miracles, signs, wonders and provision! Two recent Words I will share tonight: Becky Jons told us today, that this day, that God actually purchased the land for His Garden, is November 10, 2005: $11-10-05=8$, $11+10+05=26$ and $2+6=8$. Eight is God’s number for New BEGINNINGS or Resurrection! John Meder, the Intercessor from Dallas prophesied from the beginning that God would place the first Garden in Kerrville. At the time we all expected the first Garden would be in Beaumont, TX since we thought we had a donor willing to do the project. (Friend of Marlon Quibodeaux) However, John said otherwise. Here is the latest Word for the LORD, given through John on 10/30/05: A new prophecy...tell Max that this is much bigger than he thinks. Besides reaching the lost and drawing the saved much closer to Me in their daily walks, the Gardens will also pull My church together. It breaks My heart to see My church fragmented – competing against one another – criticizing on another – this simply will stop! And the Gardens will play a part. One body, one church. Amen and Amen. Tell Max to just continue to be lead, to walk in willing obedience... Intercessors and friends, it is now beginning! The God-given vision, prophesied and confirmed is now becoming reality! May this first Garden be built with excellence, as a model for many others. May millions of souls come into the Kingdom of God, because of these Gardens, which You will plant all over the world. May all the people and glory to Jesus Christ, the LORD of Lords and the KING of kings! Thank you God for today, which we will always remember. We will tell our children about Your mighty deeds, which we saw with our own eyes and heard with our own ears! Praise God from who all blessings flow! In the name of Jesus, AMEN.”*** Max Greiner, Jr. Kerrville, TX (10:05 P.M. 11/10/05 email to Greiner Prayer Intercessors)

7/4/05 – ***“No doubt there will be many prayer gardens. My heart thrills to think of one in Israel. Our God is certainly able. I also want to sow into the garden ministry there in Kerrville.”*** Barbara Franklin, Spartanburg, SC

6/14/05 – ***“Dear Max, Thank you for your letter regarding your foundation and Sculpture Gardens. These gardens sound like a wonderful idea and I will definitely pray we get one here (Arkansas)! God bless you for taking the time to write and best of luck with developing and establishing Sculpture Gardens across this great country .”*** Mike Huckabee, Governor & Greiner art collector, Little Rock, AR

4/12/2005 – ***“I truly think this (Garden vision) letter is wonderful. It moved my heart. As a teenager I received Christ as I stood holding a candle lit from a large central candle. Looking into that flame I realized what Jesus did for me. As I read your letter those thoughts came flooding back to my mind. I join you and Sherry in praying that God will do the same for thousands that will walk through this Garden and the many others He will provide.”*** Judy Floyd, Aiken, SC

4/07/05 - ***“Fabulous, exciting, absolutely inspiring! (Garden vision)”*** Sudie Burditt, **Director Kerrville Convention & Visitors Bureau**

5/6/05 – THE COMING KING FOUNDATION COMES INTO EXISTENCE LEGALLY

On December 9, 2001, artist, Max Greiner, Jr. and his wife, Sherry, were visiting **Cathedral of Praise** Church in Austin, Texas, when the guest speaker, evangelist/pastor, Dr. Mahesh Chavda stopped in the middle of his sermon, turned toward the couple and asked them to stand. The traveling preacher from North Carolina then spoke a prophetic word over the Greiners (who he did not know at the time) in front of hundreds of witnesses, to the surprise of everyone. Chavda said:

“Max and Sherry Greiner, I’m going to lay hands on you later on. I feel like God is going to be your attorney, because of the hunger and because of you both honor the Lord and the glory.

There is a price you’ve had to pay. Some doors were shut, I don’t know the details. I just shook your hands today. But, the Lord is opening glory doors, and you have heart, both of you.

And Sherry, I saw over Sherry Grace, Grace, Grace written there. Grace is coming in your life and ministry. And the former things are former things. There is such glory up a head for you. God in His will put you both together. I just see a fire bomb of the Holy Spirit with you two.

“The Tabernacle of David...your work, what you are doing, these are some of the ornaments. In the spirit realm I saw the things you are doing are part of the restoration process. You will be involved in the restoration of the Tabernacle of David!”

We want to encourage you! You are part of the army of Glory Nuts! You are one of the leaders in the creative area. There are a whole slew of creative people you are pioneering for. I saw like a coonskin cap on your head! You were pioneering and Sherry was right there with you. She has the fire and that kind of survival mode, being a pioneer woman! So, the Lord has given you much, but it really doesn’t matter because what matters is the presence of the Lord!”

“I tell you,” He replied, “if they keep quite, the stones will cry out.”

LUKE 19:40

“On that day I will raise up the Tabernacle of David, which has fallen down, and repair its damages. I will raise up its ruins, and rebuild it as in the days of old; that they may possess the remnant of Edom, and all the Gentiles who are called by My name,” Says the Lord who does this thing.

AMOS 9: 11-12

Now it shall come to pass in the latter days that the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and nations shall flow to it. Many people shall come and say, “Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; He will teach us His ways, and we shall walk His paths.”

ISAIAH 2: 2-3